This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 958 535

THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS
Presented by
Mrs. Patricia Titus
In memory of
Charles J. Titus

THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS
Presented by
Mrs. Patricia Titus
In memory of
Charles J. Titus

COMPLETE INDEX

to

KEEN'S SURGERY

VOLUMES I to VIII

PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON

W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY

1921

THE HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Copyright, 1921, by W. B. Saunders Company

PRINTED IN AMERICA

PRESS OF
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

COMPLETE INDEX TO VOLUMES I TO VIII

ABBE on surgery of rectum and anus, iv, 110; vi, 625
Abbe's method of arteriorrhaphy, v, 133
of cutting esophageal strictures, iii, 807
of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 974
Abbott's method of drainage of popliteal space, vii, 579
Abderhalden ferment reaction in cancer, viii, 703
Abdomen and thorax, combined wounds, viii, 386
clinical signs, viii, 388
course and prognosis, viii, 389
diagnosis, viii, 388
pathology, viii, 387
postoperative complications, viii, 396
symptoms, viii, 388
treatment, viii, 389–396
contusions, i, 917; vi, 450
drainage, i, 885
foreign bodies, iii, 752
gunshot wounds, iii, 742; iv, 1010–1012
operations, after-results, vi, 882–885
blood-pressure, i, 104
shock, i, 934
pendulous, lipectomy for, vi, 933
right quadrant, diseases, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769, 771
surgery of, viii, 415
wounds of, by hand weapons in war, iv, 969
closure, iii, 717; vi, 433, 435, 876
dressing, iii, 720, 721
in naval surgery, vii, 292
prophylaxis against consequences, vi, 769
penetrating, iii, 741, 743; vi, 451
perforating, treatment of, vii, 428
Abdominal actinomycosis, i, 522
aorta, aneurysm of, ligation in, v, 312, 314
ligation, v, 704, 705
Macewen's method of compressing, v, 189
auscultation in gynecologic examination, v, 362
belt for inguinal hernia, iv, 31
Abdominal fecal fistula, persistent, Coffey's operation, vi, 46
hernia, Bartlett's silver wire in, vi, 441
hysterectomy, v, 542
in uterine fibroids, i, 779
infection in military surgery, viii, 420
anociated treatment, viii, 421, 422
mensuration in gynecology, v, 362
muscles, defects, congenital, vi, 450
operations, after-results, vi, 882–885
for insane, ii, 813
for retroversion of uterus, vi, 849
in military surgery, anociation in, viii, 418
nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia in, viii, 418
in surgery of female genito-urinary organs, vi, 810
local anesthesia for, viii, 857
organs, Roentgen examination, after oxygen inflation of peritoneal cavity, vii, 786
palpation in gynecology, v, 361
percussion in gynecology, v, 362
pregnancy, v, 576
route in exposing kidney, iv, 256
section, local anesthesia in, v, 1072
surgery, technic, iii, 702–725; vi, 421–440
total extirpation in cancer of neck of uterus, vi, 868
wall, actinomycosis, iii, 732
angioma hypertrophicum, iii, 728
burns, iii, 737
carcinoma, iii, 731; vi, 445
cold abscess, iii, 728
contusions, iii, 736, 737, 740, 741
desmoids, ii, 444; iii, 730; vi, 444
echinococcus cysts, iii, 731; vi, 445
fascial rupture, vi, 449
fibroma, iii, 730; vi, 444
molluscum, iii, 729
fibromyxoma, iii, 731
fibromyxosarcoma, iii, 731
gunshot wounds, iii, 742
impaling wounds, iii, 743
injuries, iii, 736
lipoma, iii, 729
muscular ruptures, iii, 736; vi, 449

Abdominal wall, myoma, iii, 731
nevus, iii, 728
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1070
papilloma, iii, 729
penetrating wounds, iii, 741, 743
perforating wounds, iii, 743
plastic surgery, vi, 441
sarcoma, iii, 729
stab wounds, iii, 741
suppuration, iii, 726; vi, 444
surgery, iii, 726; vi, 441
tuberculous abscess, iii, 728
tumors, iii, 728
after herniotomies, vi, 444
Abdominocervical Cesarean section, v, 485
Abdominoperineal operation for carcinoma of rectum, vi, 630
Abdominorectal examination, v, 367
Abdominovaginal examination, v, 364
Abduction board for treatment of fractures of humerus, vii, 472
frame for abducted limb in transport, vii, 635
for fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 633
modified, for discharging pelvic wound, vii, 635
in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 323
Abelmann's biologic agglutination test in blood transfusion, vii, 340
Abernethy (John), i, 67
Aberrant goiter, iii, 396
thyroids, vi, 341
Ablation of lachrymal gland, vi, 925
Abortion, tubal, v, 576
Abortive hemophilia, v, 214
Abraham's burrs, iii, 425
needles and suringe, iii, 424
Abrashanoff's pedunculated flap operation for fistula, vi, 46
Abrasions, i, 879
Abrin, i, 157
Abscess, i, 246; vi, 34
acute, i, 246, 255, 256
alveolar, i, 260; iii, 637, 643
amebic, vi, 796
antiferment treatment, vi, 37
appendical, i, 274
around trachea, iii, 292
axillary, i, 266
beneath sternomastoid, iii, 292
Benzoldt's, i, 239, 260
Bier's treatment, i, 252
blood changes, i, 131
bone, cavity from, ii, 42, 43
chronic localized, in osteomyelitis, treatment, ii, 42
tuberculous, ii, 43
Brodie's, i, 285; ii, 34
x-ray diagnosis, vii, 593
bursting, i, 247
causes, i, 247
cavities, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 41
chronic, i, 281, 613
Abscess, circumscribed, i, 255
cold, i, 281, 613; ii, 286
Beck's bismuth-paste in, vi, 43
ferment treatment, vi, 38
from tuberculosis of bone, ii, 44
hernia and, differentiation, iv, 30
of abdominal wall, iii, 728
of tongue, iii, 677
trypsin treatment, vi, 38
collar-button, i, 265
complicating influenza, viii, 817
wounds of knee-joint, vii, 579
congestive, i, 255, 613
consecutive, i, 255
critical, i, 255
deep, i, 255
deep-seated, i, 248, 249
diagnosis, i, 247
diathetic, i, 255
diffuse, i, 255
embolic, i, 255
emphysematous i, 255
encysted, i, 255
epidural, after typhoid, v, 1116
in otitis media, iv, 843
fecal, i, 255
fluctuation, i, 242, 247
follicular, i, 255
formation in inflammation, i, 192
gaseous, i, 255
gravitating, i, 255
hematic, i, 255
hepatic. See *Abscess of liver.*
hypostatic, i, 255
in Pott's disease, ii, 476
pathology, ii, 471
treatment, ii, 488
in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 349, 350
of hip, ii, 320
treatment, ii, 332
of joints, ii, 313
of knee, ii, 337
treatment, ii, 342
incision and drainage, i, 249–251
internal, i, 255
intramammary, i, 265
iodophilia, i, 132
irrigation, i, 250
ischiorectal, i, 275; iv, 124, 125
tuberculous, i, 285
lachrymal, iv, 722
leukocytosis, i, 132
ligneous, of neck, i, 262
lymphatic, i, 281, 613
marginal, i, 255
mediastinal, i, 267
tuberculous, i, 284
membrane, i, 371
metastatic, i, 255, 569, 570
migrating, i, 613
miliary, i, 532
milk, i, 255
of ankle, cold, i, 284
of antrum of Highmore, i, 260
of Bartholin's gland complicating gonorrhea, viii, 625

Abscess of bone, aseptic bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
x-rays in, v, 1162
of brain, i, 259, iii, 174–180
after craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 164
drainage, i, 885
from infection of middle ear, vii, 506
in otitis media, iv, 844, 847
pathology, ii, 663
tuberculous, i, 285
tumors of brain and, differentiation, iii, 229
of breast, i, 265
Bier's hyperemia in, vi, 404, 405
tuberculous, i, 285
of elbow, cold, i, 284
of epididymis, tuberculous, i, 285
of groin, i, 276–280
of hip, tuberculous, i, 284
of kidney, iv, 224
tuberculous, i, 285
of knee, tuberculous, i, 284
of larynx, i, 261
of liver, i, 273; iii, 971–975
due to appendicitis, iv, 748; vi, 567
in typhoid carriers, viii, 821
tropical, iii, 972; iv, 1109–1117; vi, 796
tuberculous, i, 285
of long bones, tuberculous, i, 285
of lung, i, 267; iii, 537, 538; vi, 388; viii, 353
after pneumonia, v, 1120, 1121; vi, 998, 1000
bronchoscopy for, viii, 314
surgery, viii, 815
symptoms, viii, 353
treatment, viii, 354
tuberculous, pneumotomy in, i, 653
of mediastinum, i, 267; iii, 547
tuberculous, i, 284
of neck, iii, 291, 298; vi, 320
deep, i, 261
scrofulous, i, 283
tuberculous, i, 283
of orbit, i, 260; iv, 905
of osteomyelitis, ii, 31
of pancreas, iii, 1050
of parotid gland, iii, 323
of popliteal space, i, 280
of prevesical space, iii, 727, 728
of prostate, i, 276
tuberculous, i, 285
of retroperitoneal space, iii, 754
of Retzius' space, iii, 727
of ribs, tuberculous, i, 284
of septum, iii, 412
of shoulder, cold, i, 284
of Skene's ducts, v, 392, 393
of spleen, iii, 1077, 1078
after typhoid fever, v, 1110
of suprarenal capsule, iv, 270
tuberculous, i, 285
of thyroidean space, iii, 292
of tongue, iii, 662, 663
Abscess of tongue, cold, iii, 677
of tympanum, i, 255
of vermiform appendix, i, 274
of wrist, cold, i, 284
ossifluent, i, 255
palmar, i, 264; ii, 454, 455
peri-appendicular, treatment of, viii, 447
perigastric, iii, 867, 869
perinephritic, i, 274; iv, 209; vi, 650, 651
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
perirenal, i, 274; iv, 209; vi, 650, 651
pointing, i, 242, 247
postmammary, iii, 574
postpharyngeal, i, 263
prognosis, i, 248
psoas, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
tuberculous, i, 284
pulsating, and aneurysm, v, 239
pyemic, i, 255, 569
retromammary, i, 265
retropharyngeal, i, 263; iii, 293
tuberculous, i, 263, 283
scrofulous, i, 281, 613
of neck, i, 283
secondary anemia from, i, 131
separate pockets, treatment, i, 251
Sergent's treatment, i, 254
shirt-stud, i, 265, 619
in typhoid fever, v, 1113
stercoraceous, i, 255
stitch, inflammatory area, and erysipelas, differentiation, i, 473
of scalp, iii, 23
strumous, i, 613
subdiaphragmatic, i, 267
subfascial, i, 255
submammary, i, 265; iii, 574
subpericranial, iii, 23
subphrenic, i, 267–273
due to appendicitis, vi, 564
from chronic perforation of stomach, iii, 867–869
in appendicitis, iv, 748
superficial, i, 247, 249, 255
supramammary, i, 265
sympathetic, i, 255
symptoms, i, 249
thecal, i, 255
treatment, i, 249
tropical, i, 255, 273
of liver, iii, 972; iv, 1109–1117; vi, 796
tuberculous, i, 281, 613–626
formalin and iodoform in, i, 283; vi, 39
granulation tissue, i, 372
of abdominal wall, iii, 728
of bone, ii, 43
puncture, vi, 99
tympanic, i, 255
urinary, i, 255; iv, 507
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714

Abscess, vacuum method of treating, i, 252
verminous, i, 256
visceral, i, 255
von Bezold's, i, 259
wandering, i, 255, 613
Abscess-cavities, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 41
Accessory sinuses, lesions, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 791
suppuration of, complicating influenza, viii, 818
Accident cases, traumatic hysteria in, vii, 318
Accidental wounds, technic of primary treatment, vii, 376
Accidents, anesthesia-, acute dilatation and paralysis of heart, i, 81
due to chloroform anesthesia, v, 1025
hernia of, vi, 593
of pericardicentesis, v, 29
surgery of, v, 915–947; vi, 943–949
A. C. E. anesthesia, v, 1042
Acetabulum, dislocation, complete, in central dislocation of hip, vi, 209
fractures, ii, 239; vi, 184, 208, 209
wandering, ii, 288
Acetone in urine, iv, 180
Acetonemia, i, 120
after abdominal surgery, iii, 725
Achieria, ii, 22
Achillobursitis, ii, 561
Achillodynia, ii, 561
Achondroplasia, ii, 54–56
fœtalis, iii, 43
Acid, picric, for infected wounds, vii, 413
in disinfection of skin, vii, 380
Acid-base equilibrium in blood, viii, 742
Acidosis, viii, 472
methods for detection, viii, 472
Sellards' test, viii, 474
Van Slyke's test, viii, 474
Acne, electric disiccation for, vi, 138
scars, treatment, vii, 51
Acoustic nerve, neurofibroma, division of auditory nerve for, v, 993
Acriflavin in treatment of gonorrhea, viii, 618
Acrocyanosis, vi, 54
Acromegaly, ii, 64, 66; viii, 55
adenoma of hypophysis and, relation, vi, 286, 287
adiposity in, vi, 299
amenorrhea in, vi, 296
combined types, vi, 299
congenital, vi, 297
enlargement of hypophysis and, vi, 115
gigantism and, relation, vi, 296
glycosuria in, vi, 284, 296
hypertrophy of cranial bones, iii, 45
hypophysis in, vi, 285
impotence in, vi, 296
in pregnancy, vi, 117, 284
symptoms, vi, 296
tumors of hypophysis associated with, vi, 286
unassociated with, vi, 290
Acromegaly, types, vi, 297, 299
Actinomyces bovis, i, 516
hominis, i, 516, 517
Actinomycosis, v, 516–524; vi, 76–78
blood changes, i, 134
of breast, iii, 574
of cecum, iv, 702
of Fallopian tubes, vi, 875
of jaws, iii, 644
of kidney, iv, 233; vi, 77
of larynx, iii, 485
of ligaments of uterus, vi, 875
of liver, iii, 979
of lung, iii, 543
treatment, vi, 390
of muscle, ii, 442
of ovary, vi, 875
of spine, ii, 506
of stomach, v, 478
of tongue, iii, 680
of uterine appendages, vi, 875
of vermiform appendix, iv, 760; vi, 573–575
of vetebræ, vi, 259
vaccines in treatment, viii, 717
Acupuncture in aneurism, v, 251
Adami on inflammation, i, 182; vi, 17; vii, 17
Adami's definition of inflammation, vi, 20
Adams' operation for ectropion, iv, 918
osteotomy of femur, v, 750
Adduction in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 323
Adenitis, hernia and, differentiation, iv, 29
inguinal, complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
of neck, iii, 303
streptococcus, vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
tuberculous, i, 659
tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
x-rays in, v, 1177
Adenocarcinoma of breast, iii, 590
of cervix, v, 531
of kidney, iv, 244
of ovary, radium in, viii, 756
of umbilicus, vi, 446
of uterus, v, 532
radium in, viii, 756
of vermiform appendix, vi, 578
Adenofibroma of breast, iii, 580
in male, iii, 611
Adenoids, iii, 445, 447
removal, vi, 358, 360
Adenoma, i, 792
cystic, of breast, iii, 580
malignant, of thyroid gland, iii, 390
of hypophysis, acromegaly and, relation, vi, 286, 287
of intestine, iv, 679
of liver, iii, 983
of ovary, i, 829, 839
of palate, i, 753
of pancreas, iii, 1064
of rectum and anus, iv, 153
of stomach, iii, 951

Adenoma of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
of thyroid, vi, 333
etiology, viii, 29
of tongue, iii, 684
of umbilicus, vi, 448
treatment, i, 793
Ademomatosis of thyroid gland, vi, 332
Adenomyoma of uterus, i, 780
Adenopathies, vi, 495
Adenophlegmon of neck, iii, 291
Aoenotome, La Force's, vi, 358
Adhesions and bands of gall-bladder from gall-stones, iii, 1004
breaking up, danger, in operations on brain, vii, 505
ileocecal, vi, 522
in abdominal surgery, iii, 712; vi, 427
in appendicitis, treatment, iv, 790
in stiff joints, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 677
intestinal, after operations on gall-bladder and bile-ducts, iii, 1042
muscular, stiffness of knee-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
of prepuce and glans of clitoris, v, 399
of stomach due to perigastritis, iii, 885, 887
periarticular, breaking down of, in stiff joints in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 676
stiffness of ankle-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
postoperative, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1032
subsequent to gastro-enterostomy, iii, 903
Adhesive pericarditis, v, 36, 37
plaster in surgical work, v, 611
Adiadokokinesia, vii, 509
Adiposity in acromegaly, vi, 299
Aditus ad antrum, iv, 800
Adrenal glands. See *Suprarenal glands.*
Adrenalectomy, effects of, viii, 52
Adrenalin, viii, 51
in circulatory failure in chloroform anesthesia, v, 1025
in hemophilia, v, 215
in hemorrhage, v, 197, 206
in reëstablishing rhythmic action of heart, i, 88
in shock, i, 939
Adrenin, viii, 51
Adson on surgery of hypophysis, viii, 55
Advance aid post in trench warfare, vii, 118
Aërial fistula, i, 285
infection, i, 148
Aërobic bacilli in war wounds, vii, 362
Aëroceles of larynx and trachea, iii, 468
Aëroplane accidents, vi, 945
Afebrile erysipelas, vi, 66
After-cataract, operation for, by discission, iv, 873
Age, influence of, in surgical affections, iv, 1139
Agglutination, i, 177, 178
of ileum, vi, 522
test in blastomycosis, viii, 701
in diagnosis of tuberculosis, i, 629
in glanders, vi, 75; viii, 701
in sporotrichosis, viii, 701
in surgical complications of typhoid fever, viii, 702
Agglutinins, i, 177, 178
Agglutinogens, i, 178
Agnew (D. Hayes), i, 62
Ague-cake, iii, 1085
Ainhum, i, 339; iv, 1135
Air cystoscopes, iv, 285
embolism, i, 452–459, 907; vi, 63
from wounds of internal jugular vein, iii, 312
in wounds of veins, v, 168
injections in tic douloureux, vi, 249
sterilized, in tuberculous peritonitis, vi, 102
tumor of neck, vi, 317
within confined spaces, changes in density, symptoms from, in naval warfare, iv, 1057
Air-chamber rafts, life-saving, vii, 219
Air-cysts, congenital, of larynx and trachea, iii, 468
Air-distention cystoscopy, iv, 291
Air-passages, foreign bodies, iii, 472, 474
Air-way tube, Connell, in nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 841
Airol, v, 595
Ala nasi, collapse, treatment, vi, 361, 362
new, construction of, v, 912
Albarran's lever for elevating ureter catheter, iv, 283
Albee's method of bone-grafting in tuberculous spondylitis, viii, 122
of fixing bone-graft by sutures, viii, 124
of making curved bone grafts, vii, 124
operation for habitual dislocation of patella, viii, 133
of transplantation of portion of tibia into spine in tuberculous spondylitis, vi, 899
Albert's disease, ii, 467
Albinism, i, 754
Albinos, i, 754
Albucasis, i, 28
Albumin in urine, iv, 177
Albuminuric gangrene, i, 324
Alcohol as antiseptic, v, 595
effects of, injected into nerve-trunks, vii, 519
in snake-bites, i, 544
in tic douloureux, ii, 699
in treatment of causalgia, vii, 555
injections in sciatica, vi, 252
in tic douloureux, iv, 245, 247, 248

Alcoholism in surgical prognosis, v, 619
muscular tone, i, 90
Alexander of Tralles, i, 28
Alexander's retroversion operation, v, 507
Alexins, i, 229
Alimentary glycosuria in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii, 1042
tract, care, prior to operation, v, 623
sensibility, vi, 507
syphilis, i, 706
tuberculosis, i, 656
Alkali reserve, reduction of, in traumatic shock, vii, 301
explanation, vii, 306
Alkaline cystitis with incrustations, viii, 504
Alkaptonuria, i, 754
Allantoin, vi, 33
Allen's needle-holder, v, 605
Allingham's operation for piles, iv, 145
pericardiotomy, v, 333
treatment of rectal prolapse, iv, 137
Allis' ether inhaler, v, 1029
method of reducing dislocated hip, ii, 424
Alopecia, syphilitic, i, 705
Aluminum acetate solution for burns in naval surgery, vii, 284
alloy splints in naval surgery, vii, 291
band for control of hemorrhage in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 770
test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 779
bronze as suture, v, 602
Alveolar abscess, i, 260; iii, 637, 643
angiosarcoma of thyroid gland, iii, 389
epithelial goiter, iii, 391
osteoma, iii, 647
process, excision, v, 760, 762
fractures, ii, 148
pyorrhea, iii, 638
sarcoma of brain, pathology, ii, 666
Amann's method of covering denuded areas after pelvic surgery, vi, 430
Amastia, iii, 565
Amaurosis, temporary, in brain tumors, iv, 941
Ambard's formula, vii, 470
Amboceptors, i, 172, 173
Ambrine treatment of burns, vii, 48
Ambulance companies, director of, duties, viii, 132
duties of, vii, 129
section, equipment, in military surgery, iv, 953
personnel, in military surgery, iv, 953
triage, vii, 131
duty, v, 1222
motor boat, vii, 190
service in war of movement, vii, 132
ships, vii, 187
stations during battle, iv, 963
Amebic abscess, vi, 796
of liver, iii, 972
dysentery, iv, 1101; vi, 793
Amebic infections, arsphenamin in, viii, 732
ulcers of anus and rectum, iv, 130
Amenorrhea, v, 356
in acromegaly, vi, 296
American combination sterilizing outfit in surgery, vi, 757
Red Cross hospitals, viii, 912
in war and peace, viii, 910
history, viii, 910
Lettered Units, viii, 914
services of Miss Jane Delano, viii, 914
surgery, i, 54
symphysiotomy, v, 488
Amidenus, i, 28
Ammonia in snake-bites, i, 544
Ammunition plant, naval, dispensaries at, vii, 198
Ampulla of Vater, ii, 990, 1035
carcinoma, vi, 133
Amputation, v, 790–878; vi, 908–928; viii, 71
blocking of nerves in, v, 802, 1056
cases, mechanotherapy of, viii, 679
flapless, viii, 72
guillotine, viii, 72
oblique, viii, 73
in diffuse cellulitis, i, 246
in gangrene, vi, 55
in prolonged joint infection, vii, 578
in suppurative arthritis complicating wounds of knee-joint, vii, 581
in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 350
of hip, ii, 335
of joints, ii, 317
of knee, ii, 344
indications for, in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 481
ligature, Paré's work, i, 34
Mozkowicz's hyperemia test, v, 97
neuroma, ii, 713
pathology, ii, 684
of arm, v, 826, 828, 834; viii, 82
local anesthesia in, v, 1067
preferable sites, viii, 78
of cervix for lacerations, v, 478
of fingers, v, 807, 809, 814
of forearm, v, 820
of leg, v, 855, 858, 860, 866; viii, 83
local anesthesia in, v, 1080
preferable sites, viiii, 79
of penis, iv, 490
of prolapse in rectal prolapse, iv, 139
of rectum for tumors of rectum, iv, 160
of thigh, v, 865, 868, 869
of toes, v, 837, 838, 839, 844
of tongue by electrocoagulation, method, viii, 808
primary, in compound fractures, ii, 131
stumps, viii, 85
exercises for, viii, 680
traumatic, ii, 131
Amyl nitrite in circulatory failure in chloroform anesthesia, v, 1025
Amyloid tumor, retroperitoneal, iii, 760

Anaërobic bacilli in war wounds, vii, 362, 365
isolation of, vii, 359
pathogenicity, vii, 370
Anal fistula, i, 289
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
treatment, operative, vi, 46
tuberculous, i, 660
orifice, narrowing, for prolapse of rectum, iv, 138
Anaphylactic reactions, diagnostic, viii, 704
Anaphylaxis in relation to horse protein, viii, 707
to horse-serum, seroreaction for, viii, 707
to serum therapy, viii, 722
Anastomat, Noble's, vi, 536
Baldwin's modification, vi, 536
Anastomosis, aneurism by, i, 769
arteriovenous, in gangrene, vi, 56
cannula, Crile's, v, 617
facio-accessory, ii, 727
faciohypoglossal, ii, 727
Galen's work, i, 26
intestinal, iv, 715; vi, 535–539
after removal of tumors, vi, 512
by McGraw's elastic ligature, iv, 718
nerve, ii, 751–755
in facial paralysis, vi, 249
of blood-vessels, v, 883
tendon, ii, 517
Anastomotic varix, v, 153
Anatomic snuff-box, ii, 462
tubercle, i, 641
Anatomy of ununited fractures, vii, 661
Ancestral diverticulum, iv, 672
Andrews on surgery of neck, iii, 277; vi, 317
Andrews' method of treating unreduced dislocations of shoulder, ii, 405
operation for deep cellulitis of neck, iii, 294
for hydrocele, iv, 607
Anel, i, 40
Anel's operation for aneurism, v, 256
Anemia, i, 116
acute, following hemorrhage in war wounds, diagnosis, vii, 327
arsphenamin in, viii, 733
essential, i, 116
gravity, v, 186
in surgical prognosis, v, 622
in tropical surgery, iv, 1080
local anesthesia from, v, 1049
pernicious, i, 117
primary, i, 116
secondary, i, 116, 119
from abscess, i, 131
sequestration, v, 192
splenic, i, 118; iii, 1085; vi, 622, 623
symptomatic, i, 116, 119
syphilitic pernicious, i, 142
Anesthesia, v, 1000–1100
A. C. E., v, 1042
blood changes, i, 134
Anesthesia by intubation in operations on neck, iii, 329
C. E., v, 1042
chloroform, v, 1018–1027. See also *Chloroform anesthesia.*
cocain, in operations in area of distribution of trigeminal nerve, vi, 35, 416
cocain-adrenalin, v, 1057
cutaneous, after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 980
differential pressure, in thoracic surgery, viii, 412
endoneural, v, 1056
epicritic, from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
ether, v, 1027–1032; viii, 824
apnea in, viii, 827
carbon dioxid tension in, viii, 827
closed method in, viii, 831
Connell anesthetometer for, viii, 830
dosimetric administration of, viii, 830
for amputation of tongue by electrocoagulation, viii, 808
insufflation, intrapharyngeal, viii, 830
intratracheal, viii, 830
open method in, viii, 831
period of recovery, viii, 834
physiologic effects of, viii, 828
regulation of respiration in, viii, 826
routine administration of, viii, 831
stage of induction, viii, 828
of surgical narcosis, viii, 829
ethyl bromid, v, 1040
chlorid, v, 1038
examination of joints under, ii, 298
for direct laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, and esophagoscopy, viii, 303
from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
in cystoscopy, iv, 286
in differential pressure chambers, vi, 953
in goiter operations, vi, 337; viii, 33
in naval surgery, vii, 278
in obstruction of respiration, i, 86
in operations for appendicitis, viii, 423
for brain tumors, iii, 239; viii, 180
for war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 212
of head, viii, 145
in naval surgery, iv, 1024; vi, 758
on thorax, viii, 370–372
in removal of tumors of hypophysis, vi, 307
in traumatic hysteria, vi, 255
shock, vii, 313
in treatment of organic stricture of urethra, iv, 551
inhalation, cause of exhaustion of brain-cells from trauma of various parts of body under, vi, 152
intratracheal insufflation, vi, 395–399, 968–973
local, v, 1045–1080; viii, 847
advantages, viii, 853

Anesthesia, local, after-effects, viii, 852
anestil, v, 1050, 1051
apothesin in, viii, 848, 849
arterenin, v, 1059
chlorbutanol in preparation of solution for, viii, 849
cocain, v, 1053, 1057
cold, v, 1050
disadvantages, viii, 853
epinephrin in preparation of solution for, viii, 848
ethyl chlorid, v, 1050, 1051
for abdominal operations, viii, 857
for hernia operations, iv, 36
for lower extremity, viii, 854
for operations in area of distribution of trigeminal nerve, vi, 415, 416
on breast, viii, 856
on face, viii, 855
on neck, viii, 855
for upper extremity, viii, 854
hemorenon, v, 1059
infiltration method, viii, 851
method of injection, viii, 850
of producing, in lumbar puncture, viii, 694
nerve blocking in, viii, 851
novocain, v, 1059
preparation of patient, viii, 852
of solution, viii, 849
procain, viii, 848
suprapubic cystotomy under, viii, 520
suprarenin, v, 1059
technic, v, 1060
lumbar, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981–992
in operations in naval surgery, iv, 1024; vi, 760
Morton's work, i, 61
muscular, tone, i, 91
nitrous oxid-oxygen, v, 1034; vi, 950; viii, 836
advantages of, viii, 836
analgesia in, viii, 844
asphyxia in, viii, 844
contraindications for, viii, 837
cyanosis during, viii, 840
death in, viii, 844
depth of anesthesia in, determining, viii, 841
in abdominal operations in military surgery, viii, 418
indications for, viii, 837
mortality rate in, viii, 845
positive pressure in, viii, 843
preliminary use of morphin in, viii, 843
rebreathing in, viii, 843
technic of administration, viii, 840
value of, viii, 846
paralysis of brachial plexus, ii, 738
perineural, with cocain, v, 1056
protopathic, from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
regional, v, 1045, 1046
scopolamin-morphin, v, 1043
Anesthesia, spinal, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981–992; viii, 860
in operations in naval surgery, iv, 1024; vi, 760
subarachnoid, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981–992; viii, 860
choice of drugs in, viii, 860
contraindications for, viii, 866
factors influencing level of anesthesia, viii, 864
in operations in naval surgery, iv, 1024; vi, 760
indications for, viii, 866
landmarks in, viii, 863
physiology of, viii, 860
position of patient, viii, 861, 864
site of injection, vii, 864
size of dose and amount of fluid used, viii, 864
technic, viii, 861
of injection, viii, 865
terminal, in operations in naval surgery, vi, 759
tubes, intratracheal insufflation, direct laryngoscopy for introduction of, viii, 309
venous, v, 1081
Warren's work, i, 60
with Billroth's mixture, v, 1042
Vienna mixture, v, 1042
Anesthesia-accidents, acute dilatations and paralysis of heart, i, 80
Anesthetic in osteoplastic craniotomy, iii, 262
leprosy, iv, 1091
local, apothesin, viii, 848, 849
procain, viii, 848
properties of, viii, 847
mixtures, v, 1042
tension, viii, 824
vapors, warming, viii, 828
Anesthetics, v, 1000–1100
in tropical surgery, iv, 1084
volatile, basic laws of, viii, 824
Anesthetometer, Connell, viii, 830
Anestil as local anesthetic, v, 1050, 1051
Aneurism, v, 216–350
after wounds, i, 908
Anel's operation, v, 256
aneurismectomy for, v, 264–268, 285–288
aneurismoplasty for, v, 271
aneurismotomy for, v, 263
Antyllus' operation, v, 256, 257, 263
aortic, v, 311–314
arteriovenous, v, 290
effect of, on general circulation, vii, 763
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 757
of scalp, iii, 25, 26
surgical treatment, vii, 782
thrill of, and pseudo-aneurisms in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 766

Aneurism, arteriovenous, treatment, as influenced by experience of late war, vii, 807
with pulsating exophthalmos, iii, 132
Bacelli-Montenoressi operation, v, 251
Brasdor's operation, v, 256
by anastomosis, i, 769; v, 219
cerebral, iii, 218
cirsoid, v, 219
classification of, vii, 757
endo-aneurismorrhaphy for, v, 268
extirpation in, v, 264–268, 285–288
from gunshot wounds, iv, 980
fusiform, v, 221
Galen's work, i, 26
Halsted's gradual occlusion of arteries for, v, 261
Hart's treatment, v, 255
Hunter's operation, v, 255–258
work, i, 49
influence of race, age, sex, iv, 1140
intrasaccular ligature in, vii, 787
Macewen's operation, v, 251
Mata's operation, v, 268
Mikulicz's operation, v, 264
Moore-Corradi operation, v, 251
Moore's operation, v, 251
needling in, v, 251
of axillary artery, v, 331
of buttock, v, 340
of carotid artery, v, 318
of cavernous bodies or dorsal artery of penis, iv, 479
of femoral artery, v, 334, 338, 342
of hypogastric artery, v, 334
of iliac arteries, v, 333
of innominate artery, v, 316
of neck and trunk inaccessible to circular constriction, prophylactic hemostasis in, vii, 815
of popliteal artery, v, 344
of renal artery, iv, 247
of scalp, iii, 25, 26
of subclavian artery, v, 327
operations for, Makins and Lecène's technic for temporary prophylactic occlusion of vessels in, vii, 816
prophylactic hemostasis in, vii, 815
Pasquin's operation, v, 256, 257
Philagrius' operation, v, 264
pseudo-, and thrill of arteriovenous aneurisms in wounds of vascular system, vii, 766
Purmann's operation, v, 264
radical operations, v, 263
Reid-Clementi treatment, v, 254
Reid's treatment, v, 254
sacciform, v, 218, 221
Scarpa's operation, v, 255, 256
traumatic, v, 107, 218
intrasaccular suture in, Matas' method, vii, 798
treatment, v, 246–250
Tuffnell's treatment, v, 247, 248
Valsalva's treatment, v, 247
Aneurism, varicose, v, 290, 291
from gunshot wounds, iv, 980
war, surgical treatment, vii, 782
treatment of, conclusions in regard to conditions which are common in, vii, 796
Wardrop's operation, v, 256
wiring in, v, 251
Aneurisma spurium, v, 216
verum, v, 216
Aneurismal bruit, v, 236
pseudosac in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 758
sac and arterial hematomata, surgical treatment of, vii, 782
suture applied to, with commentaries on methods of suture by leading German operators during the war, vii, 790
traumatic, pathogenic concept of, vii, 756
varix, v, 290
from gunshot wounds, iv, 980
Aneurismectomy, v, 264–268, 285–288
Aneurismoplasty, v, 271; vii, 791
Aneurismorrhaphy, technic, as modified by experience of late war, vii, 792
Aneurismotomy, v, 263
Angina, Ludwig's, i, 262, 346; iii, 634; vi, 418–420
Vincent's, arsphenamin in, viii, 732, 733
Angioma, i, 768, 769
arteriole racemosum, iii, 26
cavernous, aneurism and, differentiation, v, 238
electrodesiccation for, vi, 138
hypertrophicum of abdominal wall, iii, 728
nasal, iii, 419
of brain, iii, 221
of breast, iii, 575
in male, iii, 611
of lips, iii, 633
electrodesiccation for, viii, 813
of rectum and anus, iv, 154
of scalp, iii, 26, 28
of tongue, iii, 684
of tonsils, iii, 455
Angioneurosis of kidney, iv, 239
Angiorrhaphy, lateral, circular, in sacless hematoma, vii, 789
technic as modified by experience of late war, vii, 792
Angiosarcoma of stomach, iii, 927
of thyroid gland, iii, 389
Angiosclerosis, v, 91
Angiospastic gangrene, vi, 54
Angiotribe, Downes', v, 114
Angiotripsy, Downes' method, v, 115
in wounds of arteries, v, 113
Angle, carrying, ii, 182
Angle's arc in fractures of jaws, viii, 240
Angström, viii, 741
Anhydremia, i, 116, 119
Animals, diseases caused by, vii, 38

Animals, diseases directly derived from, i, 530; vi, 81
infection through, i, 150
Ankle, ankylosis of, position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685
chronic sprain, tuberculosis of ankle and, differentiation, ii, 349
circumduction of, viii, 667, 676
cold, abscess, i, 284
dislocations, ii, 427–430
congenital, ii, 540
paralytic, ii, 527
dorsiflexion of, viii, 677
injuries in vicinity, ii, 265
operations to secure stability, in infantile paralysis, vii, 610
sprains, ii, 366, 367
tuberculous disease, ii, 348–350
Volkmann's congenital deformity, ii, 540
Ankle-clonus in traumatic hysteria, vi, 255
Ankle-joint, excision, v, 787
gunshot wounds, iv, 1016
stiffness due to bony ankylosis, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to chronic septic arthritis in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to malunited Pott's fracture, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to old fractures and fracture-dislocation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to periarticular adhesions, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
wounds of, suppurative arthritis complicating, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
treatment, vii, 576
Ankyloglossia, congenital, iii, 655
Ankylosed joints, partially, with or without deformity, treatment, vii, 588
treatment, vii, 586
Ankylosing arthritis, pathology, vi, 193
relation of clinical symptoms to, vi, 199
Ankylosis, angular, in tuberculosis of knee, excision of knee for, ii, 342
artificial production, v, 775
due to adhesions and contractures of soft tissues, operations for, vi, 902
excision of elbow for, v, 780
fibrous, ii, 288
of ankle-joint, bony, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
due to chronic septic arthritis, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to malunited Pott's fracture in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to old fractures and fracture-dislocation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
Ankylosis of ankle-joint, position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 689
of deformity, vi, 198
of elbow-joint, arthroplasty for, viii, 110
faulty, correction by operation, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 689
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 682
true, treatment of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 688
of forearm, position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 683
of hip-joint, arthroplasty of, viii, 112
moblization in, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
operations for correction of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
osteotomy of femur for, v, 749
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 684
pseudarthrosis of hip without disarticulation of head in, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 698
of jaws, iii, 653
of joints, adhesions in breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 677
due to contraction of scar tissue in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 678
fibrous, of graver type, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 680
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 675
periarticular adhesions in, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 676
scars in, operative treatment of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 679
true, vii, 681
of knee-joint, bony, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
due to fixed patella in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
to muscular adhesions in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
to shortening of capsule in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
in bad position in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 699
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685
with deformity, bone-grafts in, viii, 132
of lower jaw, operations for, v, 762
of patella, arthoplasty for, viii, 114
of radiohumeral joint, causes and treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 690

Ankylosis of shoulder-joint, faulty, correction of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 687
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 682
true, in bad position, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 686
in orthopedic military surgery, vii, 685
of temporomaxillary joint, arthroplasty for, viii, 109
of wrist-joint, bony, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
causes and treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 691
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 684
operations for, vi, 902, 904; viii, 108
prevention, by injections of oil, vi, 901
treatment, ii, 369, 370
Anlage, iii, 281
Annandale's endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 281
method of gaining access to nasopharynx, v, 760
Annular pancreas, iii, 1037
Anoci-association. See *Anociation*.
Anociation, vi, 150, 158, 159
in abdominal infection in military surgery, viii, 421, 422
operations in military surgery, viii, 418
preparation for goiter operations by, vi, 338
Anopheles in blood, i, 140
Anorchism, iv, 598
Anostosis cranii, iii, 42
Anteflexion of uterus, v, 499, 500
Antemortem statements, v, 1181
Anteversion of uterus, v, 498
Anthraconecrosis, definition, i, 312
Anthrax, i, 503–510; vi, 72, 73, vii, 44
bacteriology of blood, i, 120
beef serum in, vii, 46
blood changes, i, 134
studies in, vii, 45
diagnosis, vii, 44
from shaving brushes, vii, 44
furuncle and, differentiation, vii, 44
Kraus' beef serum treatment, vii, 47
meningitis in, vii, 45
of stomach, iii, 955
origin of infection, vii, 44
prophylaxis, vii, 47
pustule, description, vii, 44
serum treatment, vii, 46; viii, 729
treatment, viii, 46
Antianthrax serum, vii, 46
Antibodies, i, 167, 169; vi, 35
Anticomplements, i, 174
Anti-enzyme, vi, 26
Antiferment treatment of abscess, vi, 37
Antiferments, vi, 35
Antigens, vi, 35
table, i, 169
Antigonococcus serum in gonorrhea, vi, 693
Antihemolysis, mechanism, i, 174
Antipyrin in hemorrhage, v, 206
Antisepsis, v, 587
Lister's work, i, 72
Antiseptics in naval surgery, vii, 278
Antistreptococcic serum in septicemia, i, 567
Antitetanic serum in compound fractures, vi, 161
prophylactic injection, in war wounds, vii, 124
Antitoxin, tetanus, i, 486–489
in prophylaxis and treatment, vii, 726
treatment of tetanus, i, 495, 500; vi, 69, 70
Antitoxins, i, 167, 170, 229
Antitryptic phenomenon, Wright's, vii, 21
Antityphoid vaccination in army, vi, 743, 744
Antivenene in snake-bites, i, 545
Antrum, mastoid, iv, 799
of Highmore, abscess, i, 260
anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 423, 428
empyema, i, 260; iii, 423, 647
Antyllus, i, 26
Antyllus' operation for aneurism, v, 256, 257, 263
Anuria, vi, 654, 655, 660
calculous, iv, 238
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 190
Anus, absence, iv, 119
anatomy, iv, 110
angioma, iv, 154
artificial, iv, 120
formation of, in gangrenous strangulated hernia, iv, 51
in cancer of rectum, iv, 159
chancre, i, 687
closure, iv, 118
condyloma, iv, 153
fibroma, iv, 152
fibromyoma, iv, 154
fissure, iv, 128, 129
fistula, iv, 125; vi, 625, 626
imperforate, iv, 118–120
inguinal, method of dressing, viii, 924
lipoma, iv, 154
malformations, iv, 117–120
melanoma, i, 758
myoma, iv, 154
narrowing, congenital, iv, 118
operations on, anesthesia in, v, 1077
papilloma, iv, 153
prolapse, iv, 134, 136
pruritus, intractable, treatment, surgical, vi, 627
surgery, iv, 110
tumors, iv, 150–158
ulcers, i, 309; iv, 129–132
wounds, iv, 122
Aorta, abdominal, ligation, v, 704, 705
Macewen's compression, v, 189

Aortic aneurism, v, 311–314
Ape-hand, ii, 743
from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
Aperiosteal amputation of leg, Bunge's method, vi, 927
Aplasia cranii, iii, 43
Apnea in ether anesthesia, viii, 827
Aponeurosis of Denonvilliers, iv, 375
Apophysitis, vi, 204
Apoplexie foudroyante, ii, 656
Apoplexy, iii, 210
diagnosis, v, 1223
meningeal, iii, 132, 199
of uterus, vi, 828
ovarian, v, 558
pancreatic, iii, 1039, 1047
stroke, iii, 213
treatment, iii, 215
tumor of brain and, differentiation, iii, 230
Apothesin, viii, 861
as local anesthetic, viii, 848, 849
Apparatus, major, iv, 365
minor, iv, 364
standardization of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 628
Appendectomy, vi, 553–560
girdle-incision, vi, 542
Appendices epiploicæ, torsion, vi, 453
Appendicitis, vi, 727–796; vi, 540–567; viii, 434
acute, viii, 437
abscess formation in, treatment, viii, 447
purgatives in, viii, 449
subsidence by absorption, viii, 439
treatment of, viii, 437
anesthesia in operations for, viii, 423
bacteriemia in, treatment, viii, 423
blood changes, i, 132
chronic, with referred symptoms, viii, 434
complicated with inguinal hernia, Torek's operation, iv, 80
count of leukocytes in, vi, 427
differentiation from other abdominal inflammations, blood, i, 134
dyspepsia, viii, 434
in insane, ii, 804
in pregnancy, v, 1129
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1142
larvata, viii, 434
leukocytes, i, 132
leukocytosis, i, 132
pylephlebitis in treatment, viii, 423
thrombosis, i, 440
torsion of omentum and, differentiation, vi, 514, 515
treatment of, viii, 423
tuberculosis of hip and, ii, 326
tuberculous, i, 656
typhoid, v, 1108
war wound and, analogy between, viii, 424
Appendicostomy, iv, 700, 720; vi, 580
Appendicostomy in amebic dysentery, vi, 795
in tropical dysentery, iv, 1107
Appendicular artery, iv, 731
colic, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
dyspepsia, vi, 477
gastralgia, viii, 434
peritonitis, treatment, viii, 437
Appendix dyspepsia, viii, 434
epiploica, i, 739
vermiform, lesions of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
removal of, when abdomen is opened, viii, 436
surgery, iv, 727; vi, 540
tuberculosis of, i, 656
Apple-core sensation in duodenal ulcer, vi, 518
Apraxia, vii, 507
Apron stretcher, iv, 1064
Aprosexia, iii, 446
Aqueductus Fallopii, iv, 801
Aqueous chamber, iv, 855
Arachnoid, iii, 105
and pia, tuberculosis, i, 650
Archoplasmic vesicles, i, 810
Areola and nipple, tumors, iii, 571
Areolar spaces of bone, ii, 18
Argyrol, v, 596
Aristol, v, 595
Aristotle, i, 22
Aristotle's snuff-box, ii, 462
Arm, amputation, v, 826, 828, 834
artificial, viii, 87
Carnes' artificial, vi, 918–921
Elgart's osteoplastic amputation through, vi, 916
muscles moving, ii, 734
Vanghetti's cineplastic amputation through, vi, 910
Armor-piercing shells, effect of, in naval warfare, vii, 260
Arms, artificial, viii, 87
Armstrong on surgery of infectious diseases, v, 1101; vi, 993; viii, 815
Army attending surgeon, vii, 160
base hospital, vii, 157, 160
camp hospitals, vii, 160
chief surgeon of, vii, 154
convalescent camp, vii, 157
depots, vii, 157
corps surgeon, duties and function, vii, 153
division of laboratories, vii, 163
field forces, chief surgeon of, vii, 159
service school for medical officers, vii, 159
hospital centers, vii, 162
hospitals, special, vii, 157
laboratory equipment, portable, vii, 163
medical school, vi, 737
supply depots, vii, 160
portable laboratory equipment, scope, vii, 164

Army sanitary areas, vii, 160
trains, vii, 156
Service Correspondence School, vi, 740
of supply, vii, 159
Arseniuretted hydrogen poisoning in submarine service, vii, 212
Arsphenamin, vii, 62
in amebic infections, viii, 732
in anemia, viii, 733
in erythema induratum, viii, 733
in filariasis, viii, 734
in frambesia, viii, 734
in malaria, viii, 734
in relapsing fever, viii, 734
in septicemia, viii, 733
in spirochetic gingivitis, viii, 732
in syphilis, apparatus for injection, vii, 64
concentrated solution, dangers of, vii, 64
contraindications to use, vii, 65
disodium salt of, vii, 64
dosage, vii, 65
febrile reactions from, vii, 70
reactive manifestations from, vii, 66
frequency of administration, vii, 65
gastro-intestinal manifestations from, vii, 66
reactions from, vii, 70
jaundice from, vii, 67
monosodium salt of, vii, 64
nitritoid crises from, causes, vii, 70
preparations, mode of administration, vii, 63
reactions from, causes, vii, 67
reactive symptoms from factors related to medicament, vii, 69
to patient, vii, 68
to technic, vii, 68
serious late reactions from, vii, 66
skin eruptions from, vii, 66
types of reaction from, vii, 65
value, vii, 62
vasomotor reactions from, vii, 65
causes, vii, 70
in trench mouth, viii, 732
in tuberculids, viii, 733
in Vincent's angina, viii, 732, 733
in yaws, vii, 62; viii, 734
in yellow fever, viii, 734
Arterenin as local anesthetic, v, 1059
Arteria thyroidea ima, iii, 338
Arterial hematomata and aneurysmal sacs, surgical treatment of, vii, 782
traumatic, surgical treatment, vii, 783
when to operate, vii, 783
hemorrhage, v, 180
lesions in infective hemorrhage when amputation is not indicated, treatment, vii, 771
pressure, persistent low, in traumatic shock, vii, 304
explanation of, vii, 304
Arterial suture, direct, fallacies of, with special reference to circular arteriorrhaphy, vii, 795
tension in wounds of arteries, v, 104
thrombosis of extremities, i, 430
traumatic murmurs, duplication and transmission of, to heart, vii, 762
Arterializing veins, v, 296
Arteries, aneurism of, v, 311
catheterization of, v, 97
cerebral, thrombosis of, v, 1233
coronary, wounds of, v, 79
dilatation of, aneurism and, differentiation, v, 239
diseases and injuries, v, 82–124
ectases of, aneurism and, differentiation, v, 239
Galen's work, i, 25, 26
hemorrhoidal, iv, 111
iliac, aneurism of, v, 333
ligation of, for aneurism of abdominal aorta, v, 314
injured, spontaneous healing and occlusion of, vii, 745
injuries, in fractures, ii, 100, 128
occlusion of great surgical, testing efficiency of collateral circulation preliminary to, vii, 772
of brain, iii, 151
of prostate, iv, 376
of rectum, iv, 111
of thyroid gland, ligation, in goiter, iii, 375, 377
patching, v, 139
plastering, v, 139
renal multiplicity, vi, 639
suture of, v, 125–137
wounds of, v, 99
Brewer's method of closing, v, 139
Arteriocapillary fibrosis, v, 91
Arterionecrosis, v, 86
Arteriorrhaphy, v, 125–137
circular, Moure's modification of Carrel's technic, vii, 793
special reference to, and fallacies of direct arterial suture, vii, 795
fallacies of, with special reference to circular arteriorrhaphy, vii, 795
Arteriosclerosis, v, 90–94
influence, on varicose veins, v, 152
syphilitic, i, 717
Arteriosclerotic aneurism, v, 217
gangrene, vi, 54
Arteriovenous anastomosis in gangrene, vi, 56
aneurism, v, 290–301
effects of, on general circulation, vii, 763
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 757
of scalp, iii, 25, 26
surgical treatment, vii, 782
thrill of, and pseudo-aneurysms in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 766

Arteriovenous aneurism, treatment, as influenced by experience of late war, vii, 807
with pulsating exophthalmos, iii, 132
combinations in aneurysms, Makin's diagrams, vii, 759
Arteritis, acute, v, 85–91
syphilitic, i, 713
Artery, axillary, aneurism of, v, 331
ligation of, v, 170, 687, 688, 690
brachial, compression of, v, 188
ligation of, v, 691, 692
carotid, aneurism of, v, 318
common, compression of, v, 188
ligation of, v, 672
external, ligation of, v, 674; vi, 319
internal, ligation of, v, 682
wounds, iii, 310
divided, restoring continuity of, by interposing a venous graft, vii, 794
dorsal, of penis, aneurism, iv, 479
ligation, iv, 490
facial, ligation of, v, 678
femoral, aneurism of, v, 334, 342
common, compression of, v, 188
ligation of, v, 713
gluteal, ligation of, v, 710
hypogastric, aneurism of, v, 334
iliac, common, ligation of, v, 705, 706
compression of, v, 188
external, ligation of, v, 711, 712
internal, ligation of, v, 707, 708
innominate, aneurism of, v, 316
ligation of, v, 667
intercostal ligation of, v, 701
ligation of, v, 655
lingual, ligation of, v, 676
mammary, internal, ligation of, v, 686
surgical anatomy v, 19
meningeal, ligation of, v, 680–682
middle, iii, 105
extracranial determination, iii, 172
ligation of, removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 969
mesenteric, embolism, i, 448
occipital, ligation of, v, 679
peroneal, ligation of, v, 729, 730
popliteal, ligation of, v, 718
pudic, internal, ligation of, v, 709
radial, ligation of, v, 693
renal, aneurism, iv, 247
embolism, i, 449
sciatic, ligation of, v, 708
subclavian, aneurism of, v, 327
compression of, v, 188
ligation of, v, 170, 683
temporal, ligation of, v, 680
thyroid, inferior, iii, 338
ligation of, in goiter, vi, 338
tibial, anterior, ligation of, v, 724, 726
posterior, ligation of, v, 727, 729
ulnar, ligation of, v, 698, 699, 701
vertebral, ligation of, v, 686
Arthrectomy, v, 774; vi, 901
in tuberculosis of joints, ii, 317
Arthrectomy in tuberculosis of knee, ii, 344
of knee-joint, v, 787
Arthritis, acute infectious, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
suppurative, ii, 302
tuberculosis of joints and, differentiation, ii, 314
vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
ankylosing, ii, 303, 310; vi, 193, 199
atrophic, x-rays in, v, 1163
chronic, ankylosing type, ii, 292; vi, 193, 199
degenerative type, vi, 198, 199
formative type, pathology, ii, 293
pathology, ii, 289; vi, 192
rheumatic, ii, 307
septic, stiffness of ankle due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
serous type, pathology, ii, 291
tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
ulcerative type, pathology, iii, 291
deformans, ii, 307–312; vi, 201, 202; vii, 590
of spine, ii, 355, 506
treatment, vii, 590
tuberculosis of ankle and, differentiation, iii, 349
of joints and, differentiation, ii, 314
of knee and, differentiation, ii, 338
vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
varieties, ii, 309
degenerative, vi, 198, 199
dry, ii, 307
fibrous, ii, 303, 309, 310
fungous or villous type, pathology, ii, 296
gonorrheal, ii, 303, 304; vi, 201
vaccines in treatment, viii, 716
infectious, ii, 302, 310
influenzal, ii, 305
of jaws, iii, 653
plastic, ii, 303
pneumococcic, ii, 305; v, 1127–1129
proliferating, ii, 307
rheumatic, ii, 307
rheumatoid, ii, 307
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
suppurative, complicating wounds of
ankle-joint, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
of elbow-joint, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
of joints, vii, 577
active mobilization in, vii, 565, 583
amputation in, vii, 578
mobility vs. stability after resection, vii, 582
resection, functional results, vii, 582

Arthritis, suppurative, complicating wounds of joints, resection, mobility vs. stability after, vii, 582
Ritter's non-fenestrated plaster bandage in, vii, 578
Willems' treatment, vii, 565, 583
of knee-joint, amputation, vii, 581
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 579
drainage by resection, vii, 580
radical treatment, vii, 580
treatment, vii, 579
tuberculous, simulating rheumatism, vi, 101
typhoid, ii, 305
x-rays in, v, 1162, 1163
Arthrodesis, ii, 515; v, 775; vi, 901
in infantile paralysis, vii, 612
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 552
of hip, viii, 106
of shoulder-joint, diagram of, vii, 687
silk ligaments as substitute, vi, 224
Arthrometer, Falconer, viii, 669
Arthropathies, chronic non-tuberculous, pathology, ii, 289
Arthropathy, ii, 334
of vertebral column, ii, 506
Arthroplasty, vi, 206
for ankylosis of elbow, viii, 110
of hip, viii, 112
of patella, viii, 114
of temporomaxillary joint, viii, 109
for mobilization of hip in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 698
in ankylosis, ii, 370
Arthrosis, gummatous, i, 711
Arthrotomy, v, 789
in unreduced dislocations of hip, ii, 425
Articulation, temporomaxillary, iii, 652
Artificial anus, iv, 120
formation, in gangrenous strangulated hernia, iv, 51
in rectal cancer, iv, 159
method of dressing, viii, 924
arm, Carnes', vi, 918–921
arms, viii, 87
esophagus, production, vi, 467–471
eye, improving appearance, vii, 292
insertion, after enucleation, iv, 904
re-formed, iv, 904
hand, Marelli's, vi, 918
hernia, vi, 595
immunity, vi, 35
larynx, iii, 509
legs, viii, 87
limb, adaptability of amputation stump to, v, 805
pneumothorax, establishment, iii, 549
in pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 408
respiration in anesthesia, v, 1013
in snake-bites, i, 544
Schäfer's method, in electric shock, vi, 949*a*
Artificial substitutes for esophagus, vi, 467
vagina, construction, v, 381, 382
Artillery projectiles, wounds by, iv, 970
Ascending neuritis, vii, 554
Ascites, vi, 234, 235
chylous, ii, 589, 604
complicating ovarian cyst, v, 564, 568
in cancer of stomach, iii, 921
in fibroids of uterus, v, 525
Ascoli and Izar's miostagmin reaction in cancer, viii, 703
Asepsis, v, 587, 590
effect on venous hemorrhage, v, 167
oral, iii, 615
Aseptic bone-cavity filling, vi, 900
fever, benign, i, 550
definition, i, 354
traumatic, i, 550
inflammation, definition, i, 354
peritonitis, iii, 765
pus, i, 288
wound fever, i, 550
wounds of joints, ii, 363
Ashford on organization and administration of medical department of United States Army in war, vii, 112
Asphyxia, blood-pressure, i, 101
blue type, in phosgene poisoning, viii, 877
collapse, i, 87
local, i, 325
pale type, in phosgene poisoning, viii, 877
traumatic, after wounds, i, 909
in fractures of ribs, ii, 158
vasomotor system, i, 83
Asphyxiation by hydrogen sulphid, v, 1227
by illuminating gas, v, 1224, 1225
by sewer-gas, v, 1227
from carbon dioxid, v, 945
monoxid, v, 946
from powder gases in naval warfare, iv, 1057
in naval surgery, vi, 753
smoke, v, 1223
Aspiration drainage in empyema of chest, vi, 382, 383
for diagnosis of hemothorax, viii, 342
in diseases of joints, ii, 298
in pancreatic cysts, iii, 1060
Association, anoci-. See *Anociation.*
bene-, vi, 150
fields of brain, iii, 159
noci-. See *Anociation*
Astasia-abasia in traumatic hysteria, ii, 775
Astereognosis, vii, 507
Asthenia, death from, after gastroenterostomy, iii, 905
Astragalectomy for dropped foot in infantile paralysis, vii, 612
Astragalus and calcaneum, excision, v, 773
dislocation, total, ii, 432

Astragalus, dislocation, true, ii, 430
excision, v, 772
fractures, ii, 274; vi, 188
grafting an, restoring head of femur by, viii, 131
Asynergia, vii, 509
Ataxia, vii, 509
Athelia, iii, 566
Atheroma, v, 91
of scalp, iii, 35
of umbilicus, iii, 736
Atherosclerosis, v, 91
Athetosis, resection of posterior spinal nerve-roots for, vi, 262, 263, 265
Atlas, dislocation of, from axis, ii, 874, 876
of occiput from, ii, 874
Atlee (John L.), i, 63
Atlee (Washington L.), i, 63
Atmocausis in hemophilia, v, 215
in hemostasis, v, 194
Atonic dilatation of stomach, iii, 945
dyspepsia, gastric, iii, 961
Atony of bladder, iv, 299–302
of obscure origin, viii, 505
of stomach, iii, 960
Atopognosis, vii, 507
Atoxyl, vii, 61
Atresia, buccal, appliances to combat, viii, 275
of external auditory meatus, iv, 810
of pylorus, congenital, iii, 842
of vagina, v, 381
Atrophy due to non-use, pathologic fractures in, ii, 86
hemifacial, iii, 42
in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 348
of hip, ii, 318
of joints, ii, 312
of knee, ii, 335
muscular, ii, 435
chronic synovitis from, ii, 301
in diseases of joints, ii, 297
in fractures, ii, 130
ischemic, ii, 436
treatment, ii, 437
of bladder, iv, 297
of bone, ii, 25
x-rays in, v, 1163
of breast, iii, 566
of cranial bones, iii, 42, 43
of kidney, iv, 200
of muscle after injury of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
of thyroid gland, vi, 332
optic nerve, as symptom of brain tumor, iv, 940
Attitude, faulty, ii, 494
in Pott's disease, ii, 473
Auditory cortex of brain, iii, 158
meatus, external, deformities, diseases, and injuries, iv, 809–814
nerve, division of, v, 993–996
for persistent otalgia, vi, 706
tinnitus aurium, v, 706
injuries and diseases, ii, 730
intracranial surgery, v, 984
Auditory nerve, operations for exposure of, hemorrhage in, v, 998
tumors, removal of, v, 992
Auricles, cervical, iii, 280
diseases and injuries, iv, 806–809
wounds, causes of sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 49
Auricular cavities, radiologic peculiarities of projectiles in, vii, 730
fibrillation in goiter, viii, 38
Auriculotemporal nerve, exposing, ii, 705
Auscultation, abdominal, in gynecologic examination, v, 362
in aneurism, v, 236
in diseases of joints, ii, 298
in gastric disease, iii, 830
Austin and Pearce on tests for renal functional efficiency in surgical conditions, vii, 460
Autecics, vi, 33
Auto-chir, viii, 922
Autoclasis of tonsil, iii, 455
Autodrainage in tuberculous peritonitis, vi, 102
Auto-infection, definition, i, 548
Autoplastic bandage, Coffey's, vi, 441, 442
operations, protective apparatus for, viii, 272
with bone in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 739
with soft tissue in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 738
Autopsy, legal aspects, v, 1188
Autoserum therapy, viii, 732
Autosite, i, 819
Autotherapy, viii, 732
Autotransfusion in hemorrhage, v, 196
Avicenna, i, 28
Avulsion of limbs, i, 892
of scalp, i, 892; iii, 21
Axenfeld's method of extirpation of lachrymal sac, iv, 923
Axilla, care of, in operations for carcinoma of breast, vi, 408, 409
Axillary aneurism, v, 331, 332
artery, ligation of, v, 170, 687, 688, 690
mammæ, iii, 565
prolongation, iii, 563
Azoöspermia, *x*-rays as cause, v, 1173
Azotorrhea in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii, 1041
Azygos vein, traumatic rupture, vi, 379

Babcock's calipers, vii, 546
needles, viii, 692
operation for varicose veins, v, 163
Babés' tubercles, i, 532
Babinski's sign in traumatic hysteria, vi, 255
Baby pulmotor, vi, 944
Bacelli-Montenovessi operation for aneurism, v, 251
Bacelli's treatment of tetanus, v, 495
Bacillary dysentery, iv, 1101
Bacillemia in enteric fever, i, 135

Bacillus aërogenes capsulatus, i, 155, 526
in war wounds, vii, 365
anthracis, i, 503, 504
anthracoides in war wounds, vii, 364
bifermentans in war wounds, vii, 368
coli communis, i, 235
in war wounds, vii, 364
colon, i, 235
in war wounds, vii, 364
cutis communis in war wounds, vii, 365
Ducré's, i, 662
fallax in war wounds, vii, 367
Frisch, vi, 355
fusiform, i, 155
gas, i, 526
histolyticus in war wounds, vii, 369
mallei, i, 512
mesentericus in war wounds, vii, 364
mortiferus, i, 156
œdematiens in war wounds, vii, 369
of Friedländer in war wounds, vii, 364
of malignant edema, i, 526
of subtilis group in war wounds, vii, 365
of tetanus, i, 478–484
of tuberculosis, i, 594, 596
action in tissues, i, 611
in blood in diagnosis of tuberculosis, i, 629
perfringens in war wounds, vii, 365
proteus in war wounds, vii, 364
pseudodiphtheriæ in war wounds, vii, 365
putrificus in war wounds, vii, 368
pyocyaneus, i, 236, 239
in war wounds, vii, 364
Reading, vii, 33
sporogenes in war wounds, vii, 366
tertius in war wounds, vii, 367
typhoid, virulence, i, 162
welchii, i, 155
in war wounds, vii, 365
Back, contusions, i, 919
draft, injuries from, v, 1228
injuries, ii, 851
passive movement, viii, 667
round, ii, 503, 504
sprains, ii, 851
Backerbein, ii, 578
Bacteria, elimination, i, 153
entrance, into healthy tissues, i, 150; vi, 23
facultative, i, 230
in gunshot wounds, iv, 992
in mixed infections, i, 155
in war wounds, vii, 348
infectious, various forms, i, 147
obligate, i, 230
of putrefaction, i, 618
of suppuration, i, 229
pyogenic, secondary infection of tuberculous area, i, 617
succession of, in wounds, vii, 32
Bacterial chart, necessity of, in treatment of infected wounds, vii, 388
counts, closure of wounds on basis of, vii, 353
Bacterial counts, hemolysins, i, 157
index in war wounds, determination, vii, 353
technic, vii, 353
proteids, i, 229, 231
toxin, i, 231
vaccines, administration, viii, 711
non-specific effects, viii, 710
specific effects, viii, 710
Bacteriemia, i, 120
in appendicitis, treatment, viii, 423
Bacterin therapy, definition, viii, 721
Bacterins, vi, 35
Bacteriologic examination, gynecologic, v, 373
of hands, results of, v, 1199
specimens, v, 1202
Bacteriologist, surgeon and, relation between, vii, 348
Bacteriolysins, i, 171, 229; vi, 35
Bacterioprecipitins, i, 176
Bacterioproteins, i, 158
Bacterium coli commune, i, 235
prodigiosum, i, 239
pyocyaneum, i, 236
Bacteriuria, iv, 310
Baer, Jr., and de Schweinitz on surgery of eye, viii, 277
Baker's excision of hip-joint, v, 784
Balanoposthitis, syphilitic, i, 683
Baldwin's artificial vagina, v, 382
modification of Noble's anastomat, vi, 536
table, iii, 1008
Balfour and Mayo (W. J.) on surgery of gall-bladder and bilary ducts, viii, 451
Balkan beam and Sinclair's apparatus in treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 643
Ball valve gall-stone, iii, 1001
Ballance and Edmunds' stay-knot, v, 663
Ballance's instruments for skin-grafting, iv, 839
method of dividing auditory nerve, v, 996
of drainage of knee in infection, vii, 580
of making flap in mastoid operation, Dench's modification, iv, 837
operation for facial paralysis, vi, 250
sign in rupture of spleen, iii, 1090
Ballenger's septum operation, iii, 410
swivel knife, iii, 411
Bamboo stretcher, vi, 779
in naval surgery, vii, 273
Band, Parham, disadvantages of, in fractures, vii, 423
Bandage, v, 609
Coffey's autoplastic, vi, 441, 442
gelatin, in hemophilia, v, 214
gypsum, in plastic surgery, v, 891
Martin's elastic, i, 253, 254
plaster-of-Paris, v, 609
in fractures, ii, 117
silicate of soda, v, 610
Bandaging, gangrene from, i, 315

Bands, metal, in fractures of jaws, viii, 240
Bandy-legs, ii, 575
Banti's disease, iii, 980, 1085; vi, 622
Barany's test for integrity of static labyrinth, vi, 699
Bardenheuer's method of extension in fractures of extremities, vi, 162–168
of ligating innominate artery, v, 670
splenopexy, iii, 1092
Barker's flushing gouge, i, 623
position for puncture in subrachnoid anesthesia, v, 1098
Bartholinitis, v, 391
complicating gonorrhea, viii, 625
gonorrheal, iv, 533, 535
non-suppurative, complicating gonorrhea, viii, 626
Bartholin's gland, abscess of, complicating gonorrhea, viii, 625
cyst of, v, 392
complicating gonorrhea, viii, 625
Bartlett's machine, ii, 535, 536
method of nephropexy, viii, 481
of sterilizing catgut, v, 599
silver wire in abdominal hernia, vi, 441
in wounds, vi, 435
Barton (John Rhea), i, 62
Basal-cell epithelioma, electrodesiccation for, viii, 808
of cheek, electrocoagulation in, viii, 810
of nose, electrodesiccation in, viii, 810
Base hospital, army, vii, 157, 160
naval, permanent, vii, 203
treatment of gunshot fractures at, vii, 459
Base-line, German, iii, 169
Reid's, iii, 169
Basedowized exophthalmic goiter, viii, 29
Basedow's disease, iii, 342, 344
Bases, naval, dispensaries at, vii, 198
Basic laws of volatile anesthetics, viii, 824
Basicranial teratoma, i, 821
Basophiles, polynuclear, i, 125
Basophilia, i, 130
granular, i, 123, 124
Bassini's operation for femoral hernia, iv, 73
for radical cure of hernia, iv, 34
of inguinal hernia, iv, 66, 70
Bath, brine, viii, 663
contrast, viii, 662
electric-light, viii, 660
for infected hand and forearm, i, 251
hot, viii, 661
immersion, viii, 661
sand-, in ulcer, vi, 48
shower, viii, 661
swimming, in treatment of paralysis from spinal cord injury, vii, 530
Bath, warm, saline, in infantile paralysis, vii, 602
whirlpool, viii, 661
Battalion aid post in trench warfare, vii, 118
station, equipment, vii, 118, 119
in war of movement, vii, 127
surgeon, requirements for, vii, 115, 124
Battery explosions on submarines, vii, 211
Battleship conditions of present day, vi, 751
routine organization of medical department on, vii, 225
surgery on, vii, 251
Baumann's iodothyrin, iii, 340
Bayer's tenotomy, ii, 516
Bayliss's gum-salts solution as substitute for blood transfusion in war, vii, 329
in traumatic shock, vii, 312
solution in shock from wounds of thorax, viii, 370
Bazin's disease, ii, 645
Beatson's treatment of inoperable cancer, i, 811
Bechterew's disease, ii, 355
Beck's artificial vagina, v, 382
bismuth paste, vi, 41–45
in chronic empyema sinuses, vi, 381
in tuberculous sinuses, vi, 202
operation for cranial defects, v, 748
for hypospadias, iv, 498
Bed, fracture-, ii, 232
Gatch, in abdominal surgery, vi, 431, 432
treatment of Pott's disease, ii, 482
Bed-sores, i, 333–337
in insane, ii, 801, 806
of scalp, iii, 24
prevention, in spine fractures, ii, 869
Beebe on bacteriology of war wounds, viii, 348
Beebe's serum treatment of tetany, v, 957
Beef serum in anthrax, vii, 46
Bees, sting, i, 537
Bégruin and Moulinier's sign in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
Behring's views on tuberculin, i, 604
Bell (Charles), i, 67
Bell on organization and administration of medical department of United States Navy for war, vi, 748; vii, 167
Bellocq, i, 40
Bellocq's cannula, iii, 413
Bell's palsy, ii, 723–725
Bene-association, vi, 150
Benign surgical lesions which may be treated by electrocoagulation, viii, 807
by electrodesiccation, viii, 807
Bennett's fracture, ii, 214–216
Bensley's fluid, vi, 272

Benzoin, tincture of, for gauze in wound packing, vii, 770
Berger's interscapulothoracic operation, 834
Littlewood's modification, vi, 922
operation for femoral hernia, iv, 76
Beri-beri in tropical surgery, iv, 1083
Bettman's method of ripening cataract, iv, 873
Bevan on surgery of scrotum, testicle, spermatic cord, and seminal vesicles, iv, 588
Bevan's incision for operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, iii, 1014
for removal of gall-bladder, viii, 452
operation for undescended testicle, iv, 594
for varicocele, iv, 613
Beyea's operation for gastroptosis, iii, 838
Bezold's abscess, i, 259
Bichlorid of mercury, v, 592
Bickham on amputations, v, 790; vi, 908
on ligation of arteries in continuity, v, 655
Bickham and Matas' method of endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, vii, 807
Bielle in fractures of jaws, viii, 247
Bierhoff's cystoscope, iv, 283
Bier's comments on methods of suture applied to aneurysmal sac, vii, 790
hyperemia in bartholinitis, v, 391
in cellulitis, i, 246
in fractures, ii, 139
in gonorrheal arthritis, vi, 201
in infections of breast, vi, 404
in inflammation, i, 220, 252; vi, 31
in suppuration, vi, 40
in tuberculosis, i, 638
of ankle and joints, ii, 316, 350
in tuberculous abscess, i, 283
injection of blood in fractures, ii, 139
method of amputating leg at upper third, v, 862
of venous anesthesia, v, 1081
modification of Beyea's operation for gastroptosis, iii, 840
operation for osteomyelitis, v, 740
osteoplastic amputation of leg, vi, 924, 925
Bigelow (Henry J.), i, 63
Bigelow's evacuator, iv, 355
lithotrite, iv, 353, 354
treatment of dislocation of hip, ii, 423
Bile formation in liver, iii, 969
Bile-duct, common, cancer, iii, 1007; vi, 133
direct union, to duodenum, viii, 458
in relation to gall-stones, vi, 132
injuries to, viii, 454
obstructed portion, excision or resection, with end-to-end union, viii, 454
operation, iii, 1027, 1028
strictured area, divulsed with dilating forceps, viii, 457
Bile-duct, common, union to duodenum by means of rubber tube, viii, 458
drainage, vi, 607
gall-stones, iii, 1000, 1001, 1023
operation, vi, 606
operations, iii, 1023
stricture, operations, iii, 1028
Bile-passages, typhoid infection, v, 1019
Bilharzia hematobia, i, 121
Biliary calculi, x-ray in detecting, v, 1155
ducts, absence, iii, 992
anomalies, iii, 991
carcinoma, iii, 1005, 1008
injuries, iii, 994
malformations, iii, 991
operations, iii, 1008–1033
incision, vi, 602
stricture, from gall-stones, iii, 1004
surgery, iii, 987; vi, 600; viii, 451
tumors, iii, 1005
fistula, i, 285, 289
after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, iii, 1032
lymphatics, vi, 501
Billroth, i, 70
Billroth's fatal suture angle, iii, 931
meningocele, iii, 34
mixture as anesthetic, v, 1042
partial gastrectomy, iii, 931
Bimucous fistula, i, 285
Binnie on surgery of muscles, ii, 435; vi, 212; viii, 17
B. I. P. paste, vii, 409
Bipp paste, viii, 98
in bone cavities, viii, 98
in chronic bone fistula, viii, 98
Bircher's operation for producing artificial esophagus, vi, 467
Bird's-eye inclusions, i, 810
Birth palsy, iii, 97
brachial, iii, 738
Bismuth paste, Beck's, vi, 41–45
in chronic empyema sinuses, vi, 381
in tuberculous sinuses, vi, 202
Bites and stings, i, 537, 539, 542
wounds from, in naval surgery, vi, 751
of insects, vii, 42
of tarantula, treatment, vii, 42
on lips, iii, 634
Black tongue, iii, 672
Bladder, absence, iv, 293
and rectum, associated wounds, treatment, viii, 431
atony, iv, 299–302
of obscure origin, viii, 505
atrophy, iv, 297
calculi in, x-rays in, v, 1154
carcinoma of, radium in, viii, 754
treatment, viii, 517
carcinomatous papilloma, treatment, viii, 520
catheterization, in female, v, 377
contusion, iv, 327
diseases, diagnosis, iv, 278; viii, 484

Bladder, distended, cysts of ovary and, v, 567
diverticulum, iv, 293, 295; viii, 513
Lower's operation, viii, 514
exstrophy, iv, 298
extirpation, in tumors, iv, 324
fistula, i, 290; iv, 331, 332; v, 368, 448
foreign bodies in, iv, 326, 327
gunshot wounds, iv, 1012
hematuria, iv, 320
hernia, iv, 80, 325, 326; vi, 805, 811, 812
hypertrophy, iv, 296, 543
imitation, iv, 292
in gynecologic examination, v, 368
inability to empty, after operation, v, 653
inflammation. See *Cystitis.*
injuries, iv, 327
in ovariotomy, v, 573
in pelvis fracture, ii, 221
malformations, iv, 293
multiple, iv, 293
neck, contracture, vi, 674, 675
orifice following prostatectomy, viii, 573
paralysis, and atony of bladder, iv, 302
phantom, iv, 292
precipitate, iv, 293
radium applications to, Lewis' instrument for, viii, 485
repair, i, 408
rupture, iv, 328 330
in fractures of pelvis, ii, 221
sacculated, iv, 293, 295
stammering iv, 301
stone in, iv, 335-371; vi, 666, 667
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1148
supernumerary, iv, 293
surgery, iv, 272; viii, 484
symptoms in fractures of spine, ii, 863, 869
in injuries of spinal cord, treatment, vii, 531
transplantation of ureter into, iv, 265
in radical operation for carcinoma of uterus, iv, 870
tuberculosis, iv, 316
tumors, iv, 321; viii, 516
electrodesiccation for, vi, 139
fulguration in, viii, 517
radiotherapy in, viii, 518
treatment, viii, 516
x-rays in, viii, 518
ulcer, simple, iv, 310
wounds of, iv, 328
treatment, viii, 431
Blake on gunshot fractures, vii, 443
Blake's operation for umbilical hernia, iv, 90
spikes, vii, 572
Bland, Fisher, and Montgomery on surgery of female genito-urinary organs, v, 531
Bland-Sutton on tumors, i, 735; vi, 112
Blanket splint, vi, 766
Blankets, arrangement of, in traumatic shock, vii, 309
Blast concussion in naval warfare, iv, 1057
Blastem, i, 350
Blastomycin reaction in blastomycosis, viii, 707
Blastomycosis, ii, 648–650
agglutination test in, viii, 701
blastomycin reaction in, viii, 707
complement fixation in, viii, 701
of neck, iii, 307
of vertebræ, vi, 259
Bleeder's joints, ii, 362
Bleeding and delayed infusion in animals gassed at a higher concentration of phosgene, viii, 883
in phosgene poisoning, viii, 882
and infusion at proper time as indicated by hemoglobin determination in phosgene poisoning, viii, 884
effects of, in phosgene poisoning, viii, 882
as method of treatment for poisoning with chlorin, chlorpicrin, and phosgene, viii, 885
in traumatic shock, treatment, vii, 308
intravenous infusion of isotonic salt solution as accessory to, in phosgene poisoning, viii, 885
Blepharoplasty, iv, 919–921; viii, 297
Blind boil, i, 257; iii, 621
fistula, i, 288, 289
Blindness, word, pathology of, vii, 508
Blind-spot, vi, 726, 727
Blizard, i, 67
Block dissection of lymphatics in radical operation for carcinoma of tongue, vi, 411
Blocking, nerve, for operations on abdominal organs, viii, 857
on breast, viii, 856
on face, viii, 855
on lower extremities, viii, 854
on neck, viii, 855
on upper extremities, viii, 254
in amputations, v, 802, 1056
in local anesthesia, viii, 854
sacral plexus, viii, 858
Blood, acid-base equilibrium, viii, 472
alterations in composition, as test of renal function, viii, 468
in syphilis, i, 689
changes in morphology after hemorrhage, v, 177
clot, red, vii, 25
white, vii, 25
collection of, for diagnostic tests, viii, 686
for Wassermann test, viii, 686
course of, in aneurism, v, 224
cryoscopy, iv, 173
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 194
defibrinated, for transfusion in war, vii, 328
diseases of, radium in, viii, 758

Blood, effect of anesthesia on, v, 1009, 1021
examination, i, 110–144
in diagnosis of carcinoma, vi, 401
of gastric disease, iii, 834
prior to operation, v, 622
free fat in, in shock, vii, 355
in inflammation, i, 195
in urine, iv, 178
in diseases of kidney, iv, 191
injection in fractures, ii, 139
opsonins in inflammation, i, 221, 222
reduction of volume, in traumatic shock, vii, 299
regeneration of, v, 178
rotten, definition, i, 547
studies in anthrax, xii, 45
substitutes for, for transfusion, vii, 327
transfusion, vii, 323
direct, v, 615–618
gelatin solution as substitute, vii, 329
Govaerts' rule for, vii, 327
in war, vii, 323
Abelmann's biologic agglutination test, vii, 341
apparatus necessary for, vii, 330
blood groups, vii, 338
method of determining, vii, 339
Vincent's method of determinning, vii, 339, 340
citrate method, vii, 331
blood reactions of recipient after, vii, 342
Jeanbrau's method, vii, 334
Lewisohn's technic, vii, 335
Robertson's apparatus, vii, 333
U. S. Army apparatus for, vii, 332
conferences of workers, vii, 326
course of study on, vii, 325
defibrinated blood as substitute, vii, 328
general problem, vii, 324
horse-serum as substitute, vii, 330
human serum as substitute, vii, 328
impetus toward use, vii, 323
instructions, vii, 325
isotonic salt solution as substitute, vii, 328
laboratory supply boxes for, vii, 325
list of available donors in operating room, vii, 341
organization for, vii, 324
practical problems of, vii, 325
records, vii, 325
requisites of donor, vii, 341
results, vii, 344
Robertson's method with preserved red blood-cells, vii, 336
selection of donors, vii, 338
of suitable group as donor, vii, 341
Blood transfusion in war, substitutes for blood, vii, 327
supply of donors, vii, 338
technic to be adapted for, vii, 330
training personnel for, vii, 325
tubercle bacilli in, i, 629
volume, reduction of, in traumatic shock, explanation, vii, 305
Blood-cells of inflammation, i, 201
preserved red, for blood transfusion in war, vii, 336
Blood-clots, absorption, i, 382
healing under, i, 377
Blood-corpuscles, red, i, 121–124
white. See *Leukocytes*.
Blood-cysts of neck, iii, 284
of spleen, iii, 1079
retroperitoneal, iii, 761
Bloodless method of reduction of congenital dislocation of hip, ii, 532
Blood-plaques, i, 131
Blood-poisoning, i, 546, 556, 569
Blood-pressure, i, 84, 93–108
control, in operations on neck, iii, 329
degree of lowering, correspondence between degree of acidosis and, in traumatic shock, vii, 302
effect of histamin on, vii, 305
of intravenous injections of hypophyseal extracts on, vi, 281
low, in shock, preventing and overcoming, 420
in traumatic shock, treatment, vii, 311
persistent low, in traumatic shock, vii, 298
test in endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 273
Blood-supply of vermiform appendix, vi, 541
Blood-test, Williamson's, i, 120
Blood-tumor diseases, i, 768
of auricle, iv, 807
Blood-vessels, anastomosis of, v, 883
cerebral, injuries and diseases, iii, 199
contusions, i, 915
diseases, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
gunshot wounds, vii, 737
anatomic distribution of, vii, 740
aneurysmal sac in, vii, 756
arteriovenous aneurysms in, vii, 754, 757
classification of, vii, 744
clinical classification of, vii, 747
complete division of vessels, vii, 745
contusions, vii, 742
débridement in, vii, 739, 768
diagnostic interpretation of peripheral pulses in, vii, 765
duplication and transmission of murmurs in, to heart, vii, 762
effect on circulation, especially in arteriovenous aneurysm, vii, 763
hematoma in, vii, 754, 755

Blood-vessels, gunshot wounds, incidence and distribution of, vii, 740
interstitial hemorrhage in, vii, 754
lateral, vii, 744
methods of ligation, vii, 786
of suture applied directly to, vii, 789
multiplicity of, vii, 746
murmur in, vii, 762
perforations, vii, 745
pseudo-aneurysms and thrill of arteriovenous aneurysms in, vii, 766
relative frequency of, according to nature of projectile, vii, 741
secondary hemorrhage in, vii, 767
spontaneous healing and occlusion of, vii, 745
symptomatology and diagnosis of, vii, 760
treatment of, in infective hemorrhage, when amputation is not indicated, vii, 771
with external hemorrhage, vii, 747
with internal hemorrhage into tissues, vii, 754
in granulation tissue, i, 368
injuries, from wounds of thorax, iii, 518
in dislocations, ii, 379
repair after, i, 395
ligation, healing after, i, 396
migrations of foreign bodies in, experimental data on, vii, 717
of projectiles in, vii, 714
military surgery of, vii, 737
débridement in, vii, 739, 768
of neck, wounds, iii, 310
of scalp, affections, iii, 25
syphilis, i, 712
thrombosis, i, 424
tuberculosis, i, 649
wounds, in naval surgery, vi, 773
of wall, i, 395
severing, i, 395
Blue light in ulcer, vi, 49
pus, i, 239
Boba, iv, 1134
Bobbs, i, 63
Body heat, loss of, in traumatic shock, method of prevention, vii, 309
temperature, degree of traumatic shock and, concomitant variation of, explanation, vii, 305
Boeckel's excision of wrist-joint, v, 782
operation to gain access to nasopharynx, v, 760
Boerhaave, i, 36
Boil, i, 256, 257, 260; ii, 620, 621
date, vi, 790
Delhi, iv, 1130, 1131
gum-, iii, 638, 643
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
Boiling water, injection, in goiter, vi, 340
Bone abscess, bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
cavity from, ii, 42, 43
Bone abscess in osteomyelitis, ii, 31, 42
tuberculous, ii, 43
x-rays in, v, 1162
atrophy, ii, 25
x-rays in, v, 1163
benign tumors, fractures in, ii, 84
blister, v, 1161, 1162
carcinoma, ii, 72
fracture associated with, ii, 84
cavities, bipp paste in, viii, 98
closing, i, 377, 395
filling of, viii, 98
bipp paste for, viii, 98
organic tissues for, viii, 98
obliteration of, in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 653
chips for bone-cavity filling, v, 742
chondroma, ii, 68
congenital defects, ii, 21
contusions, i, 914
corpuscles, ii, 18
cortical, necrosis of, in osteomyelitis, ii, 31
cranial, diseases. See *Cranial bones.*
cysts, ii, 72
fractures from, vi, 160
x-rays in, v, 1158
defects of, filling, viii, 118
diseases, ii, 17–74
x-ray in, v, 1156; vi, 1005, 1007
echinococcus cysts, i, 876, 878
fracture from, ii, 84
excision, v, 753
fibroma, ii, 67
fistula, i, 290
chronic, bipp paste in, viii, 98
hypochlorite solution in, viii, 98
fragments in wounds, effect of, vii, 34
furunculosis, ii, 29
giant-cell sarcoma, ii, 70
x-rays in, v, 1169
hypertrophy, ii, 26
infection of, in typhoid fever, v, 1111–1113
inflammation, i, 211
inflammatory processes, pathologic fractures associated with, ii, 84
injuries, in dislocations, ii, 379
lengthening of, operations for, viii, 118
long, lengthening, vi, 932
normal ossification, i, 583
osteotomy of, v, 748
resection of, osteotomy combined with, vi, 907
tuberculous abscess, i, 285
malignant tumors, ii, 67, 71
membranous, ii, 17
myeloma, ii, 71
necrosis, ii, 26, 27
bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
of head in newborn, injuries, iii, 94, 95
operations on, v, 732; vi, 898
to lengthen, viii, 118
repair, i, 391, 392
resection, v, 753

Bone resection for malignant tumors, v, 745
for tumors, viii, 103
rider's, ii, 439, 445
sarcoma, ii, 69–71
fracture associated with, ii, 84
x-rays in, v, 1169, 1170
sinuses in gunshot fractures, operations in, vii, 465, 466
substance, loss of, operations for, viii, 101
syphilis, i, 709; ii, 46–50
pathologic fracture in, ii, 85
x-rays in, v, 1160, 1161
transplantation of, vi, 898
in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 740
technic, viii, 118
tuberculosis, i, 658; ii, 43–45
bone-cavity filling, v, 744
pathologic fracture in, ii, 85
x-rays in, v, 1158
tuberculous abscess, ii, 43
tumors, ii, 66, 67
aseptic bone-cavity filling after removal, v, 744
conservative operations, vi, 900
fractures associated with, ii, 84
x-ray examination, ii, 20
Bone-cavity filling, aseptic, v, 742; vi, 900
Bone-cells, true, ii, 18
Bone-grafting, vi, 898
for bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 667
cortical graft, vii, 669
for humerus and femur, vii, 674
medullary fixation of grafts, vii, 673
sliding inlay graft, limitations of, vii, 668
in bow-leg deformity, viii, 133
in defects of skull, viii, 122
in dislocation of hip, viii, 129
of sacro-iliac joint, viii, 129
in fixation of fractures, vii, 420
in non-union of gunshot fractures, vii, 467
in osteomyelitis, v, 740
in paralytic scoliosis, viii, 128
in spina bifida, viii, 128
in spondylolisthesis, viii, 128
in tuberculosis of sacro-iliac joint, viii, 129
in tuberculous spondylitis, viii, 122
after-treatment, viii, 127
Albee's method, viii, 122
choice of operation, viii, 126
contraindications, viii, 126
indications, viii, 126
results, viii, 127
of hip, viii, 129
of knee, viii, 132
of phalanges, viii, 131
of sacro-iliac joint, viii, 129
of spine, viii, 122
technic, viii, 118
Bone-marrow in typhoid carriers, viii, 823
Bone-plates in compound fractures, vi, 162
in simple fractures, vi, 176
Bone-set, vi, 33
Bones and joints, tuberculosis of, tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
carpal, dislocations of, vii, 432
fractures of, vii, 432
injuries of, vii, 432, 436
gunshot wounds, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 648
injuries of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, bone-grafting in, vii, 667
comminuted fragments, vii, 649
correction of displacement, vii, 649
early elimination of sepsis, vii, 648
malunion of fractures in, vii, 653
non-operative methods in non-union of fractures, vii, 662
non-union of fractures in, vii, 661
operations for non-union of fractures in, vii, 663, 665
sinuses and sequestra in, vii, 652
long, excision of, for malignant disease, viii, 104
resection of, osteotomy combined with, viii, 104
sarcoma of, excision for, viii, 104
of head in newborn, injuries, iii, 94, 95
operations on, viii, 95
instruments for, viii, 94
structural lesions, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 790
tuberculosis of, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 705
Bonet's enucleation of eyeball, iv, 901
Bonnet, Dessane, viii, 802
Bony ankylosis of knee-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
with deformity, bone-grafts in, viii, 132
of wrist-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
stiff ankle-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
block due to fracture and dislocation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
deformity in rickets, vii, 614
x-ray appearances, vii, 614
first stage, vii, 614
second stage, vii, 615
third stage, vii, 615
tumors, i, 744
Boomerang needle holder, Young's, viii, 508–511
Booth on nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 836

Boothby on ether anesthesia, viii, 824
Borden on military surgery, vi, 730
Borelli, i, 36
Boric acid, v, 595
Bosworth's speculum, iii, 402
tongue depressor, iii, 402
Bot-flies, bites and stings, i, 539
Bothriocephalus latus, i, 142
infection, anemia, i, 117
Bottini's operation for cancer of prostate, iv, 462
for prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 430
Bottle operation for hydrocele, iv, 607
Bottomley on surgery of abdominal wall, vi, 441
of peritoneum and retroperitoneal space, vi, 453
on technic of abdominal surgery, vi, 421
Bott's apparatus for wrist flexion and extension, viii, 670
Bouchon, v, 103
Bouchon's solution, formula of, vii, 379
treatment of wounds, vii, 378
Bougard's paste in epithelioma, vi, 239
Bougie, Garceau's ureteral, viii, 487
in stricture of urethra, iv, 553, 556
Bouglé's arteriorrhaphy, v, 129
Boutonnière, iv, 365
Bovine tuberculosis, human tuberculosis and, relation, vi, 104
Bowditch (Henry J.), i, 63
Bow-leg deformity, bone-graft in, viii, 133
Bow-legs, ii, 575–578
treatment, vi, 229
Box respirator, viii, 900
β-oxybutyric acid in urine, iv, 180
Brace, retention, for foot drop, vii, 604
treatment of infantile paralysis, vii, 605
Brachial artery, compression, for hemostasis, v, 188
ligation, v, 691, 692
birth palsies, ii, 738
paralysis, ii, 732–736; vi, 251
plexus, anesthesia paralysis, ii, 738
injuries and diseases, ii, 732
rhinoplasty, v, 908
Bradford abduction hip splint for tuberculosis of hip, vii, 595, 596
Bradford's apparatus in congenital dislocation of hip, vi, 226, 228
Brain, iii, 149
abscess, i, 259; iii, 174–180
after craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 164
drainage, i, 885
from infection of middle ear, vii, 506
in otitis media, iv, 844, 847
pathology, ii, 663
tuberculous, i, 285
actinomycosis, i, 522
amebic abscess, vi, 796
and splanchnic area, relation, i, 83
aneurism, iii, 218
angioma, iii, 221
arteries, iii, 151
association fields, iii, 159
Brain, auditory cortex, iii, 158
blood-supply, iii, 151
blood-vessels, injuries and diseases, iii, 199
carcinoma, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
changes in epilepsy, ii, 673
cholesteatoma, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 669
circulation, iii, 151, 153
compression, iii, 182, 188–197
concussion, iii, 182, 183
pathology, vii, 505
contusion, iii, 182, 186
pathology, vii, 504
cortical areas, in speech, iii, 159
cysts, iii, 221
decompression of, iii, 233, 275
dermoid cysts, pathology, ii, 670
development, iii, 149
diseases, diagnosis, regional, iii, 163
sequels, iii, 241
symptoms, iii, 159–163
dura of, dermoids, i, 823
tuberculosis, i, 649
echinococcus disease, i, 876
embolism, iii, 218
emulsion in tetanus, i, 497
endothelioma, iii, 221
excitomotor cortex, iii, 155
fibroma, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 669
fibrosarcoma, iii, 221
foreign bodies in, viii, 166
frontal lobe, diseases, iii, 164
physiologic function, vii, 507
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
frontopetal, iii, 151
fungus, iii, 241
glioma, i, 764; iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
gliosarcoma, iii, 221
gunshot wounds, encephalitis complicating, vii, 505
meningitis complicating, vii, 505
pathology, vii, 501
gustatory area, iii, 159
hemorrhage in, iii, 199
pathology, ii, 653; vii, 502
hereditary syphilis, i, 724
hernia, iii, 241
inflammation, iii, 173
injuries of, clinical course, vii, 501
edema in, vii, 501
focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
lumbar puncture in, value, vii, 502
pathology, vii, 501
lipoma, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
localization of function, iii, 154
lymph circulation, iii, 152
mesial surface, tumors, iii, 226
motor area, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
myxoma, iii, 221
nervous tissue, regeneration, i, 397

Brain, occipital lobe, diseases, iii, 165
lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 508
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
occipitopetal, iii, 151
olfactory cortex, iii, 158
osteoma, iii, 221
osteosarcoma, pathology, ii, 666
parietal lobe, diseases, iii, 165
tumors, symptoms, iii, 225
postcentral convolutions, tumors, iii, 225
psammoma, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 669
relation to skull, iii, 151
sarcoma, pathology, ii, 665, 666
sensorimotor pathways, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 164
sensory cortex, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
field, iii, 157
syphilis, i, 717
pathology, ii, 672
syphiloma, iii, 220
temporal lobe, diseases, iii, 166
lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 508
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
teratoma, iii, 221
thrombosis, iii, 218
tissue, devitalized, treatment of, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 152
tract, treatment, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 150
tuberculoma, iii, 220
tuberculosis, i, 649
diagnosis, i, 627
pathology, ii, 671
tumors of, iii, 220–241
choked disk in, iv, 937–941
Cushing's decompression operation for, viii, 186
operative treatment, viii, 179
anesthesia in, viii, 180
closure of wound, viii, 183
fascial transplantation in, viii, 183
hemorrhage in, treatment, viii, 181
intracranial tension in, treatment, viii, 181
one- and two-stage operations, viii, 184
repair of dural defects, viii, 183
suboccipital craniectomy, viii, 187
subtemporal decompression, viii, 186
team work and time, viii, 180
treatment of tumor, viii, 184
pathology, ii, 665
ventriculography in diagnosis of, viii, 185
x-rays in, vi, 1012
vasomotor nerves, iii, 152
veins of, iii, 152
Brain, veins of, injuries, pathology, vii, 503
venous hemorrhage, paralysis from, vii, 504
pathology, vii, 503
visual cortex, iii, 158
pathway, diseases, iii, 165
word center, iii, 159
wounds, Cushing's catheter suction treatment, viii, 151
drainage, i, 885
imbecility after, iii, 255
insanity after, iii, 255, 256
psychoses after, iii, 253, 254
sequels, iii, 241
silver clip hemostasis in, viii, 154
writing center, iii, 159
Brainard (D.), i, 62
Brain-cells, exhaustion, from trauma of various parts of body under inhalation anesthesia, cause, vi, 152
in shock, vi, 146
Braine's ether inhaler, v, 1032
Branchial clefts, iii, 614
carcinoma, vi, 319
cysts of neck, iii, 277, 284
dermoids of neck, iii, 284
fistula, i, 288
of neck, iii, 277, 281, 282; vi, 317
Brasdor's operation for aneurism, v, 256
principle in ligation of aneurism of thoracic aorta, v, 314
Brasdor-Wardrop principle for cure of aneurisms of arch of aorta, v, 314
Brashear, i, 63
Brat-Schmieden apparatus for giving anesthesia in differential pressure chambers, vi, 959
Brauer's apparatus for operations on thorax, vi, 956, 957
operation for adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Breast, abnormal involution, iii, 568, 570
abscess, i, 265
Bier's hyperemia in, vi, 404, 405
tuberculous, i, 285
absence, iii, 565
accessory, i, 806
actinomycosis, iii, 574
adenocarcinoma, iii, 590
adenofibroma, iii, 580
in male, iii, 611
anatomy, iii, 563
angioma, iii, 575
in male, iii, 611
anomalies, congenital, iii, 565
atrophy, iii, 566
axillary, iii, 565
blood-supply, iii, 564
caked, iii, 573
calcification, iii, 577
cancer cysts, iii, 592
carcinoma, iii, 584; vi, 401
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1156
radium in, viii, 754

Breast chancre, i, 687
chicken, ii, 508
in rickets, i, 588
contusions, iii, 575
cystadenoma, iii, 568, 570
cystic adenoma, iii, 580
disease, iii, 568, 570
cysts, iii, 580–583
in male, iii, 611
echinococcus disease, i, 875; iii, 583
elephantiasis, treatment, ii, 602
enchondroma, in male, iii, 611
fibro-adenoma, iii, 577
in male, iii, 611
foreign bodies, iii, 575
functional disturbances, iii, 571
galactocele, iii, 571
in male, iii, 611
hydatid disease, i, 875; iii, 583
hypertrophy, iii, 566–570
in male, iii, 610
infections, Bier's hyperemia in, vi, 404
irritable, iii, 572
lipoma, iii, 576
in male, iii, 611
mastitis, in male, iii, 610
moles, iii, 576
myxoma, iii, 578, 579
nerve-supply, iii, 565
neurosis, iii, 572
nevus, iii, 575
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1070; viii, 856
papilloma, iii, 576
in male, iii, 611
pigeon-, ii, 508
rests associated, i, 806
sarcoma, iii, 583, 584
in male, iii, 611
trauma in relation, vi, 128, 129
senile parenchymatous hypertrophy, vi, 402
skin diseases, iii, 571
structure, iii, 564
supernumerary, iii, 565
surgery, iii, 563; vi, 401
in male, iii, 610
syphilis, i, 715
tuberculosis, i, 652
tumors, iii, 575, 577
wounds, iii, 575
Bremerman's suction drainage apparatus, viii, 515
Bremer's cystoscope, iv, 283
test for diabetic blood, i, 120
Brentnall and Platt's apparatus for determining conductivity in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 545
Brewer on surgery of larynx and trachea, iii, 460, vi, 364
of thorax, iii, 512; vi, 373
Brewer's closure of arterial wounds, v, 139
empyema drainage-tube, vi, 383
method of aspiration drainage in empyema, vi, 383
Brewer's modification in Gluck's laryngectomy, vi, 370
tube for transfusion of blood, v, 618
Briau and Jaboulay's circular anterior-rhaphy, v, 132
Bridge, Gaskell's, v, 47
Bridge-splint, Carter's, vi, 354
Bridle stricture of urethra, iv, 540
Brigade, equipment, iv, 951
Bright's disease, eclampsia from, vi, 659
gangrene and, i, 324
surgery, iv, 240
Brilliant green for infected wounds, vii, 408
Brine baths, viii, 663
Brisement forcé in partially ankylosed joints, vii, 588
Bristow faradic coil, viii, 657
Brittleness of nails, ii, 651
Broad ligaments, cysts, v, 561
surgery, v, 550; vi, 812
Broadbent's sign in pericarditis, v, 37
Broca's clot in aneurism, v, 228, 229
sac, v, 388
Brodie (B. C.), i, 67
Brodie's abscess, i, 285; ii, 34
x-ray diagnosis, vii, 593
Bronchi, foreign bodies in, vi, 375
bronchoscopy for, viii, 314
mortality and results, viii, 319
repair, i, 405
syphilis, i, 709
Bronchiectasis, iii, 541, 542
collapse therapy, viii, 403
incision and drainage in, viii, 403
ligation of pulmonary artery or its branches in, viii, 404
lobectomy for, viii, 404
resection of lung in, viii, 404
surgical treatment, viii, 403–407
treatment, vi, 389
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 796
Bronchopneumonia, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
Bronchopulmonary septicemia in laryngectomy, vi, 370
Bronchoscope, introduction of, viii, 310
Killian's, iii, 464
Bronchoscopy, iii, 464; vi, 364
direct, viii, 302, 310
anesthesia for, viii, 303
asepsis in, viii, 303
for disease, viii, 314
for foreign bodies, viii, 314
mortality and results, viii, 319
for pulmonary abscess, viii, 314
for removal of foreign bodies that have entered lungs through chest wall, viii, 322
instruments for, viii, 302
position of patient, viii, 304
fluoroscopic, viii, 320
tracheotomic, viii, 320
Bronchus, foreign bodies, iii, 472, 474
Brood-capsules, i, 871
Brophy's operation for cleft palate, iii, 623

Brossage, modified, for trachoma, viii, 277
Brown's cystoscope, iv, 284
Bruit, aneurismal, v, 236
d'airain in perigastric abscess, iii, 867
de piaulement, iv, 929
in gunshot wounds of heart and blood-vessels, vii, 761
mill-wheel, v, 55
Nietert's, v, 55
pistol shot, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 762
water-hammer, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 762
water-wheel, v, 55
Brünings' dilator for cardia, vi, 465
extensible forceps, vi, 461
tube, vi, 460
panelectroscope, vi, 460
Bruns' excision of elbow-joint, v, 780
medium, vi, 1019
method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
Brush burn, i, 879, 889
Bryant's mediastinal thoracotomy, iii, 557, 558
method of aspiration drainage in empyema, vi, 382
of dividing auditory nerve, v, 995
triangle, ii, 226
Bubo, i, 276–280
chancroidal, i, 278, 669
Bubonic plague, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
surgery, v, 1136
Bubonocele, iv, 54
Buccal atresia, appliances to combat, viii, 275
cavity, wounds, i, 899
epithelium, inclusions, in hypophysis, vi, 276
nerve, exposing, ii, 709
Buck (Gurdon), i, 63
Buck's extension in fractures of femur, ii, 244, 245
Buffy coat of clot of blood, i, 112
Bullet wounds of spine, ii, 880
of spleen, treatment, vi, 620
Bullets, composition, i, 896
in heart, v, 75
velocity, in gunshot wounds, i, 896
Bull's serum in gas gangrene, viii, 93
Bunge's aperiosteal amputation of leg, vi, 927
Bunion, ii, 466
Mayo's operation for, vi, 904
Burdach's tract, fibers of, ii, 817
Burmeister's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 599
Burns, ii, 623, 624; v, 1228, 1229, vii, 48
ambrine treatment, vii, 48
blood changes, i, 134
brush, i, 879, 889
cancer and, vi, 127
cordite, in naval surgery, vii, 219
deformities of nose from, iii, 406
of skin from, v, 900
Burns from electricity, first care, vi, 949c
Hull's preparations for, vii, 49
in naval surgery, aluminum acetate solution for, vii, 284
paraffin preparations, vii, 284
picric acid treatment, vii, 282
treatment, vii, 281
warfare, iv, 1053, 1056; vi, 774
indications in treatment, vii, 48
local dressings in, vii, 48
of abdominal wall, iii, 737
of chest, iii, 515
of conjunctiva, treatment, iv, 887
of cornea, treatment, iv, 887
of face, deformities after, iii, 630
of larynx and trachea, iii, 469
of lips, deformities after, iii, 630
of tongue, iii, 659
paraffin-wax treatment, vii, 50
picric acid solution in, vii, 48
radium, healing of tissue after, i, 379
rope, in naval surgery, vii, 265
Sandfort's (ambrine) treatment, vii, 84
treatment, vii, 48
Western Pennsylvania Hospital formula for, vii, 49
x-ray, vi, 20
healing of tissue after, i, 379
Burrow's blepharoplasty, iv, 920
Burrs, Hudson's, v, 997
Bursa, diseases, ii, 465; vi, 212–216
surgery, ii, 465
tuberculosis, i, 658
tumors, ii, 468
Bursitis, ii, 465–468; vi, 212–216
postcalcaneal, ii, 561
subacromial, x-rays in, vi, 1012
syphilitic, i, 712
Busch's theory of mechanism of strangulated hernia, iv, 42
Business considerations of surgeon, v, 1195
Buttock, aneurism of, v, 340
Button de chemise, v, 1113
Buttonhole operation for urethral stricture, iv, 570
Buxton's ratchet pattern gag, v, 1017

Cabot on stone in bladder, iv, 335; vi, 666
on subarachnoid anesthesia, viii, 860
Cabot's searcher, iv, 342
wire splint, vi, 765
Cachetic splenic anemia, vi, 623
Cachexia, cancerous, vi, 128
hypophyseopriva, vi, 280, 281
Cadaverin, i, 229
Cadwalader on pathology of gunshot wounds and other severe injuries of nervous system, vii, 501
Caked breast, iii, 573
Calcaneum, excision of, v, 771
Calcification of breast, iii, 577
of cartilage, ii, 19
provisional, line, i, 585

Calcium chlorid in aneurism, v, 249
in hemophilia, v, 215
in internal hemorrhage, v, 204
metabolism, parathyroids and, relation, vi, 346, 347
salts in tetany, vi, 351
tetany and, relation, vi, 346
Calculus in ureter, iv, 233, 250, 252
appendicitis and, iv, 768
in vermiform appendix, iv, 742
of lung, vi, 392
of seminal vesicles, iv, 627
prostatic, iv, 384–387; viii, 550
diagnosis of, viii, 550
treatment of, viii, 551
renal, iv, 233–236; vi, 653, 654
appendicitis and, iv, 770
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1149
malignancy and, viii, 478
recurrence after removal, viii, 477
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
salivary, iii, 323
ureteral, injection of oil, glycerin, or medicated solutions for release, viii, 500
phlebolith and, differentiation, viii, 490
removal of, by dilator, viii, 490
treatment of, viii, 499
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
urethral, iv, 509
urinary, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
vesical, iv, 335–371; vi, 666, 667
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1148
x-ray in detecting, v, 1153–1155
Calipering in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 491
Calipers, Babcock's, vii, 546
Pearson's tongs, vii, 645
Callosity, ii, 628
Callous ring, i, 294
Callus in fractures, ii, 107
temporary, ii, 105
Calomel ointment in prophylaxis of syphilis, vii, 59
Calor, i, 183
Caloric test for integrity of static labyrinth, vi, 699
Calorimetric method, Stewart's, for testing collateral circulation, vii, 776
Calot's method of treatment of Pott's disease, vi, 217
Cammidge's reaction, iii, 1042
in chronic pancreatitis, vi, 614
test, iv, 181
Camp gangrene, i, 343
hospitals, army, vii, 160
medical service in, iv, 957
Camps, convalescent, vii, 157
Canaliculus, dilatation, iv, 922
slitting, iv, 922
Cancer. See *Carcinoma.*
Cancer-a-deux, i, 803
Canceroderms, i, 804
Cancerous cachexia, vi, 128
Cancroid ulcer, i, 303
Cancrum oris, i, 344; iii, 634
Canister-wounds, iv, 973
Cannon on traumatic shock, vii, 296
Cannula, Bellocq's, iii, 413
Crile's, v, 617
permanent, iii, 783
tracheal, iii, 501
Canthoplasty, iv, 917
Canthotomy, iv, 918
Canvas chutes for wounded in naval surgery, vii, 273
sling for stretcher in naval surgery, vii, 235
Cap rectale, iv, 377
Capillaries, anatomy, ii, 584
concentration of corpuscles in, in traumatic shock, vii, 300
explanation, vii, 305
Capillary hemorrhage, v, 180
hemorrhoids, iii, 143
Capitonnage in hydronephrosis, iv, 244
Capsula interna, iii, 157
propria of parathyroids, iii, 340
of thryoid gland, iii, 338
Capsule, Glisson's, iii, 968
internal, diseases of, iii, 167
of kidney, splitting, iv, 257
shortening of, stiffness of knee-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
suprarenal, tumors, vi, 120
Caput distortum, iii, 285
medusæ, iii, 981; v, 155
obstipum, iii, 285
succedaneum, iii, 91
Carbolic acid, v, 594
gangrene, i, 338
in anthorax, i, 509
in hemorrhoids, iv, 150
in hydrocele, iv, 605
in tetanus, i, 495
Carbon dioxid asphyxiation, v, 945
snow in lupus erythematosus, vi, 240
in nerves, vi, 237
solid, for acne scars, vii, 51
tension in ether anesthesia, viii, 827
monoxid and dioxid in naval warfare, vii, 266
asphyxiation, v, 946
hemoglobin, i, 116
Carbonyl chlorid in poison gas warfare, viii, 875
Carbuncle, i, 257–259; ii, 621, 622
of scalp, iii, 24
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
Carcinoma, i, 793–812; vi, 126
Abderhalden ferment reaction in, viii, 703
burns and, vi, 127
cause, vi, 126, 134
chemotherapy in, viii, 734
cysts of breast, iii, 592
electric desiccation for, vi, 139
en cuirasse, ii, 640; iii, 595
epiphanin reaction in, viii, 703

Carcinoma, epithelial, of penis, treatment, viii, 609
etiology, vi, 855
fulguration for, vi, 140
green, i, 754
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1155
leukocytosis, i, 138
miostagmin reaction in, viii, 703
mouse, eosin and selenium in, vi, 143
nasal, iii, 422
of abdominal wall, iii, 731; vi, 445
of ampulla of Vater, vi, 133
of biliary ducts, iii, 1005, 1008
of bladder, radium in, viii, 754
treatment, viii, 517
of bone, ii, 72
fracture associated with, ii, 84
of brain, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
of branchial cleft, vi, 319
of breast, iii, 584–609; vi, 401–410
influence of race, age, and sex in, iv, 1156
lymphedema in, treatment, vi, 233, 234
radium in, viii, 754
trauma in relation, vi, 128, 129
of cervix of uterus, radium in, viii, 755
trauma in relation, vi, 130
of colon, iv, 696, 697
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
of common bile-duct, iii, 1007; vi, 133
operation, iii, 1027, 1028
of cranial bones, iii, 58
of esophagus as cause of stenosis, iii, 809, 811
esophagoscopy in, viii, 329
radium in, viii, 753
of fallopian tube, vi, 130
of gall-bladder, iii, 1005, 1006, 1007
in relation to gall-stones, vi, 132
of hepatic ducts, vi, 133
of intestines, radium in, viii, 753
of jaws, iii, 648
radium in, viii, 752
of kidney, iv, 244
of larynx, iii, 492, 496
laryngectomy in, vi, 368
of lip, radium in, viii, 752
trauma in relation, vi, 129
treatment, radical, vi, 411
of liver, iii, 984, 985
radium in, viii, 753
of lung, vi, 392, 393
radium in, viii, 753
of lymph-nodes, ii, 615
of mediastinum, iii, 548
of mouth, electrothermic methods for, viii, 808
of nasal mucous membranes, radium in, viii, 753
of nasopharynx, iii, 445
of neck, iii, 321
of ovary, i, 840, 842; v, 564; vi, 130, 879
of pancreas, iii, 1062; vi, 617
Carcinoma of pancreas, Courvoisier's law, iii, 1063
pigmentation of skin associated with, i, 761
of penis, iv, 485–487
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1157
of peritoneum, iii, 748
of pleura, iii, 537
of prostate, iv, 453–468; vi, 690, 691; viii, 590
diagnosis, viii, 591
radical cure, viii, 592
radium treatment, viii, 597–606, 754
of rectum, iv, 154–165; vi, 628, 630–632
examination of inguinal glands, iv, 112
points in technic in operation for, viii, 427, 428
radium in, viii, 745
of retroperitoneal lymph-nodes, radium in, viii, 753
of scalp, iii, 39
of scrotum, iv, 600
of seminal vesicles, radium treatment, viii, 597–606
of skin, ii, 637–641
radium in, viii, 751
of spine, ii, 833
pathology, ii, 679
of splenic flexure, iv, 698, 699
of stomach, iii, 914–944
Cunéo's operation, vi, 495
digestion leukocytosis, i, 138
gastrectomy, bearing of gastric lymphatic system on, vi, 492
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1158
radium in, viii, 753
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 771
of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
of testis, iv, 624
of thoracic wall, iii, 526
of thyroid, iii, 389, 390; vi, 333, 341; viii, 31
radium in, viii, 754
of tongue, iii, 685–701
electrocoagulation for, viii, 812
radium in, viii, 752
treatment, radical, vi, 411
of umbilicus, iii, 736; vi, 446
of urethra, iv, 521
of uterus, v, 530–538; vi, 855–872
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1157
of vagina, v, 412, 413
of vermiform appendix, vi, 578
of vulva, v, 406
trauma in relation, vi, 129, 130
pathology, vi, 126
pitch, vi, 127
problem, position, vi, 134
radium in, viii, 751
sepsis and, vi, 128
soot, vi, 127
tar, vi, 127

Carcinoma, trauma in relation, vi, 128
x-ray, vi, 127
in treatment, v, 1176
Carcinomatous papilloma of bladder, treatment, viii, 520
Cardiac vertebræ, v, 42
Cardial portion of esophagus, resection, in Sauerbruch's chamber, vi, 472
Cardiocentesis, accidental, v, 29
Cardiolysis for adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Cardiopericardial projectiles, late or delayed extraction of, method of de la Villeon, vii, 728
Cardiorrhaphy in wounds of heart, v, 68
Cardioschesis, v, 37
Cardiospasm, iii, 802–804; vi, 465, 466
esophagoscopy for, viii, 329
Cardiosymphysis, v, 36
Cargo carriers, naval, medical personnel, duties, vii, 209
Caries, ii, 26, 27
bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
dental, iii, 636
of spine, ii, 469
syphilitic, pathology, ii, 682
sicca, x-rays in, v, 1158
Carina, viii, 312
Carnes' artifical arm, vi, 918–921
Carnochan, i, 63
Carnochan's operation for trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 702
Carnot's solution in hemorrhage, v, 205
Carotid aneurism, v, 318–326
artery, common, compression of, for hemostasis, v, 188
external, ligation of, v, 674; vi, 319
internal, ligation of, v, 682
ligation of, after electrocoagulation of malignant tonsils, viii, 811
wounds, iii, 310
gland, iii, 307
tumors, iii, 308
Carpal bones. See *Wrist.*
Carpometacarpal joints, dislocations, ii, 414
Carrel-Dakin treatment in infected gunshot fractures, vii, 464
of acute empyema, viii, 401
of chronic empyema, viii, 402
of empyema, viii, 398, 401
of infected wounds, vii, 385
bacteriologic examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
clinical examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
dressing, vii, 395
technic of Carrel method of sterilization, vii, 391
of infections of knee-joint, vii, 579
Carrel's bacterial index in war wounds, vii, 353
technic, vii, 354
circular arteriorrhaphy, v, 133
method of sterilization of infected wounds, technic, vii, 391
Carrel's partial venous transplantation, v, 137
technic of circular arteriorrhaphy, Moure's modification, vii, 793
Carrier problem, typhoid, viii, 820
abscess of liver in, viii, 821
bone-marrow in, viii, 823
kidney in, viii, 822
relation of gall-bladder to, viii, 822
sources of infection in, viii, 821
spleen in, viii, 822
urinary system in, viii, 822
Carriers, hospital, vii, 184
Carrying angle, ii, 182
cot, canvas, in naval surgery, vii, 192
Carson on legal relations of surgeon, v, 1180; vi, 1016; viii, 905
Carter's bridge-splint, vi, 354
Cartilage, conjugal, ii, 95
costal, dislocation, vi, 178
fractures, ii, 162
progressive necrosis, vi, 379
tumors, iii, 524; vi, 380
dislocation, traumatism of joints from, pathology, ii, 282
epiphyseal, ii, 95
grafts in joint resections, vi, 904
hypertrophied layer, ii, 18
implantation of, after enucleation of eyeball, viii, 290
injuries, in dislocations, ii, 379
laryngeal, dislocations, iii, 471
line of provisional calcification, ii, 19
loose, ii, 371, 372
pepper-pot, ii, 285
proliferating layer, ii, 19
provisional zone of calcification, ii, 19
repair, i, 384
semilunar, of knee, dislocation, ii, 372, 373
slipping, ii, 372
tarsal, iv, 858
thyroid, dislocation, iii, 471
transformation, into bone, ii, 18
Cartilaginous transplants in war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 217
Caruncle, lachrymal, iv, 860
urethral, in female, v, 402
radium in, viii, 760
Caseous pus, i, 239
Castellani's treatment of elephantiasis, vi, 797
Castration, iv, 624
enlargement of hypophysis after, vi, 284
Cataract, after-, operation for, iv, 873
congenital, operations on, iv, 875, 876
cortical, iv, 865
lamellar, iv, 875
membranous, iv, 874
nuclear, iv, 865
radical operation, vi, 711–717
radium in, viii, 760
secondary operation for, iv, 873
senile, operations for, iv, 865–873
soft, operations on, iv, 875, 876

Cataract, traumatic, treatment, iv, 876
zonular, iv, 875,
Catarrh, chronic cervical, v, 464; vi, 821
Catarrhal appendicitis, vi, 560
Catches in loose bodies in joints, ii, 372
Catgut, v, 598
bougies, von Hacker's method of introducing, iii, 786
chromicized, v, 599
sterilization of, v, 598, 599–601
sutures, effect on tissues, i, 384
tetanus, vi, 68
Cathelin's segregator, iv, 281, 282
Catheter, coudé, iv, 429
examination in hypertrophy of prostate, iv, 420
fever, iv, 305, 306
gum prostatic, iv, 429
introduction, iv, 275
lubrication, iv, 274
prepared for common duct drainage, vi, 608
retention in urethral stricture, iv, 551
shock, iv, 305, 306
sterilization, iv, 274
suction treatment of brain wounds, viii, 151
Young's, vi, 679
Catheterization, iv, 275
arteries, v, 97
of bladder in gynecology, v, 377
of ureters, iv, 288–292; vi, 641
in gynecology, v, 378
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 193
radiography combined with, vi, 644
Cathode rays, v, 1144
Cat's-eye, i, 766
Cattle, actinomycosis from, i, 518
Cauda equina, ii, 820, 832
injuries from gunshot wounds, vii, 513
pathology of, vii, 513
lesions, in fractures of spine, ii, 864
tuberculosis, i, 652
Caudate, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 167
Cauliflower cancer of uterus, v, 530
Causalgia, vii, 554
alcohol in treatment, vii, 555
Leriche's operation for, vii, 555
treatment, vii, 555
Caustic fluids injuring stomach, iii, 844, 845
potash in anthrax, i, 509
Cauterization, high-frequency, instruments, vi, 137
of esophagus, iii, 815
Cautery, v, 613
for hemostasis, v, 193
in carcinoma of breast, vi, 408
Paquelin's, v, 612
in rectal prolapse, iv, 137
Cavalryman's bone, i, 909
Cavities, auricular, radiologic peculiarities of projectiles in, vii, 730
C. E. mixture as anesthetic, v, 1042
Cecostomy in tropical dysentery, iv, 1107
Cecum, actinomycosis, iv, 702
dilated and mobile, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
diseases, iv, 702
elongation and mobility, vi, 527
hernia, iv, 78, 79
malignant disease, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 767
mobile, vi, 527
habitual torsion, vi, 528
sliding hernia, iv, 20, 23
tuberculosis, i, 656; iv, 702
Wilms' descent, vi, 527, 528
Celiac glands, vi, 500
Cell-ball, iii, 307
Cells, blood-, of inflammation, i, 201
bone-, true, ii, 18
brain-, exhaustion, from trauma of various parts of body under inhalation anesthesia, cause, vi, 152
in shock, vi, 146
Deiters', i, 754
epithelial, i, 369
epithelioid, i, 365; vi, 19
foam, vi, 355
free, of inflammation, i, 206
ganglion, changes in, i, 402
in exophthalmic goiter, viii, 45
giant, foreign-body, i, 383
in granulation tissue, i, 368
hepatic, effect of chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1010
in granulation tissue, i, 365
leukocytoid, i, 206
mast, i, 124, 125
mastoid, iv, 799
mononuclear, of inflammation, i, 204
mother, i, 209
nævus, ii, 634
nerve-, structure, ii, 686
of hypophysis, vi, 272, 273
plasma, i, 206
in granulation tissue, i, 366
polyblast, i, 207
proliferants, vi, 32
pus, rôle of, in inflammation, vii, 24
stroma, of inflammation, i, 203
Wasserhellen, vi, 345
Cellulitis, diffuse, i, 243–246
of scalp, iii, 22
etiology, vi, 64, 65
gangrenous, i, 340, 342
gaseous, vii, 82
in fractures, ii, 102
of mediastinum, iii, 547
of neck, iii, 291, 294
of orbit, iv, 905
phlegmonous, i, 470
Celluloid thread, v, 601
Celsus, i, 22
Cementoma, i, 786
Cenencephalocele, iii, 109
Center, Kronecker-Schmey, v, 47
Centipedes, bites, i, 538
Cephalhematoma, iii, 92, 93, 94
Cephalic tetanus, i, 486; vi, 67; vii, 99

Carcinoma, trauma in relation, vi, 128
x-ray, vi, 127
in treatment, v, 1176
Carcinomatous papilloma of bladder, treatment, viii, 520
Cardiac vertebræ, v, 42
Cardial portion of esophagus, resection, in Sauerbruch's chamber, vi, 472
Cardiocentesis, accidental, v, 29
Cardiolysis for adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Cardiopericardial projectiles, late or delayed extraction of, method of de la Villeon, vii, 728
Cardiorrhaphy in wounds of heart, v, 68
Cardioschesis, v, 37
Cardiospasm, iii, 802–804; vi, 465, 466
esophagoscopy for, viii, 329
Cardiosymphysis, v, 36
Cargo carriers, naval, medical personnel, duties, vii, 209
Caries, ii, 26, 27
bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
dental, iii, 636
of spine, ii, 469
syphilitic, pathology, ii, 682
sicca, x-rays in, v, 1158
Carina, viii, 312
Carnes' artifical arm, vi, 918–921
Carnochan, i, 63
Carnochan's operation for trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 702
Carnot's solution in hemorrhage, v, 205
Carotid aneurism, v, 318–326
artery, common, compression of, for hemostasis, v, 188
external, ligation of, v, 674; vi, 319
internal, ligation of, v, 682
ligation of, after electrocoagulation of malignant tonsils, viii, 811
wounds, iii, 310
gland, iii, 307
tumors, iii, 308
Carpal bones. See *Wrist.*
Carpometacarpal joints, dislocations, ii, 414
Carrel-Dakin treatment in infected gunshot fractures, vii, 464
of acute empyema, viii, 401
of chronic empyema, viii, 402
of empyema, viii, 398, 401
of infected wounds, vii, 385
bacteriologic examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
clinical examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
dressing, vii, 395
technic of Carrel method of sterilization, vii, 391
of infections of knee-joint, vii, 579
Carrel's bacterial index in war wounds, vii, 353
technic, vii, 354
circular arteriorrhaphy, v, 133
method of sterilization of infected wounds, technic, vii, 391
Carrel's partial venous transplantation, v, 137
technic of circular arteriorrhaphy, Moure's modification, vii, 793
Carrier problem, typhoid, viii, 820
abscess of liver in, viii, 821
bone-marrow in, viii, 823
kidney in, viii, 822
relation of gall-bladder to, viii, 822
sources of infection in, viii, 821
spleen in, viii, 822
urinary system in, viii, 822
Carriers, hospital, vii, 184
Carrying angle, ii, 182
cot, canvas, in naval surgery, vii, 192
Carson on legal relations of surgeon, v, 1180; vi, 1016; viii, 905
Carter's bridge-splint, vi, 354
Cartilage, conjugal, ii, 95
costal, dislocation, vi, 178
fractures, ii, 162
progressive necrosis, vi, 379
tumors, iii, 524; vi, 380
dislocation, traumatism of joints from, pathology, ii, 282
epiphyseal, ii, 95
grafts in joint resections, vi, 904
hypertrophied layer, ii, 18
implantation of, after enucleation of eyeball, viii, 290
injuries, in dislocations, ii, 379
laryngeal, dislocations, iii, 471
line of provisional calcification, ii, 19
loose, ii, 371, 372
pepper-pot, ii, 285
proliferating layer, ii, 19
provisional zone of calcification, ii, 19
repair, i, 384
semilunar, of knee, dislocation, ii, 372, 373
slipping, ii, 372
tarsal, iv, 858
thyroid, dislocation, iii, 471
transformation, into bone, ii, 18
Cartilaginous transplants in war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 217
Caruncle, lachrymal, iv, 860
urethral, in female, v, 402
radium in, viii, 760
Caseous pus, i, 239
Castellani's treatment of elephantiasis, vi, 797
Castration, iv, 624
enlargement of hypophysis after, vi, 284
Cataract, after-, operation for, iv, 873
congenital, operations on, iv, 875, 876
cortical, iv, 865
lamellar, iv, 875
membranous, iv, 874
nuclear, iv, 865
radical operation, vi, 711–717
radium in, viii, 760
secondary operation for, iv, 873
senile, operations for, iv, 865–873
soft, operations on, iv, 875, 876

Chemotherapy in pneumococcus infections, viii, 734
in surgical diseases, viii, 732
Cheselden, i, 40, 44
Chest. See *Thorax.*
Chetwood's prostatic incisor, iv, 431
Chicken-breast, ii, 508
in rickets, i, 588
Chigo, bites and stings, i, 539
Chilblains, i, 328; ii, 626
Chin-supports in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
Chismore's lithotrite, iv, 362
Chloramine-T paste, vii, 407
Chlorazene, vii, 404
Chlorbutanol in preparation of solution for local anesthesia, viii, 849
Chlorid in urine, excretion, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 465
of zinc, v, 595
Chlorids in urine, estimation, iv, 172
Chlorin poisoning, viii, 886
bleeding as a method of treatment, discussion, viii, 885
in submarine service, vii, 211
symptoms, viii, 886
treatment, viii, 886
Chlorinated eucalyptol, preparation of, vii, 404
paraffin oil, preparation of, vii, 404
Chloroform anesthesia, v, 1018–1027
death-rate, v, 1005
effect on hemoglobin, v, 1009
on hepatic cells, v, 1010
history, v, 1002
muscle tone, i, 91
oxygen with, v, 1033
sensitiveness to, in traumatic shock, vii, 303
explanation, vii, 308
effect of, on kidneys, v, 1006
inhaler, Junker's, v, 1024
mask, Skinner's, v, 1024
narcosis, blood changes, i, 134
Chloroma, i, 135, 754, 760
Chlorosis, i, 116
Chlorpicrin poisoning, viii, 887
bleeding as a method of treatment, discussion, viii, 885
Choked disk as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 161
of tumor of brain, iii, 223; iv, 937
effect of operation on, iv, 941
empyema of nasal accessory sinuses in relation to, vi, 357
in cerebral disease, vi, 723
in tumors of hypophysis, vi, 299
significance, iv, 943
Cholecystectomy, iii, 1019; vi, 603, 605, 609
Cholecystenterostomy, iii, 1028, 1029, 1030
Cholecystitis, acute, operative treatment, viii, 426
non-calculous, iii, 1002, 1003
treatment, viii, 451
Cholecystoduodenostomy, vi, 607
Cholecystostomy, iii, 1016, 1019; vi, 603, 604
Bobb's work, i, 63
in gall-stones, vi, 601, 609
Choledochenterostomy, iii, 1031
Choledochostomy, iii, 1031
Choledochotomy, vi, 606
Cholehemopneumothorax, viii, 349
Cholehemothorax, viii, 349
Cholelithiasis, i, 135; vi, 600–610
Cholelithic dyspepsia, vi, 477
Cholemia, i, 120
Cholesteatoma of brain, ii, 669; iii, 221
Cholethorax, viii, 349
Cholin, i, 229
Chondral exostoses, *x*-rays in, v, 1168
Chondritis, laryngeal, iii, 480
Chondrodystrophia fœtalis, ii, 54, 56; iii, 43
x-rays in, v, 1165
Chondroma, i, 742, 744
of bone, ii, 68
of nasopharynx, iii, 445
of nose, iii, 419
of ribs, iii, 524
of sternum, iii, 524
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
of tongue, iii, 684
Chopart (François), i, 40
Chopart's disarticulation of anterior part of foot, v, 849
of toes, v, 843
Chordæ Willisii, iii, 103
Chordoma of hypophysis, vi, 294
Chorio-epithelioma of uterus, v, 539
primary, of vagina, v, 414, 415
Chorio-epitheliomatous reaction, i, 816
Chorion epithelioma, i, 813, 815, 816
Choroid, iv, 857
Chromicized catgut, v, 599
Chromocystoscopy, vi, 642
Chromophilic system of glands, viii, 22
Chromo-ureteroscopy, vi, 642
Church on poison gas in warfare, viii, 868
Chutro's method of treatment of suppurative arthritis complicating wounds of ankle-joint, vii, 581
of elbow-joint, vii, 581
Chvostek's sign in tetany, iii, 959; v, 956; vi, 344
Chylocele, ii, 589, 604
Chylohemopneumothorax, viii, 347
Chylohemothorax, viii, 347
Chylopericardium, ii, 589
Chyloperitoneum, ii, 589, 604
Chylorrhea, ii, 589
Chylothorax, ii, 589, 604; iii, 529, 530; viii, 3, 47
differential diagnosis, viii, 348
physical signs, viii, 347
prognosis, viii, 348
symptoms, viii, 347
treatment, viii, 348
Chylous fistula, vi, 322

Chylous omental cysts, vi, 233
Chyluria, ii, 589, 603, 604
Cicatrices, treatment, vii, 51
Cicatricial deformities of skin, v, 909
ectropion, operation for, viii, 298
orbit, operations for prosthesis in, viii, 292
stricture of esophagus, esophagoscopy for, viii, 328
Cicatrix, i, 374; vii, 51
depressed, operation for, v, 889
filtering, in operations on eye, vi, 718
hypertrophic, vii, 51
treatment of, vii, 51
in plastic surgery, v, 886
in stiff and ankylosed joints, operative treatment, vii, 679
malignant disease, ii, 631
stump-, position of, v, 804
treatment, vii, 51
vicious, ii, 628–630
Cicatrization, i, 374
delayed, after use of Dakin's solution, vii, 386
of arterial wounds, v, 104
Cigarette drain, iii, 715, 1011; v, 608
Ciliary body, iv, 857
muscle, iv, 857
process, iv, 857
Ciliospinal center, ii, 818
Cinematic amputation, vi, 908
Cineplastic amputation, vi, 908
Cineprosthetic amputation, vi, 909
Circle, vicious, treatment, iii, 900
Circulation and respiration, surgical physiology, i, 87
cardiac, control of, in wounds of heart, v, 44
cerebral, iii, 151, 153
collateral, after ligation of arteries, v, 118, 119
of large venous trunks, v, 169
efficiency of, tests for, aluminum band, viii, 779
Henle-Coenen, vii, 774
hyperemia reaction of Moszkowicz's, vii, 776
Matas' hyperemia reaction, vii, 776
methods, vii, 776
Tuffier-Hallion, vii, 775
von Frisch's signs, vii, 774
Moskowicz's method for testing, vi, 55
testing efficiency of, preliminary to occlusion of great surgical arteries, vii, 772
damage to control of, in traumatic shock, vii, 302
explanation, vii, 307
diseases of, iv, 635
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
effect of aneurism on, v, 234, 299
of wounds of blood-vessels on, especially in arteriovenous aneurysm, vii, 763
Circulation, failure of, during anesthesia, Trendelenburg's position in, v, 1017
in shock, i, 929
lymph, of brain, iii, 152
migrations of foreign bodies in, experimental data on, vii, 717
peripheral, activity of, Pachon sphygmomanometric oscillometer for determining, vii, 775
preliminary control, in ligation of artery, v, 656
surgical physiology, i, 79
Circulatory system, effect of chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1019
examination, before anesthesia, v, 1008
Circulus venosus, iii, 565
Circumcision, iv, 487
Circumduction, method of performing, viii, 666
of ankle, viii, 667, 676
of wrist, viii, 673
Circumflex nerve, injuries to, ii, 738, 739
Cirrhosis of liver, iii, 980, 981
of stomach, iii, 957
Cirsoid aneurism, v, 219
of scalp, iii, 26, 27
Citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 331
blood reactions of recipient after, vii, 342
Jeanbrau's technic, vii, 334
Lewisohn's technic, vii, 335
Robertson's apparatus, vii, 333
United States Army apparatus, vii, 332
Civiale, i, 68
Clamp and cautery operation for hemorrhoids, iv, 147, 148
in treatment of fractures, vi, 176
Clark on electrodesiccation and electrocoagulation methods in surgery, viii, 805
fulguration, and thermoradiotherapy in surgery, vi, 136
Clark's position in abdominal surgery, vi, 431
Clasmatocytes, i, 206, 367
Claude's symptoms in injuries of spinal cord, vii, 509
Claudication, intermittent, v, 96
Claudius' method of sterilizing catgut, v, 599
Clavicle, dislocations, ii, 391
excision, v, 766
fractures, ii, 162–167
gunshot fractures, vii, 468
treatment, vii, 468
Claw-hand from injury of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
in ulnar paralysis, ii, 741
Clawed toes, ii, 560
Cleansing wounds, i, 883
Cleft, branchial, iii, 614

Cleft, hyomandibular, iii, 277
palate, iii, 620–629
Cline, i, 67
Clinton's treatment of septicemia, i, 568
Clitoridectomy, v, 399
Clitoris, excision of, v, 399
glans of, adhesions, v, 399
hypertrophy of, v, 399
prepuce of, adhesions, v, 399
hypertrophy, v, 399
Closed method of ether administration, viii, 831
Closure of anus, iv, 118
of wounds, i, 885, 886, 888
on basis of bacterial counts, vii, 353
Cloth corset for support of abdominal or back muscles in infantile paralysis, vii, 601
Clothing in naval surgery, iv, 1034
Clover's ether inhaler, v, 1030
Clown's wound wort, vi, 33
Club-foot, ii, 542–550; vii, 621
Ehrenfried's method of treatment, vi, 229–232
Ober's operation for, vii, 621
Club-hand, ii, 571
Coagulability, increased, of blood, v, 104
Coal-gas, asphyxiation from, v, 945
Coat of mail, ii, 597
stretcher, v, 934
Cobb's nasal splint, modifications, ii, 144
Cobra bites, pathology, i, 542, 543
Cob-webs in attic, viii, 778
Cocain anesthesia in operations in area of distribution of trigeminal nerve, vi, 415, 416
as local anesthetic, v, 1053
as subarachnoid anesthetic, v, 1087; vi, 983
conduction anesthesia with, v, 1055
endoneural anesthesia with, v, 1056
operations under, blood-pressure during, i, 107
perineural anesthesia with, v, 1056
Cocain-adrenalin anesthesia, v, 1057
Cocci, fat droplets resembling, in shock cases, vii, 355
Coccyx, excision of, v, 769
Cock's operation for urethral stricture, iv, 576
Codavilla pin in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 485
Codman on *x*-ray and radium in surgery, v, 1143; vi, 1004
Coenen-Henle test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 774
Coffey's autoplastic bandage, vi, 441, 442
drainage lines, vi, 433
gastroptosis operation, iii, 838
method of ureteral transplantation, viii, 526
operation for closure of persistent abdominal fecal fistula, vi, 46
for increasing space between recti muscles in upper abdomen, vi, 443, 444
Coffey's operation for intestinal fistula, vi, 535
pancreato-enterostomy, vi, 618
Cohnheim on process of repair, i, 350
on theory of tumors, i, 805
Cold abscess, i, 281, 613; ii, 286
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 43
ferment treatment, vi, 38
from tuberculosis of bone, ii, 44
hernia and, iv, 30
of abdominal wall, iii, 728
of tongue, iii, 677
trypsin treatment, vi, 38
as local anesthetic, v, 1050
constitutional effects, ii, 625
effect, on inflammation, vi, 31
for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 194
in inflammation, i, 223
treatment of, general effects, i, 330
Cole and Steiner on clinical use of *x*-ray, viii, 764
Coley on hernia, iv, 17; vi, 586
Coley's toxins in cancer, i, 812
in sarcoma of thyroid, viii, 31
Colic, appendicular, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
gall-stone, i, 86
Colitis, catarrhal, iv, 1101
tuberculous, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
Collapse, i, 87, 89, 922
after subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1092
hemorrhagic, shock and, v, 184
of ala nasi, treatment, vi, 361, 362
of lung, viii, 351
treatment, i, 943
of bronchiectasis, viii, 403
Collar of lymphatics, vi, 411
Collar-button abscess, i, 265
Collateral circulation, efficiency of, tests for, aluminum band, vii, 779
Henle-Coenen, vii, 774
hyperemia reaction of Moszkowicz's, vii, 776
Matas' hyperemia reaction, vii, 776
methods, vii, 776
Tuffier-Hallion, vii, 775
von Frisch's signs, vii, 774
testing efficiency of, preliminary to occlusion of great surgical arteries, vii, 772
Colles (Abraham), i, 67
Colles' fracture, ii, 202–209; vi, 179, 180; vii, 428
treatment, vii, 432
immunity, i, 680
Colliculitis, vi, 670–672
Colliculus, diseases, vi, 670
Collier's criteria for prognosis in injuries of spinal cord, vii, 524
Collins' hitch, vii, 454
Collodion, closure of wounds, i, 888
Colloid goiter, vi, 333
in hypophysis, vi, 278, 279
in thyroid gland, vi, 332

Collongite in poison gas warfare, viii, 875
Collum obstipum, iii, 285
Colon, adhesions of, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
bacillus, i, 235
carcinoma, iv, 696, 697
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
descending, tumors of, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 511
dilatation, iv, 695, 696; vi, 529
diseases, iv, 695
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 783
diverticula of, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 786
removal, total, vi, 506
transverse, tumors in middle portion, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 510
Colopexy in rectal prolapse, iv, 141
Color index, i, 114
reaction, Moszkowicz's, for testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
Colostomy, iv, 721; vi, 533, 627
dressing for, viii, 924
Colpocele, anterior, vi, 805, 806
anterior, operations for, v, 442
posterior, v, 425; vi, 799, 801
Colpocystocele, vi, 805, 806
treatment, vi, 807–811
Colporrhaphy, anterior, v, 442
Comedones, ii, 616
Comfrey, vi, 33
Comminuted fragments in bone injuries, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 649
Common bile-duct, direct union, to duodenum, viii, 458
injuries, viii, 454
obstructed portion, excision or resection, with end-to-end union, viii, 454
strictured area, divulsed with dilating forceps, viii, 457
union to duodenum, by means of rubber tube, viii, 458
Commotio cerebri, iii, 183
Compass methods of localization of foreign bodies, viii, 802
Compensations, physiologic, i, 92
Compensationsstadium, iii, 195
Compensatory hyperplasia of thyroid, viii, 42
Complement, i, 172, 173
fixation in blastomycosis, viii, 701
in echinococcus disease, viii, 701
in glanders, viii, 701
in gonococcus infections, viii, 700
in sporotrichosis, viii, 701
in surgical complications of typhoid fever, viii, 702
in syphilis, viii, 696
in tuberculosis, viii, 701
Complementoid, i, 173
Compression fractures, ii, 79, 82
of spine, ii, 857; vi, 266
Compression in aneurism, v, 253, 254, 310
in prophylactic hemostasis, v, 188
in wounds of arteries, v, 111
of arteries, v, 123
of brain, iii, 182, 188–197
of heart, v, 44
of nerves, ii, 720, 721
of peripheral nerves, vii, 552
of spinal cord, ii, 855
stenosis of esophagus, iii, 812
Compressor, Matas' mechanical, for testing collateral circulation in extremities, vii, 777, 779
Conception, influence of fibroids of uterus on, vi, 852
Concrete pus, i, 239
Concretio pericardii, v, 36
Concussio cordis, ii, 160
Concussion, blast, in naval warfare, iv, 1057
of brain, iii, 182–186
pathology, vii, 505
of chest, iii, 514
of larynx, iii, 470
of peripheral nerves, pathology, vii, 519
of spine, ii, 852, 853
Condyle of lower jaw, excision, v, 762
Condyloma of rectum and anus, iv, 153
of vulva, v, 401
pointed, of vagina, v, 412
Condylomata acuminata complicating gonorrhea, viii, 626
Congenital dilatation of colon, vi, 529
obstruction of urethra, viii, 544
Congestion, passive, i, 195
Conical cornea, operations for, iv, 891
Conjunctiva, anatomy, iv, 858
blood-vessel supply, iv, 860
burns, treatment, iv, 887
fornix, iv, 859
ocular, iv, 859
operations on, iv, 881
palpebral, iv, 859
wounds, treatment, iv, 885
Conjunctival conjunctivoplasty, viii, 285
Conjunctivitis, acute, tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
lachrymal, iv, 923
vernal, radium in, viii, 760
Conjunctivoplasty, conjunctival, viii, 285
Connective tissue, pelvic, functions, v, 421
tumor-diseases, i, 738
Connell air-way tube for nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 841
anesthetometer, viii, 830
nitrous oxid-oxygen apparatus, viii, 838, 839
Connell's suture of intestine, iv, 715
Constipation, chronic, iv, 653
x-rays in, vi, 1010
Constriction, circular, v, 189
Contact ulcer, vi, 517
Contagious diseases in navy, treatment, vii, 238

Contaminated wounds, technic of primary treatment, vii, 376
Continuous suture, i, 886; v, 602
Contract surgeons, vi, 741
Contracted foot, ii, 555
Contraction after wounds, i, 910
  Dupuytren's, ii, 566
  intrabuccal, iii, 630
  of fingers, ii, 574
  of mesentery, iv, 637
  of scar tissue, stiffness due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 678
Contracture of neck of bladder, vi, 674, 675
  of prostatic orifice, vi, 674; viii, 551
    Randall's findings in, viii, 552, 553
    Young's punch operation for, viii, 554–560
  Volkmann's, ii, 436
Contrast bath, viii, 662
Contused wounds, i, 879, 890
  of scalp, iii, 19
Contusions, i, 911–921
  in insane, ii, 793
  of abdomen, vi, 450
  of abdominal wall, iii, 736, 737, 740, 741
  of arteries, v, 106
  of bladder, iv, 327
  of blood-vessels in gunshot injuries, vii, 742
  of brain, iii, 182, 186–188
    pathology, vii, 504
  of breast, iii, 575
  of cranial bones, iii, 60
  of face, treatment, viii, 209
  of intestines, iv, 679
  of larynx and trachea, iii, 470
  of neck, iii, 309
  of nerves, ii, 719, 720
  of penis, iv, 476
  of peripheral nerves, pathology, vii, 519
  of pneumogastric nerve, ii, 731
  of scalp, iii, 19
  of scrotum, iv, 598
  of spine, ii, 851
  of thorax, iii, 513–515; viii, 354
    treatment, viii, 355
  of urethra, iv, 504, 505
  traumatism of joints from, ii, 282
Conus medullaris, ii, 820
Convalescent camps, vii, 157
  depots, vii, 157
Convulsive ergotism, i, 326
Coolidge's hot cathode tube, viii, 764
  portable *x*-ray apparatus, viii, 765
Cooper (Astley), i, 67
Cooper's ligaments, iii, 564
Coplin on laboratory as aid to surgical technic and surgical diagnosis, v, 1198; vi, 1018
Copper amalgam for bone-cavity, v, 743
  salts in actinomycosis of vermiform appendix, vi, 575
Cordier's method of treatment of sciatica, vi, 252
Cordier's method of treatment of tic douloureux, vi, 249
Cordite burns in naval surgery, vii, 219
  fires in naval surgery, vii, 265
  M. D. in, effects in naval warfare, vii, 266
Cordotomy, vii, 520, 529
Corium, skin and, transplantation, i, 379
Corn, ii, 626
Cornea, anatomy, iv, 854
  burns, treatment, iv, 787
  conical, operations for, iv, 891
  cysts, i, 825
  foreign bodies in, removal, iv, 883; viii, 281
  operations on, iv, 881
  repair, i, 385
    hypopyon complicating, i, 387
  tattooing, iv, 892; viii, 281
  transplantation, vi, 940
  tumors, treatment, iv, 892
  ulcers, operative treatment, iv, 884
  wounds, treatment, iv, 885
Corneal canals, iv, 855
  corpuscles, iv, 855
  spaces, iv, 855
  tissue, transplantation, i, 387
  ulcers, ethylhydrocuprein hydrochlorid in, viii, 734
Corneoscleral junction, iv, 854, 856
  wounds, treatment, iv, 885
Cornu Ammonis, iii, 158
  cutaneum, ii, 627
Cornual pregnancy, v, 576
Corona glandis, iv, 473
  radiata, iii, 157
Coronary arteries, wounds, v, 79
  vessels, wounding, in pericardicentesis, v, 26
Coronoid process, fractures, ii, 195, 196
    of lower jaw, fracture, ii, 150
Corpora amylacea in prostate, iv, 384
  amyloidea in prostate, iv, 384
  cavernosa, iv, 473
    laceration of sheath, iv, 478
  colloidea in prostate, iv, 384
  quadrigemina, diseases, iii, 167
    tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
Corps, medical, appointments to, vi, 734
Corpus alienum, vi, 454
    adiposum, vi, 454
  callosum, puncture of, for hydrocephalus, viii, 178
    tumors, iii, 226
  luteum, cysts, v, 562
  spongiosum, iv, 473
    fibrous sclerosis, iv, 482
Corpuscles, bone, ii, 18
  concentration of, in capillaries, in traumatic shock, vii, 300
    explanation, vii, 305
  corneal, iv, 855
  red, i, 121–124
  sclerotic, iv, 854
  white. See *Leukocytes*.

Corrective gymnastics, viii, 681
for internal derangement of knee, viii, 681
Correspondence School for Medical Officers, vi, 737
Corrosive esophagitis, iii, 799
Corset, cloth, for support of abdominal or back muscles in infantile paralysis, vii, 601
leg-, Murphy's, in varicose ulcer, vi, 50, 51
lobe, iii, 967
Cortex of brain, iii, 155, 158
sensory, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
Cortical areas of brain, iii, 159
cataract, iv, 865
lemniscus, iii, 157
Costal cartilages, dislocation, vi, 178
fractures, ii, 162
progressive necrosis, vi, 379
tumors, iii, 524; vi, 380
Costodiaphragmatic sinus, iii, 512
Costoxiphoid space, v, 33
Cotton in surgery, v, 607
wool for ear protection in naval warfare, vii, 258
Cotton's method of treatment of fractures of neck of femur, vii, 439
Cou, vi, 317
Coudé catheter, iv, 429
Coup de fouet, v, 155
Court, compulsory attendance of surgeon in, v, 1180
Courvoisier's law in pancreatic cancer, iii, 1063
Cowperitis, iv, 538, 539
Cowper's glands, diseases, iv, 538, 539
Coxa valga, ii, 354; vi, 204
vara, ii, 351–353; vi, 203
tuberculosis of hip and, ii, 326, 352
Coxalgia, ii, 317
Coxitis, ii, 317
iliac bursitis and, differentiation, vi, 214, 215
tuberculous, spontaneous fracture of femur in, vi, 101
Coxo bot, ii, 525
varo, ii, 351
Cracquements sous scapularies, vi, 373
Cradle splints for treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 645
Cramp, extension, i, 485
Cranial bones, atrophy, iii, 42, 43
carcinoma, iii, 58
chloroma, iii, 59
contusions, iii, 60
diseases, iii, 42
enostoses, iii, 54
exostoses, iii, 52
hypertrophy, iii, 44–47
incised wounds, iii, 61
infectious processes, iii, 47
injuries, iii, 60
lesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 791
Cranial bones, myeloma, iii, 58
osteogenesis imperfecta, iii, 43
osteoma, iii, 55
osteomyelitis, iii, 47–49
osteophytes, iii, 53
ostitis, iii, 47
parasitic cysts, iii, 55
periosteal inflammation, iii, 47
periostitis, iii, 47
processes accompanied by atrophy, iii, 42
by hypertrophy, iii, 44
punctured wounds, iii, 63
sarcoma, iii, 55, 58
syphilis, i, 710; iii, 49, 51
tuberculosis, iii, 51
tumors, iii, 52
symptoms, iii, 229
wounds, iii, 60
defects in craniocerebral war wounds, repair, viii, 166
operations for, v, 747
region, wounds in war, iv, 1000
sinuses, air embolism, i, 454
thrombosis, iii, 126
Craniectomy, suboccipital, for tumors of cerebellum and pontocerebellar recess, viii, 187
Craniocerebral topography, iii, 167
wounds in war, viii, 134. See also *Wounds of head in war.*
Craniopharyngeal canal, vi, 115
duct inclusions in hypophysis, vi, 276
Cranioplasty in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 166
Craniotabes, i, 588; iii, 43
Craniotomy, osteoplastic, iii, 261–272
Cranium. See *Skull.*
Crassamentum, i, 111
Crawcour's metal sound, iii, 781
Creaking scapula, vi, 373
Credé's unguentum, v, 596
Cremasteric fascia, iv, 589
Creolin, v, 594
Crepitus in epiphyseal separations, ii, 98
in fractures of ribs, ii, 157
Cretinism, surgical treatment, viii, 39
thyroxin in, viii, 39
Cricopharyngeal muscle, pars fundiformis, vi, 463
obliqua, vi, 463
Crile on anoci-association, vi, 150
on nitrous oxid anesthesia, vi, 950
on surgery of abdomen and pelvis, viii, 415
on surgical physiology, i, 79
shock, vi, 145
on wounds and contusions, i, 879
Crile's anastomosis cannula, v, 617
block dissection, iii, 330
clamp, v, 124
in operations on neck, iii, 329
method of intestinal anastomosis, vi, 537
nasal tubes for ether administration, 834

Crile's pneumatic suit, i, 939; iii, 329
technic for operations on neck, iii, 328
for transfusion of blood, v, 616
Crime, duty of surgeon in, v, 1194
Crises, blood, i, 137
Dietl's, appendicitis and, iv, 770
gastric, in tabes dorsalis, division of posterior nerve-roots for, vi, 262
suffocative, in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 326
vasomotor system, i, 83
Critchett's method of tenotomy in strabismus, iv, 897
Crooke's tubes, v, 1144
Cross incisions, iii, 708
Cross-examination of surgeon, v, 1184
Cross-fire, principle of, in radiotherapy, viii, 746
Crotalus bites, pathology, i, 542
Croupous granulations, i, 364
Crucial ligaments, ruptured, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 710
Cruiser, battle, surgery on, vii, 251
Crura cerebri, diseases, iii, 167
tumors, symptoms, iii, 227
Crural hernia, iv, 81
ulcer, i, 297–303, 310
Crutch paralysis, ii, 721
Cryer's osteotome, iii, 266
Cryoscopy of blood, i, 113; iv, 173
in diseases of kidney, iv, 194
of urine, iv, 172
in diseases of kidney, iv, 194
Cryptogenetic infection, i, 187
Cryptogenic inflammation, vi, 23
Crystalline lens, anatomy, iv, 856
clear, extraction of, iv, 873
cortex, iv, 857
dislocation, treatment, iv, 877
nucleus, iv, 857
Crystals, hematoidin, i, 239
Cubitus valgus, ii, 542
varus, ii, 542
Culex fatigans in blood, i, 140
Cullen and Derge's method of nephrotomy by silver wire, vi, 661–663
Cullen and Van Slyke's test of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 469
Culs-de-sac, anterior, anatomy, v, 19
Cultures, best time for taking, vii, 354
from war wounds, vii, 356
technic for taking, vii, 354
vaseline droplets in, vii, 355
Cuneiform bone, fractures of, vii, 432
osteotomy, v, 749
Cunéo's operation for carcinoma of stomach, vi, 495
for malignant teratoma of testicles, viii, 610
Cupoliform aneurism, v, 218
Cupping instrument, i, 252
Curdy pus, i, 239
Curet, Chappell's, iii, 447
Curetment, test, in gynecology, v, 372
Curettage in metritis, v, 470, 471
Curling's ulcer, i, 307
Curvature of penis, iv, 483
operation for, iv, 489
of spine, ii, 355, 469, 491
lateral, structural, treatment, vi, 219
Cushing on surgery of head, iii, 17
Cushing-Marcy purse-string suture, iv, 75
Cushing's decompression operation for brain tumors, viii, 186
electrode, iii, 271
incision in operations on wounds of head, viii, 146
method of catheter suction in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 151
outrigger, iii, 273
silver clips for hemostasis in brain wounds, viii, 154;
in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 770
suture of intestine, iv, 715
technic in wounds of head in war, viii, 147
tourniquet, iii, 263
treatment of hydrocephalus internus sive ventriculorum, iii, 123
Cut throat, iii, 309
Cutaneous tuberculin reaction of von Pirquet, viii, 705
Cutting on the gripe, iv, 364
Cyanosis, avoidance of, in traumatic shock, vii, 304
during nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, management of, viii, 840
Cyclodialysis, iv, 882; iv, 717
Cystadenoma of breast, iii, 568, 570
of pancreas, vi, 617
Cystectomy, iii, 1019
Cystic duct, tumors, viii, 454
mastitis, chronic, vi, 402
Cysticerci, i, 516
Cystitis, iv, 307–313
alkaline, with incrustations, viii, 504
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
from injuries of spinal cord, treatment, vii, 531
in fractures of spine, ii, 863, 869
in insane, ii, 807
typhoid, v, 1119
vaccines in treatment, viii, 718
Cystocele, vi, 805, 811
in female, operations, v, 442
uterine interposition in, vi, 812
Cystography, viii, 795
Cystoma of nasopharynx, iii, 444
of nose, iii, 418
Cystoscope, Lewis' universal and operating, viii, 484, 485
Cystoscopes, iv, 281, 282
Cystoscopic procedure for relief of ureteral stricture, viii, 498
rongeur, vi, 682, 683
Cystoscopy, iv, 282–292
Cystotomy, iv, 364–371
suprapubic, for vesical complications from injuries of spinal cord, vii, 531

Cystotomy, suprapubic, local anesthesia in, v, 1075
under local anesthesia, viii, 520
with retrograde catheterism, in stricture of urethra, iv, 577
Cysts, i, 863
associated with remnants of mesonephros, i, 866, 869
bone, fractures from, vi, 160
congenital, sacrococcygeal, ii, 830, 833
cysticercus, of spine, ii, 681
daughter, i, 871
dermoid. See *Dermoids.*
echinococcus, i, 870–878. See also *Echinococcus cysts.*
embryonal, of neck, vi, 317
epidermoid, sacrococcygeal, ii, 831
Gärtnerian, i, 868
gas-, of intestine, vi, 531
hernia and, differentiation, iv, 30
implantation, i, 825
intestinal, iv, 678, 679
lutein, of ovary, i, 847
relation of chorion-epithelioma to, i, 816
of hydatid mole to, i, 816
meibomian, removal, iv, 911
of abdominal wall, iii, 731
of Bartholin's gland, v, 392
complicating gonorrhea, viii, 625
of bone, ii, 72
x-rays in, v, 1169
of brain, iii, 221
of breast, iii, 580–583
carcinoma, iii, 592
in male, iii, 611
of broad ligaments, v, 561
of cornea, i, 825
of corpus luteum, v, 562
of cranial bones, parasitic, iii, 55
of epididymis, retention, iv, 622
of eyelids, removal, iv, 911
of iris, i, 825
of jaws, iii, 645
of kidney, iv, 241; vi, 657
of larynx, air-, congenital, iii, 568
of lips, iii, 633
of liver, hydatid, iii, 975, 977, 978, 983
solitary, i, 864
of lungs, hydatid, iii, 545
of mesentery, iv, 637, 638
of neck, iii, 317
of nose, iii, 417
of omentum, iv, 632
of orbit, removal, iv, 906
of ovary, i, 828, 846; v, 561–570; vi, 878
in typhoid fever, vi, 998
rupture, i, 852
of pancreas, iii, 1054; vi, 616
of paroöphoron, i, 866
of parovarium, i, 867, 868
of prostate, iv, 380–382; vi, 670
at vesical orifice, viii, 530–534
of scalp, sebaceous, iii, 35
of spleen, iii, 1079
non-parasitic, vi, 621
Cysts of stomach, iii, 953
of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
of teeth, i, 788–790
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
of thyroglossal duct, viii, 25, 26
of tongue, iii, 683
of trachea, air-, congenital, iii, 468
of umbilicus, iii, 734
of urachus, i, 866; iii, 733, 734; vi, 445
of urethra, urethroscopy in, viii, 617
of vagina, v, 410, 411
of vermiform appendix, vi, 576, 577
of vitello-intestinal duct, i, 865
omental, vi, 233
parovarian, v, 560
pseudo-, i, 863
of pancreas, vi, 616
retention, i, 863
of cervix, v, 465
of epididymis, iv, 622
of prostate, iv, 381
of testis, iv, 622
retroperitoneal, iii, 760, 761, 762
sacrococygeal, congenital, ii, 830, 833
sebaceous, ii, 617
thyroglossal, iii, 281
tubo-ovarian, v, 562
tubulo-, i, 864
ureterovesical, treatment of, viii, 498
Cytology of hemothorax fluid, viii, 336
Cytorrhyctes luis, i, 142
Czerny's cure of inguinal hernia, iv, 66
suture of intestine, iv, 713

DaCosta (J. C.) on surgery among insane and surgery of insanity, ii, 788
of tongue, iii, 655
on surgical tuberculosis, i, 593
Da Costa, Jr., on examination of blood, i, 110
Dacryocystitis, iv, 922
tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
Dactylitis, hysteric, ii, 772
neurasthenic, ii, 764
syphilitic, i, 710; ii, 49
in children, i, 723
Dakin-Carrel treatment. See *Carrel-Dakin treatment.*
Dakin's solution, vii, 385
application of, vii, 387
care of, vii, 390
Daufresne's method of preparing, vii, 388
delayed cicatrization after use of, vii, 386
early use, vii, 386
from sea-water, making of, vii, 390
in acute empyema, viii, 401
in chronic empyema, viii, 402
in empyema, viii, 398, 401
preparation of, vii, 388
secondary hemorrhage after use of, vii, 386
Dahlgren forceps, iii, 269

Dalrymple's sign in exophthalmic goitre, vi, 336
Dalton's method of ascertaining position and size of stomach, iii, 831
Dandy's method of diagnosis of hydrocephalus, viii, 172
operation for hydrocephalus, viii, 176
Danger zone, i, 453
of eye, iv, 854
Darcissac on rôle of dental surgeon in treatment of fractures of jaws, viii, 231
d'Arsonval current for electrocoagulation, viii, 806
Dark-field examination for Spirochæta pallida, vii, 55
technic, vii, 56
Dartos, anatomy and embryology, iv, 588
Date boil, vi, 790
Daufresne's method of preparing Dakin's solution, vii, 388
paste, vii, 407
Daughter cysts, i, 871
Dawbarn's method of hemostasis, v, 192
sign in subacromial bursitis, vi, 214
treatment of sarcoma of jaw, iii, 650
Daw's method of using bipolar exciter, vii, 546
Dead-fingers, i, 325
Deafness, Diesel engine, in submarine service, vii, 210
hysteric, vi, 256
word, pathology of, vii, 508
Deaver and Pfeiffer on appendicitis, viii, 434
Debrey's method of producing mobilization of knee, vii, 586
Débridement and épluchage, definition of, vii, 481, 559
in early elimination of sepsis in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 649
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 739, 768
in military surgery of blood-vessels, vii, 739
in non-penetrating wounds of thorax, viii, 357
in wounds of joints, vii, 559, 560
technic, vii, 560
of gunshot wounds, vii, 380
Depage's technic, vii, 380
set, contents of, vii, 147
Deciduoma, i, 813, 816
malignum, i, 814
Decompression, cerebral, relation, to relief of ocular manifestations of increased intracranial tension, vi, 723
Cushing's, for brain tumors, viii. 186
of brain, iii, 233, 275
sellar, viii, 183
Decubitus. See *Bed-sores.*
Deep-grip palpation, vi, 549, 550
Defibrinated blood, use of, for transfusion in war, vii, 328
Deformities, ii, 469
Deformities, congenital, influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1141
prevention, of in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 625
De Francesco's cineplastic amputation through forearm, vi, 914
De Gaetano's arteriorrhaphy, v, 133
Degeneration, albuminoid, i, 621
amyloid, of viscera, ii, 313
malignant, i, 297
nerve, following endoneural anesthesia, v, 1056
of muscles, ii, 435
of nerves, i, 399, 400; ii, 688
of peripheral nerves after injury, vii, 515
pulpy, of synovial membrane, i, 658
putrid, i, 343
red, in uterine fibroids, i, 774
Degenerative arthritis, vi, 198, 199
Deguise's operation, salivary fistula, iii, 322
Deiter's cells, i, 754
Déjerine-Mouzan syndrome of interruption in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 541
De Keating-Hart fulguration, vi, 140
de la Villeon's method for late or delayed extraction of cardiopericardial projectiles, vii, 728
Delangenière's operation for echinococcus cysts of lung, vi, 394
Delano, Miss Jane, services to American Red Cross, viii, 914
Delayed puberty, vi, 112
Delbet's method of pyoculture, vii, 19
operation for hydatid cysts of liver, iii, 978
for varicose ulcers, vi, 52
splint in gunshot fractures of tibia and fibula, vii, 494
sign in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
test for insufficiency of valves in varicose veins, v, 154
Delhi boil, iv, 1130, 1131
Delirium, traumatic, in fractures, ii, 103, 129
tremens in fractures, ii, 103, 129
Delorme's decortication operation, iii, 552
Delusions, hypochondriac, operations for, ii, 810
Demarcation, line, in gangrene, i, 317
De Morgan's spots, i, 754, 804
Dench on labyrinthine and perilabyrinthine involvement due to acute or chronic middle-ear suppuration, vi, 696
on surgery of ear, iv, 797
Dench's modification of Ballance's operation, iv, 837
operation for division of auditory nerve in persistent tinnitus aurium and otalgia, vi, 706
Denker's method of gaining access to nasopharynx, v, 760

Denonvilliers' aponeurosis, iv, 375
fascia, viii, 535
Dental cysts, i, 788
nerve, inferior, exposing, ii, 704, 705
splint, making, ii, 152
Dentistry, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006, 1012
Depage's gastrostomy, iii, 941
technic of débridement of gunshot wounds, vii, 380
Depots, convalescent, vii, 157
Dercum on traumatic hysteria, including so-called shell-shock, vii, 316
on traumatic neurasthenia, traumatic hysteria, and traumatic insanity, ii, 759; vi, 254
Derelicts of gonococcal storm, viii, 630
Dermatitis, gangrenous, ii, 620; vi, 54
in infants, ii, 619; v, 1139
infectious eczematoid, vi, 242, 243
primrose, vi, 238
venenata, ii, 619; vi, 238
desensitization to, viii, 52
treatment, vii, 53
x-ray, v, 1172
Dermatomyositis, ii, 439
Dermatoplasty, v, 896
Dermococcus, vi, 796
Dermoids, i, 822
connected with rectum, i, 826
intrathoracic, i, 843
mediastinal, vi, 394
of brain, i, 823; ii, 670
of breast, iii, 582
of kidney, iv, 243
of lung, i, 843
of neck, branchial, iii, 284
of ovary, i, 828–837, 852; v, 563
of rectum, i, 826, 837
of sacrococcygeal region, ii, 831
of scalp, i, 823; iii, 35
of spleen, iii, 1081
of testicle, i, 852, 860; iv, 624
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
of thorax, viii, 407
diagnosis, viii, 408
symptoms, viii, 407
treatment, viii, 408
of tongue, iii, 683
of umbilicus, ii, 736; vi, 449
postrectal, i, 826
pterygium, i, 757
relation to tentorium, i, 824
sequestration, i, 823
tubulo-, i, 823
de Sandfort's treatment of burns, vii, 48
Desault, i, 40
Descent of testicle, iv, 591
De Schweinitz on surgery of eye, iv, 849; vi, 711
and Baer, Jr., on surgery of eye, viii, 277
De Schweinitz's method of extirpation of lachrymal sac, iv, 924
Desensitization in serum treatment, viii, 723
Desiccation, electric, vi, 136–139
Desmoids, i, 780
of abdominal wall, ii, 444; iii, 730; vi, 444
Dessane bonnet, viii, 802
Destroyers, medical personnel, vii, 212
duties, vii, 212
naval, surgery on, vii, 254
Developmental membranes, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
Devitalization of malignant cells by electrothermic methods, viii, 811
De Wecker's iritoectomy, iv, 874
Diabetes, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 621
mellitus as contraindication to anesthesia, v, 1004
tropical, iv, 1084
versus operation, v, 621
Diabetic gangrene, vi, 53
Diacetic acid in urine, iv, 180
Diagnosis and symptomatology of vascular lesions in war, vii, 760
tag for war wounds, vii, 124
Diagnostic anaphylactic reactions, viii, 704
immunologic reactions in surgical diseases, viii, 686
serologic reactions, viii, 696
tests, collection of blood for, viii, 686
Diaminamethylacridinium chlorid for infected wounds, vii, 408
Diaphragm, injuries, from wounds of thorax, iii, 518
pelvic, iv, 111
functions of, v, 421
rupture, from contusions of thorax, iii, 514
Diaphragmatic hernia, iv, 93, 94
intercostal, vi, 597
Diaphysis, fractures, ii, 97
Diarrhea, chylous, ii, 589
Diaschisis, vii, 502
Diastasis, ii, 88
Diathermy in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 550
Diathesis, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
Dichloramin-T, Chattaway's method of preparing, vii, 403
in treatment of infected wounds, vii, 403
method of preparing, vii, 403, 404
Dichotomy, i, 820, 821
Didier and Villéon's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 385
Didot's operation for syndactylism, ii, 572
Diesel engine deafness in submarine service, vii, 210
Diet in arthritis deformans, vi, 201
in war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 211
Dietl's crisis, appendicitis and, iv, 770
Dieulafoy's pericardicentesis, v, 25
Diffenbach, i, 69
Diffenbach's blepharoplasty, iv, 919
excision of jaw, v, 757

Differential pressure anesthesia in thoracic surgery, viii, 412
chambers, anesthesia in, vi, 953
Dilator, ureteral, removal of stone by, viii, 490
Dimitry's operation of evisceration of eyeball, viii, 291
Dioxydiamido-arsenobenzol (606) in syphilis, i, 734a
Dioxydiamino-arsenobenzol, discovery, vii, 61
designation of compound, vii, 62
Diphosgene, viii, 887
Diphtheria, iii, 477
intubation in, v, 1135
Schick test for immunity to, viii, 708
surgery of, v, 1135
tracheotomy in, v, 1135
wound, i, 340
Diphtherial inflammation, i, 210
Diphtheritic granulations, i, 364
vulvitis, v, 389
Diphtheroid papule, i, 706
Diplococcus gonorrhœæ, i, 234
griseus non-liquefaciens in war wounds, vii, 363
intracellularis, iii, 135
lanceolatus capsulatus, i, 236
pneumoniæ, i, 236
Disarticulation at elbow-joint, v, 822, 824
at hip-joint, v, 872, 875
at knee-joint, v, 863
at shoulder-joint, v, 829, 833
at wrist-joint, v, 818, 819
of fingers, v, 808–817
of foot, v, 849, 850, 852, 853
of hip-joint, anesthesia in, v, 1080
of thumb, v, 812, 815
of toes, v, 838–848
Diseases, acute, influence of, on surgical prognosis, v, 623
Disinfection of skin, vii, 379, 380
picric acid in, vii, 380
thermal, capsules for controlling, v, 1200
Disk, choked. See *Choked disk.*
Dislocations, ii, 377–433; vi, 207
and fracture, bony block due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
compound, compound epiphyseal separations and, differentiation, ii, 99
congenital, ii, 377, 389, 528
epiphyseal separations and, ii, 98
habitual, of patella, Albee's bone-graft operation in, viii, 133
in insane, ii, 801
Madelung's, of wrist, ii, 542
muscular tone, i, 91
of acetabulum, complete, in central dislocation of hip, vi, 209
of ankle, ii, 427
of astragalus, ii, 430, 432
of atlas from axis, ii, 874, 876
of bones of forearm, backward, ii, 406, 408, 409
of carpal bones, ii, 413; vii, 432
Dislocations of carpometacarpal joints, ii, 414
of cartilage, traumatism of joints from, ii, 282
of clavicle, ii, 391
of costal cartilages, vi, 178
of crystalline lens, operative treatment, iv, 877
of elbow, ii, 406–411
congenital, ii, 541
paralytic, ii, 527
of fibula, of upper end, ii, 427
of foot, ii, 429, 430
of hip. See *Hip, dislocation.*
of humerus, of head, with fracture of humerus, ii, 169
treatment, ii, 404
of intercarpal joint, ii, 413
of interphalangeal joints of fingers, ii, 416
of knee, ii, 425
congenital, ii, 539, 540
paralytic, ii, 527
of laryngeal cartilages, iii, 471
of lower jaw, ii, 389–391; iii, 653
radio-ulnar joint, ii, 412
of mediocarpal joint, ii, 413
of metacarpophalangeal joints, ii, 414
of metatarsal bones, ii, 433
of occiput from atlas, iii, 874
of patella, ii, 426, 427
congenital, ii, 540
of pelvis, ii, 417
of penis, iv, 478, 479
of radiocarpal joints, ii, 412, 413
of radius, ii, 410
and ulna, ii, 406–409
of head, congenital, ii, 541
of ribs, ii, 416; vi, 178
of sacro-iliac joint, bone-graft in, viii, 129
of scapula, ii, 395
of semilunar bone, ii, 210; vii, 435
prognosis, vii, 436
symptoms, vii, 435
treatment, vii, 436
cartilages of knee, ii, 372, 373
of spine, ii, 873
of spleen, iii, 1073
of tendons, ii, 464
of testes, iv, 615
of thumb, ii, 414, 415
of thyroid cartilage, iii, 471
of tibia, ii, 426
of toes, ii, 433
of ulna, ii, 410
and radius, ii, 406–409
of ulnar nerves, ii, 742, 743
of uterus, v, 498
of wrist, ii, 412
paralytic, ii, 388, 525
principal, in tumors of brain, iii, 239
spontaneous, ii, 386–389
subacromial, ii, 394, 401
subastragaloid, ii, 430
subclavicular, diagnosis, ii, 400

Dislocations, subcoracoid, ii, 394, 399, 400
subglenoid, diagnosis, ii, 400
supra-acromial, ii, 392, 393
tibiotarsal, ii, 427
x-rays in, vi, 1005, 1007
Disorientation in space, vii, 507
Dispensaries, naval, vii, 180, 202
Displacement, correction of, in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 649
of uterus, vi, 834
Dissecting aneurism, v, 217
Dissection, block, of neck, iii, 330
wounds, i, 904
Distention pneumothorax, viii, 378
Diverticula duodeni perivaterens, viii, 782
Diverticulitis, iv, 668–675
Diverticulum, ancestral, iv, 672
inclusion, iv, 672
Meckel's, iv, 667, 672
inflammation, appendicitis and, iv, 769
intestinal obstruction by, iv, 658
strangulation, iv, 658
of bladder, iv, 293, 295; viii, 513
Lower's operation, viii, 514
of colon, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 786
of duodenum, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 781
of esophagus, iii, 812, 813, 815, 820
pulsion, vi, 463, 464
of intestine, iv, 667
Divided artery, restoring continuity of, by interposing a venous graft, vii, 794
Diving goiter, iii, 362
in naval surgery, vi, 753
Division, medical personnel and equipment, in military surgery, iv, 952
Mobile Laboratory, vii, 140
of posterior nerve-roots for pain, vi, 262
surgeon, vii, 141
Dog, rabies, i, 535
spinal, vi, 152
Dogs suspected of rabies, control of, vii, 42
Dollinger's brace, ii, 486
Dolor, i, 183
Dorsiflexion of ankle, viii, 677
of foot, viii, 679
Dosimetric administration of ether anesthesia, viii, 830
Douche, viii, 660
Scottish, viii, 661
Dowd's incisions for making lower lip, viii, 219
operation for epithelioma of lips, iii, 633
for hernia, iv, 105, 106
in empyema of chest, vi, 386, 387
Downes' angiotribe, v, 114
angiotripsy, v, 115
operation for direct hernia, vi, 596
Doyen's burr, iii, 268
circular saw, iii, 267
clamp applier, v, 647
hand-saw, iii, 265
Doyen's method of enucleation with scissors in operation on neck, vi, 323
of hysterectomy, v, 544
motor for cranial operations, iii, 267
vasotribe, v, 113
Dracontiasis, iv, 1122–1125
Draeger pulmotor, vi, 944
Draft, back, injuries from, v, 1228
Drain, v, 607
cigarette, iii, 715, 1011; v, 608
Mikulicz, iii, 716
stab-wound, iii, 716
sterilization, v, 608
Drainage, vi, 896
after operations, v, 646
after pericardicentesis, v, 31
after pericardiotomy, v, 34
aspiration, in empyema of chest, vi, 382, 383
auto-, in tuberculous peritonitis, vi, 102
by resection, in suppurative arthritis complicating wounds of knee-joints, vii, 580
gauze, vi, 432, 433
in abdominal surgery, fii, 714; vi, 431
in ascites, vi, 234
in cholecystostomy, vi, 604
in osteoplastic craniotomy, iii, 272
in ovariotomy, v, 573
indications for, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 156
insufficient, in gunshot fractures, vii, 448
lines, Coffey's, vi, 433
of common bile-duct, vi, 607
of infected wounds, vii, 414
of nose in operations for removal of tumors of hypophysis, vi, 308
of pericardium and pleura, v, 70
of wounds, i, 884; vii, 414
suprapubic, preliminary, in treatment of prostatic hypertrophy, viii, 569
Drainage-tube, Brewer's, for empyema, vi, 383
Drainage-tubes in gunshot fractures, vii, 465
Dran, i, 40
Dressing, first-aid, in gunshot fractures, vii, 450
for wounds, i, 888
in accident cases, v, 934
in Carrel-Dakin treatment of infected wounds, vii, 395
in fractures, ii, 116
in surgery, v, 606
inguinal anus, viii, 924–929
of patient in operation, v, 629
of wound after operation, v, 648
Sayre, in fracture of clavicle, ii, 166
shell-wound, iv, 955
station, vii, 131
in open warfare, functioning of, vii, 136
in trench warfare, vii, 132
stations during battle, iv, 963

Dressing stations in naval battle, vii, 220
surgery, iv, 1028; vi, 762, 775
tags in naval surgery, vi, 776
Velpeau, in fracture of clavicle, ii, 165
Dressings in naval surgery, vii, 290
list of, for evacuation hospital, vii, 498
Drill bones, ii, 439
Drop method of ether anesthesia, v, 1030
Drop-counter, Gentile's, vii, 392
Drop-finger, ii, 570
Drop-foot from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
from peroneal palsy, ii, 744
in infantile paralysis, astragalectomy for, vii, 612
treatment, vii, 610
Drop-wrist, Jones' cock-up splint for, vii, 475
Drowning in navy, vi, 753
Drum membrane, rupture, iv, 813, 814
Drummer's paralysis, ii, 462
Drüsen, i, 517
Dry arthritis, ii, 307
Duane and Greenough on radium in treatment of malignant and other diseases, viii, 738
Dubrueil's method of disarticulation at wrist-joint, v, 819
Ducré's bacillus, i, 662
Ductless glands, viii, 22
tumors, vi, 112
Ductus hemithoracicus, iii, 315
lumbo thoracicus, iii, 315
Pecqueteanus, iii, 315
Dudley's operation for anteflexion of uterus, v, 500
for ureterovaginal fistula, v, 456
Duga's test in subcoracoid dislocation of shoulder, ii, 400
Dührssen's retroversion operation, v, 511
Dumb rabies, i, 534, 535
Dunlap, i, 63
Duodenal bucket for differentiating stricture and spasm of pylorus, vi, 485
fossa, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
hernia, iv, 100–102
ulcer, iv, 686; vi, 516
Duodenocholedochotomy, iii, 1025
Duodenum, direct union of common duct to, viii, 458
diseases of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 781
diverticula of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 781
hour-glass, vi, 520
union of common or hepatic duct to, by means of rubber tube, viii, 458
of hepatic duct to, viii, 458
Duplay's epispadias operation, iv, 502
Duplication and transmission of arterial traumatic murmurs to heart, vii, 762
Dupuytren, i, 68
Dupuytren's contraction, ii, 566–570
enterotome, iv, 677
method of amputating arm at shoulder-joint, v, 826
splint, ii, 273
Dura, intact and torn, treatment, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 149
torn, suture of, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 155
Dura-endothelioma, i, 771
Dural pouch, vi, 114, 115
Duret's gastroptosis operation, iii, 838
Dust infection, i, 149
Dutch liquid, v, 1002
Duval's commentaries on producing pneumothorax in military surgery, vii, 719
median thoraco-abdominal pericardiotomy, vii, 720, 725
technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 382
Dying declarations, legal aspects, v, 1181
Dysentery, iv, 1101–1107
amebic, vi, 793
surgery of, v, 1140
tropical vi, 793, 795
Dysmenorrhea, v, 357
radium in, viii, 759
Dysmetria, vii, 509
Dysparcunia, v, 358
Dyspepsia, appendicular, vi, 477; viii, 434
cholelithic, vi, 477
gastric, iii, 960, 961
Dyspeptic tongue, iii, 665
ulcer of tongue, iii, 673
Dysphagia in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 326
Dysplasia, periosteal, *x*-rays in, v, 1164
Dyspnea after operation for hare-lip, iii, 619
permanent, in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 326
Dystopia, renal, iv, 201–203
Dystrophia adiposogenitalis, vi, 297; viii, 56

Ear, anatomy, iv, 797
bloody tumor, in insane, ii, 795
diseases of, radium in, viii, 760
examinations, means and methods, iv, 801
fistula, congenital, iv, 806
insane, ii, 795
malformations, iv, 804
middle, diseases, iv, 814
infection of, abscess of brain from, vii, 506
involvement of, in influenza, viii, 818
tuberculosis, i, 660
prominent, iv, 805, 806
protection, in naval surgery, iv, 1035; vi, 769; vii, 231, 258
sign of erysipelas, vi, 65
surgery, iv, 797
syphilis, i, 717
tuberculosis of, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1052

Ebstein's instrument for introducing laminaria tents, iii, 783
Eccentric hypertrophy of bladder, iv, 96
Ecchymosis, epiphyseal, ii, 98
in insane, ii, 794
Echinococciasis, blood changes, i, 141
eosinophile leukocytosis, i, 141
Echinococcus colonies, i, 871
cysts, i, 870–878
abdominal, iii, 731; vi, 445
of bone, pathologic fracture from, ii, 84
of breast, iii, 583
of kidney, iv, 241
of liver, iii, 975, 977, 978
of lung, iii, 545; vi, 393
of muscle, ii, 442, 443
of neck, iii, 318
of pancreas, iii, 1055
of prostate, iv, 382
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 681
of spleen, iii, 1081
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
of vertebræ, vi, 259
pathology, ii, 681
retroperitoneal, iii, 760
disease, complement fixation in, viii, 701
Eck's fistula, iii, 982
Ecke-Brougham ox-bone plate in infected compound fractures, vii, 426
Eclampsia from Bright's disease, vi, 659
nephrotomy in, vi, 1002
puerperal, Fischer's solution in, vi, 660
surgical treatment, v, 1130
vaginal Cesarean section in, vi, 834
Ectases of arteries, aneurism and, differentiation, vi, 239
Ecthyma térébrant, v, 1139
Ectopia of kidney, viii, 481
Ectopic kidney with twisted pedicle, viii, 482
pregnancy, v, 575–582; vi, 885
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
spleen, vi, 621
Ectotoxins, i, 229, 231, 236, 237
Ectrodactylism, ii, 22, 574
Ectropion, cicatricial, operation for, viii, 298
epithelial inlay for correction, viii, 299
outlay for correction, viii, 299
Esser's inlay for, viii, 299
Gillies' operation for, viii, 299
operations for, iv, 918–920; viii, 298
Eczema in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 327
of nipple, iii, 571
Eczematoid dermatitis, infectious, vi, 242
Edema, acute gangrenous, i, 340, 526
blue, in insanity, ii, 794
in injury of brain, vii, 501
in traumatic hysteria, ii, 773
malignant, i, 340, 526–528
in fractures, ii, 102
Edema of arm, lymphangioplasty in, vi, 233, 234
of larynx, iii, 479, 400
pulomary, in fractures, ii, 103
Edsall on urine examination in relation to surgical measures, iv, 168
Educational treatment of injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551
Edward's hypogastric colostomy, vi, 627
Effleurage, vii, 663
Effusion, purulent, definition, i, 246
Ehrenfried's method of treatment of club-foot, vi, 229–232
Ehrlich's "606" in syphilis, i, 734*a*
discovery of salvarsan, vii, 61
lateral-chain theory, i, 167
Eighth nerve. See *Auditory nerve.*
Einhorn's duodenal bucket for differentiating stricture and spasm of pylorus, vi, 485
esophagoscope, vi, 461
method of dilating pylorus in pylorospasm, vi, 483, 484
pyloric dilator, vi, 484
thread test for ulcers of upper digestive tract, vi, 484
Eisendrath on dislocations, ii, 377; vi, 207
on fractures, ii, 75; vi, 160
and Straus on fractures, vii, 415
Eisendrath's modified Cobb splint, ii, 144
Elastic bandage, Martin's, i, 253, 254
fibers in granulation tissue, i, 369
Elbow, ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, viii, 110
Murphy's operation, vi 904
cold abscess, i, 284
disarticulation at, v, 822, 824
dislocations, ii, 406–411
congenital, ii, 541
paralytic, ii, 527
excision, v, 777–780
flexion and extension at, viii, 675
fractures, vi, 179
gunshot wounds, iv, 1015
injuries in vicinity, ii, 181
miners', ii, 466
pulled, ii, 411
sprains, ii, 181, 367
tuberculous disease, ii, 345
Elbow-joint, ankylosis of, faulty, correction by operation, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 689
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 682
true, treatment, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 688
excision of, vii, 689
flail, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 707
pseudarthrosis of, vii, 689
wounds of, resection, vii, 576
suppurative arthritis complicating, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
treatment, vii, 576

Electric currents, accidents from, v, 942; vi, 947
desiccation, vi, 136–139
illumination of stomach, iii, 832
irritability of divided nerves, ii, 716
motor for operations on bones and joints, viii, 95
ophthalmia in submarine service, vii, 211
reactions of nerve and muscle in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
shock, breaking circuit in, vi, 949a
Schäfer's method of artificial respiration in, vi, 949a
treatment, v, 943; vi, 949
Electricity, action of, on bacteria, v, 597
burns from, first care, vi, 949c
collapse from, i, 89
in fibroids of uterus, v, 527
in infantile paralysis, vii, 605
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 549, 550
medical, viii, 653
Electric-light bath, viii, 660
Electrocoagulation, amputation of tongue by, method, viii, 808
electrodes used for, viii, 809
in basal-cell epithelioma, viii, 809
of cheek, viii, 810
in benign surgical lesions, viii, 807
in carcinoma of tongue, viii, 812
in glioma of optic nerve, viii, 811
in surgery, viii, 805
method of application, viii, 806
production of, viii, 806
use of, viii, 806
Electrodes, Cushing's, iii, 271
used for electrodesiccation and electrocoagulation, viii, 809
Electrodesiccation, advantages of, viii, 806
benign surgical lesions which may be treated by, viii, 807
electrodes used for, viii, 809
in angioma of lips, viii, 813
in basal-cell epithelioma, viii, 808
of nose, viii, 810
in epithelioma of lower lip, viii, 812
in nerves of forehead, viii, 813
in surgery, viii, 805
production of, viii, 805
use of, viii, 805
Electrolysis in stricture of urethra, iv, 579
of esophagus, iii, 815
Electromagnet, Henle's, iii, 807
Electroscope, Brüning's, vi, 460
Electrothermic angiotripsy in wounds of arteries, v, 114, 115
Elephantiasis, ii, 589, 595–602; vi, 796, 797; viii, 643
cavernosa of scalp, iii, 28
nervorum of scalp, iii, 30
neuromatosa congenita of neck, iii, 307
of leg, Kondoléon's operation, viii, 646, 647
Sistrunk's modification, viii, 647
Elephantiasis of leg, Lang's operation, viii, 645
treatment, viii, 643
of penis, iv, 485
of scrotum, iv, 599
Charles' operation, iv, 1120
surgical treatment, iv, 1119
of vulva, v, 400
treatment, viii, 643
Elephantoid fever, iv, 1120
Elevator in prophylactic hemostasis, v, 186, 187
Elgart's osteoplastic amputation through arm, vi, 916
Elliot's operation for glaucoma, vi, 721
position, iii, 1009
Elliott's ear device, iv, 1035
Elongation and mobility of cecum, vi, 527
Elsberg's apparatus for intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, vi, 396
technic in subphrenic abscess, i, 273
Emaciation in diseases of brain, iii, 162
Embalming in navy, vii, 216
Embolic aneurism, v, 218
Embolism, i, 444–446; v, 146; vi, 63
after abdominal surgery, vi, 438
air, i, 452–459, 907; vi, 63
from wounds of internal jugular vein, iii, 312
in wounds of veins, v, 168
cerebral, iii, 218
fat, i, 462–466
complicating fractures, vii, 416
in fractures, ii, 102, 129
in wounds of veins, v, 168
in fractures, ii, 99, 128, 129
in operative treatment of varicose veins, v, 164
Embolus, definition, i, 444
Embryology of branchial cysts of neck, iii, 277
Embryonal cysts of neck, iii, 277; vi, 317
rudiments, i, 838
Embryonic nucleus, iii, 281
theory of cancer, i, 807
thyroid gland, vi, 331
Emergency operations, preparation for, v, 627
Emmet's operation, Noble's modification, for posterior colpocele and rectocele, v, 435
outline resection for posterior colpocele and rectocele, v, 440
Emotions, distribution, in nature, vi, 153
Emphysema, gangrenous, i, 340
in fractures of ribs, ii, 158, 161
mediastinal, iii, 546; vi, 379; viii, 378
of cheek, iii, 635
of nose after fracture, iii, 421
pulmonary, vi, 374
operative treatment, viii, 402
traumatic, i, 340
Emphysematous gangrene, vi, 78–80
Emprosthotonos, i, 491
Empyema, viii, 396
acute, Dakin's solution in, viii, 401

Empyema after pneumonia, v, 1120; vi, 998
chronic, Dakin's solution in, viii, 402
coexisting with subphrenic abscess, treatment, i, 273
complicating influenza, viii, 817
Dakin's solution in, viii, 398, 401
of antrum of Highmore, i, 260; iii, 423, 647
of chest, iii, 530–536; vi, 381–387
of nasal accessory sinuses, vi, 356, 357
purulent, definition, i, 246
thoracic, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
treatment, viii, 397
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 797
Emulsion, brain, in tetanus, i, 497
tuberculous, i, 281
Encephalitis, iii, 173
after craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 166
complicating gunshot wounds of head, vii, 505
Encephalocele, iii, 108
Encephalocystocele, iii, 109
Encephalocystomeningocele, iii, 109
Enchondroma, malignant, i, 750
of breast in male, iii, 611
of jaw, iii, 646
of spine, ii, 834
Endarteritis, v, 85–91, 94
obliterans, vi, 54, 61
End-bulbs, primitive, of nerves, ii, 689
Endemic goiter, etiology, viii, 42
Endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 268–283
in arteriovenous aneurism, v, 305
intrasaccular, v, 281
in external iliac aneurism, v, 338
in femoral aneurism, v, 344
in popliteal aneurism, v, 349
Matas' method, vii, 798
statistical data, vii, 805
Endocarditis, malignant, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
Endocervicitis, v, 464–467; vi, 821, 822
Endocranial sinus infections, v, 151
Endocrine system of glands, viii, 22
Endolaryngeal operations, iii, 498
Endometritis, acute, vi, 812–819
chronic, v, 467, 468; vi, 822–825
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
exfoliativa, vi, 823
gonorrheal, iv, 532
acute, vi, 813
chronic, vi, 825
of cervix, v, 464
pyemic, vi, 813
radium in, viii, 760
sapremic, vi, 813
septic, vi, 813
tuberculous, vi, 825, 827
Endoneural infiltration with local anesthetizing agents in amputation, v, 802
Endoneurium, ii, 687; vii, 514
Endophlebitis, v, 144
Endoscope, iv, 494
Endoscopic examination of stomach, vi, 486
Endosteum, ii, 18
Endothelia, unity of, v, 83
Endothelioma, i, 770
aneurism and, differentiation, v, 240
of brain, iii, 221
of pleura, iii, 537; vi, 388
of rectum, iv, 158
of spinal cord, ii, 679
of thyroid gland, iii, 389
of vermiform appendix, vi, 578
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
Endothelium, v, 82
vascular, of inflammation, i, 199
Endotoxins, i, 187, 229, 231, 235, 236, 237
End-to-end arteriorrhaphy, v, 126
Enema after abdominal operations, vi, 439
Engelken's cabinet for operations on thorax, vi, 955
Enostoses, ii, 69
of cranial bones, iii, 54
Enteritis, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
Entero-anastomosis of jejunal loop in gastro-enterostomy, iii, 896
Enterocele, partial, iv, 46
Enteroclysis of salt solution in hemorrhage, v, 203
Enterococcus, characteristics, in war wounds, vii, 363
Enterocolitis, iv, 1101
Enterorrhaphy, iv, 713–715
Enteroteratoma of umbilicus, iii, 734
Enterotome, Dupuytren's, iv, 677
Enterovaginal fistula, v, 458
Enthesis, v, 895
Entropion, Hotz's operation, iv, 916
operation for, iv, 915
Enucleation in fibroids of uterus, v, 528, 529
in goiter, iii, 374, 376; vi, 339
in tumors of brain, iii, 240
of eyeball, iv, 900–904; viii, 288
Fergus' method, viii, 288
followed by fat implantation into Tenon's capsule, viii, 291
by implantation of artificial globe in Tenon's capsule, viii, 290
of cartilage, viii, 290
modifications and substitutes, viii, 288
remote, implantation into orbit after, viii, 292
Smith's method, viii, 288
Suker's method, viii, 288
Enuresis, iv, 303
Enzyme, anti-, vi, 26
Eosin and selenium in mouse cancer, vi, 143
Eosinophiles, i, 125
in inflammation, i, 203
Eosinophilia, i, 129
in malignant disease, i, 139
in trichiniasis, i, 141

Ependyma, cerebral, iii, 101
anatomic and physiologic considerations, iii, 105
Ependymitis, cerebral, iii, 133, 142
cerebral, tumors of brain and, differentiation, iii, 229
Epibulbar sarcoma, treatment, iv, 892
Epicritic anesthesia from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
Epidermatoplasty, v, 896
Epididymis, retention cysts, iv, 622
syphilis, i, 714; iv, 621
tuberculosis, iv, 619, 620
tuberculous abscess, i, 285
Epididymitis, acute, iv, 616–619
typhoid, v, 1118
Epidural typhoid abscess, v, 1116
Epigastric hernia, iii, 737; iv, 90
Epiglottis, bifid, iii, 468
Epignathus, i, 822
Epilepsy, iii, 244–251
brain changes in, ii, 673
in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 163
Jacksonian, i, 911; iii, 244
tumor of brain and, differentiation, iii, 230
pathology, ii, 673
sympathectomy for, ii, 745
Epileptic insanity, operations, ii, 810
Epinephrin, 51
in preparation of solution for local anesthesia, viii, 849
Epineural suture, ii, 687
Epineurium, ii, 687
Epiphanin reaction in cancer, viii, 703
Epiphyseal cartilage, ii, 95
disjunction, ii, 351
growth, disturbances, vi, 204
line, ii, 17
of junction, ii, 95
separation, ii, 80, 93–99; vii, 427
of lower end of femur, ii, 248; vi, 186
of humerus, ii, 185
of tibia, ii, 264
of upper end of humerus, ii, 170
of tibia, ii, 260
treatment, vii, 427
union, ii, 107
sprains, ii, 98
Epiphyseolysis in knock-knee, ii, 580
Epiphysis, fractures, ii, 80, 93
of long bones, date of ossification, ii, 94
time of union, to diaphyses of long bones, ii, 94
operations to compensate for loss of, viii, 118
Epispadias, iv, 499, 501, 502
operative treatment, viii, 611
Young's operation for, viii, 613
Epistaxis, iii, 412
Epithelial capsules, v, 948
cells in granulation tissue, i, 369
infection of ovary, malignant, i, 839
inlay for correction of ectropion, viii, 299
odontoma, i, 784
Epithelial outlay for correction of ectropion, viii, 299
pearls in dermoids of ovary, i, 832
tracts, rests and, i, 806
tumors, i, 790
Epithelioid cells, i, 365; vi, 19
leukocytes, i, 205
Epithelioma, i, 296; ii, 637, 638, 639; vi, 238, 239
adenoid, iv, 411
of prostate, iv, 455
aneurism and, differentiation, v, 240
basal-cell, electrodesiccation for, viii, 808
of cheek, electrocoagulations in, viii, 810
of nose, electrodesiccation in, viii, 810
electric desiccation for, vi, 139
of gums, iii, 643
of jaws, iii, 651
of lips, iii, 631, 632, 633
of lower lip, electrodesiccation for, viii, 812
of mucous membranes, *x*-rays in, v, 176
of palate, iii, 636
of penis, treatment, viii, 609
of rectum, iv, 157
of scalp, iii, 39
of tonsils, iii, 456, 457
squamous-cell, electrodesiccation for, viii, 808
superficial, *x*-rays in, v, 1175
Epithelium, buccal, inclusions, in hypophysis, vi, 276
Epithelsaum, vi, 274
Epityphlitis. See *Appendicitis*.
Épluchage and débridement, definition, vii, 481, 559
in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 482
Eppinger's erosion aneurisms, v, 87
Epulis, iii, 642
Equinovarus, Ober's operation for, vii, 621
Equinus deformity of foot in infantile paralysis, treatment, vii, 607
Erasions of joints, v, 774
of knee-joint, v, 787
Erb's symptom in gastric tetany, iii, 959
in tetany parathyreopriva, v, 957; vi, 344
Erdheim's hypophysenganggeschwülste, vi, 291
Ergot, gangrene from, i, 326, 327
Ergotism, i, 326
Erichsen, i, 67
Erosion aneurism, v, 219
of Eppinger, v, 87
chancrous, i, 683
of arteries, v, 86
of cervix, vi, 821, 822
papillary, cancer of uterus and, differentiation, v, 536
Erreur d' aiguillage, vii, 541
Erysipelas, i, 467–476; vi, 64–66

Erysipelas complicating wounds in naval surgery, iv, 1061
in insane, ii, 802
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1141
of scalp, iii, 23, 24
of scrotum, iv, 599
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
Erysipeloid, i, 476; vi, 67
Erythema gangrænosum, vi, 54
induratum, ii, 645
arsphenamin in, viii, 733
migrans of tongue, iii, 664
non-syphilitic, i, 695
pernio, ii, 626
Erythematous syphilids, i, 692, 694
Erythroblasts, i, 123
Erythrocytes, i, 121–124
Erythromelalgia, vi, 54
Eserin salicylate in gas-pains after abdominal operations, vi, 436
Esmarch's method of prophylactic hemostasis, v, 190
operation for ankylosis of lower jaw, v, 762
Esophageal instruments, iii, 797
sound, introducing, iii, 784–786
tube, Symond's, iii, 784
Esophagismus, iii, 801
hiatal, esophagoscopy for, viii, 329
Esophagitis, iii, 799, 800
Esophagogastroscopy, vi, 486, 488, 489, 490
Esophagojejuno-gastrostomy, Roux's, vi, 467–471
Esophagoscope, Einhorn's, vi, 461
introduction of, viii, 322
Jackson's, vi, 461
with guide, iii, 788
Esophagoscopy, iii, 787–790; vi, 459
direct, viii, 302, 322
anesthesia for, viii, 303
asepsis in, viii, 303
for cardiospasm, viii, 329
for cicatricial stricture of esophagus, viii, 328
for disease, viii, 328
for foreign bodies, viii, 327
for hiatal esophagismus, viii, 329
in cancer of esophagus, viii, 329
instruments for, viii, 302
Jackson's method, viii, 322
position of patient, viii, 304
Esophagostomy, cervical, iii, 817
Esophagotomy, cervical, iii, 815–818
Esophagus, anatomy and physiology, iii, 780
artificial, production of, vi, 467–471
substitutes, vi, 467
carcinoma of, as cause of stenosis, iii, 809–811
esophagoscopy for, viii, 329
radium in, viii, 753
cardial portion, resection, iii, 819
in Sauerbruch's chamber, vi, 472
cauterization, iii, 815
Esophagus, cervical portion, resection, iii, 817
cicatricial stricture, esophagoscopy for, viii, 328
dilatations, iii, 812
diseases, x-rays in, vi, 1006, 1007
in diagnosis, viii, 768
diverticula, iii, 812, 813, 815, 820
pulsion, vi, 463
electrolysis, iii, 815
evulsion, iii, 819
examination, methods, iii, 780–790
fissures, iii, 800
foreign bodies, iii, 793–798
esophagoscopy for, viii, 327
treatment, vi, 462
hemorrhage, iii, 793
impermeable, gastrostomy, iii, 817
gastrotomy, iii, 817
inflammation, iii, 799, 800
injuries, iii, 792
malformations, congenital, iii, 791
motor disturbances, iii, 801
operations, iii, 815
Sauerbruch chamber, iii, 820; vi, 471
perforations, iii, 793
plastic operation, iii, 820
pressure, determining, iii, 790
radiography, iii, 791
resection, in Sauerbruch chamber, iii, 821; vi, 471
in thoracic segment, iii, 818
rupture, iii, 792
sarcoma, as cause of stenosis, iii, 809
spasm, idiopathic, iii, 801
stricture, iii, 804–812
after typhoid fever, v, 1108; vi, 995
surgery, iii, 780; vi, 459
tumors, as cause of stenosis, iii, 808, 809
ulceration, iii, 800
von Hacker's method of exploring, iii, 783
wounds, iii, 792
Esotropia, operations for, iv, 896
Esquillectomy in treatment of comminuted fragments in bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 649
Essential hematuria, iv, 239; vi, 653; viii, 480
paralysis, ii, 510
Esser's inlay for ectropion, viii, 299
for war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 213
Estes on surgery of accidents, v, 915; vi, 943
Estlander's thoracoplasty, iii, 553
in empyema, iii, 536
Ether anesthesia, v, 1027–1032; viii, 824
apnea in, viii, 827
blood changes, i, 134
carbon dioxid tension in, viii, 827
closed method in, viii, 831
Connell anesthetometer for, viii, 830
death-rate, v, 1005
dosimetric administration of, viii, 830

Ether anesthesia for amputation of tongue by electrocoagulation, viii, 808
history, v, 1001
insufflation, intrapharyngeal, viii, 830
intratracheal, viii, 830
intravenous, vi, 974–978
muscular tone, i, 91
open method in, viii, 831
period of recovery, viii, 834
physiologic effects of, viii, 828
regulation of respiration in, viii, 826
routine administration of, viii, 831
sensitiveness to, in traumatic shock, vii, 303
explanation, vii, 308
stage of induction, viii, 828
of surgical narcosis, viii, 829
effect of, on kidneys, v, 1007
inhalers, v, 1029–1032
tremor in ether administration, viii, 832
Ether-rausch, viii, 829
Ethical considerations of surgeon, legal aspects of, v, 1194
Ethmoid cells, anatomy, iii, 401
sinuses, diseases, iii, 428
Ethmoidal bulla, iii, 401
Ethmoiditis, purulent, iii, 428, 429
Ethyl bromid anesthesia, v, 1040
chlorid anesthesia, v, 1038
as local anesthetic, v, 1050, 1051
inhaler, Luke's, v, 1039
use of, before ether or chloroform anesthesia, v, 1041
Ethylbutyrate test, Opie's, iv, 182
Ethylhydrocuprein hydrochlorid in corneal ulcers, viii, 734
in meningitis, viii, 734
Eucalyptol, chlorinated, preparation of, vii, 404
Eunuchism, pituitary, vi, 116
Eusol in naval surgery, vii, 279
Eustachian promontory, iii, 440
Evacuation hospital, vii, 142
best location, vii, 151
equipment for, vii, 150
essential departments, vii, 151
in trench warfare, vii, 143
laundry in, vii, 149
list of splints, splint accessories, and dressings for, vii, 498
reinforcements for, vii, 152
shock room of, vii, 145
sorting at, vii, 144
sterilizing room in, vii, 148
surgical teams, vii, 148
time for evacuating gunshot fractures from, vii, 459
treatment of gunshot fractures in, vii, 456
x-ray service in, vii, 149
importance of functioning with front, vii, 152
officer, vii, 149
service in trench warfare, vii, 129
in war of movement, vii, 129
Evacuator, Bigelow's, iv, 355
Evacuator, vesical, iv, 354
Eve's operation for gastroptosis, vi, 480
Evisceration of eyeball, iv, 903; viii, 289
Dimitry's operation, viii, 291
Gifford's method, viii, 289
Lister's substitute, viii, 290
Mules' operation, viii, 291
simple, viii, 289
with insertion of artificial vitreous, viii, 291
of orbit, iv, 909
Evulsion of esophagus, iii, 819
Excision, combined, for trachoma, viii, 279
for mobilization of hip in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 698
for varicose veins, v, 160
in goiter, iii, 374, 376
in gunshot fractures, vii, 465
in suppurative arthritis complicating wounds of joints, functional results, vii, 582
mobility vs. stability after, vii, 582
in wounds of elbow-joint, vii, 576
of knee-joint, vii, 571
of shoulder-joint, vii, 575
of alveolar process, v, 760, 762
of ankle-joint, v, 787
of astragalus, v, 772, 773
and calcaneum, v, 773
of bones, v, 753
for malignant tumors, v, 745
for tumors, viii, 103
of pelvis, v, 769
of calcaneum, v, 771
of cardial portion of esophagus, iii, 819
in Sauerbruch's chamber, vi, 472
of carpal bone, v, 768
of cervical portion of esophagus, iii, 817
sympathetic ganglia, ii, 745
of chronic ulcers of stomach, vi, 480
of clavicle, v, 766
of clitoris, v, 399
of coccyx, v, 769
of condyle of lower jaw, v, 762
of elbow-joint, v, 777; vii, 689
of esophagus in Sauerbruch's chamber, iii, 821; vi, 471
in thoracic segment, iii, 818
of femur, v, 769
of fibula, v, 770
of first metatarsophalangeal joint, v, 789
of hip-joint, v, 782
of humerus, v, 767
of intestine, iv, 722
points in technic, viii, 427
of joints, v, 774; vi, 905, 906
in tuberculosis, ii, 317
of knee-joint, v, 784
of liver, iii, 985
of long bones for malignant disease, viii, 104
osteotomy with, vi, 907; viii, 104
of lower jaw, v, 761

Excision of lung for bronchiectasis, viii, 404
in pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 412
of metacarpal bones, v, 768
of metatarsal bones, v, 774
of patella, vi, 900
of phalanges, v, 769
of posterior nerves for wry-neck, iii, 290
spinal nerve-roots for spastic paralysis and athetosis, vi, 262, 263, 265
of radius, v, 768
of ribs, local anesthesia in, v, 1068
of scapula, v, 766
of segment of lower jaw, v, 762
of shoulder-joint, v, 775
of tarsal bones, v, 770
of temporal wall of orbit, Krönlein's method, iv, 907
of tibia, v, 770
of trachea, iii, 510
of ulna, v, 768
of upper jaw, v, 753–763
of vertebræ, v, 769
of wrist-joint, v, 780
of zygoma, vi, 904, 905
osteoplastic, of hard palate, v, 759
Pfeiler's, for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
submucous, for deviation of septum, iii, 409
test in gynecologic examination, v, 372
total, of ureter, Lilienthal's method, vi, 663
Excitomotor area of cerebral cortex, vii, 507
cortex of brain, iii, 155
Exclusion, intestinal, iv, 724
Excreting organs, effects of multiple injuries on, v, 940
Exemia in traumatic shock, vii, 304
Exenteration of goiter, vi, 340
of orbit, iv, 909
Exfoliative cystitis, iv, 310
Exhausting chronic diseases, pathologic fractures in, ii, 86
of brain-cells from trauma of various parts of body under inhalation anesthesia, cause, vi, 152
physical, vi, 145
Exophthalmic goiter, iii, 342, 344–351
basedowized, viii, 29
Dalrymple's sign, vi, 336
etiology, viii, 26
ganglion cell changes in, viii, 45
Graef's sign, vi, 336
hypophysis in, vi, 283
incomplete, viii, 29
indications for surgery, viii, 32
operation in, vi, 336, 337
results, vi, 341
pseudo-, viii, 29
Stellwag's sign, vi, 336
sympathectomy for, ii, 745
symptoms, vi, 334
x-rays in, v, 1177
Exophthalmos, pulsating, iv, 925–936
arteriovenous aneurysm with, iii, 132
operations for, vi, 722
orbital, iv, 734
Exostosis, ii, 69
bursata, *x*-ray in, v, 1169
cartilaginea, ii, 69
dental, iii, 645
multiple chondral, *x*-rays in, v, 1168
of cranial bones, iii, 52
of external auditory meatus, iv, 807, 808
of orbit, removal, iv, 907
of spine, ii, 834
Exothymopexy in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 327
Exotropia, operations for, iv, 899
Expansion fractures of skull, iii, 64, 65
Experimental aneurisms obtained by production of toxic arteritis, v, 245
tetany, vi, 351
thyroid hyperplasia, viii, 42
Expert, surgeon as, viii, 905
Exploratory incision in gynecologic examination, v, 375
Explosions, effects of flash from, in naval warfare, vii, 264
injuries from, treatment, v, 938
Exstrophy of bladder, iv, 298
Extension in fractures, ii, 122
methods in fractures of extremities, vi, 162
Extirpation for carotid aneurism, v, 322
in aneurism, v, 264
in external iliac aneurism, v, 337
in femoral aneurism, v, 343
of bladder in tumors, iv, 324
of diverticula of esophagus, iii, 820
of lachrymal sac, iv, 923–925
of pancreatic cysts, iii, 1060
of penis, iv, 491
of sternomastoid for wry-neck, iii, 289
of whole contents of orbit, iv, 908
Extracerebellar tumors, symptoms, iii, 228
Extraction of teeth, iii, 640, 641
Extradural cephalhematoma, iii, 93
hemorrhage, iii, 199–205
Extraperitoneal cysts of urachus, iii, 733
Extra-uterine pregnancy, v, 575–582; vi, 885
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
Extravaginal inversion of uterus, v, 511
Extravasation of urine, iv, 506, 508
Extremities, arterial thrombosis, i, 430
contusions, i, 921
fractures, methods of extension in, vi, 162–174
gunshot wounds, iv, 1014
lower, amputation of, viii, 83
preferable sites, viii, 79
gunshot wounds, iv, 1016
local anesthesia for, viii, 854
mechanotherapy of, viii, 676
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1078

Extremities, lower, wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1052
operations on, blood-pressure, i, 106
shock, i, 935
symmetric gangrene, i, 325
upper, amputation of, viii, 82
preferable sites, viii, 78
gunshot wounds, iv, 1015
local anesthesia for, viii, 854
mechanotherapy of, viii, 670
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1066
pronation and supination, viii, 674
wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1052
wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1051; vi, 773
Exudates, absorption, i, 382
of inflammation, i, 198
local effects, vi, 22
Exudative cystitis, iv, 310
Exulceratio simplex, iii, 849
Eye, artificial, improving appearance, viii, 292
insertion, after enucleation, iv, 904
re-formed, iv, 904
cat's, i, 766
contusions, i, 916
danger zone, iv, 854
diseases, electric desiccation for, vi, 139
enucleation of, viii, 288
Fergus' method, viii, 288
modifications and substitutes, viii, 288
Smith's method, viii, 288
Suker's method, viii, 288
foreign bodies in, *x*-rays in localization, viii, 803
Sweet's method, viii, 803
gunshot wounds, iv, 1004
muscles, operations on, iv, 895
operations on, iv, 861–864
surgery of, iv, 849; vi, 711; viii, 277
syphilis, i, 715
tuberculosis of, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
therapy, viii, 719, 720
tumors of, radium in, viii, 760
wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1052
Eyeball, anatomy, iv, 852
enucleation, iv, 900–904
followed by fat implantation into Tenon's capsule, viii, 291
by implantation of artificial globe in Tenon's capsule, viii, 290
of cartilage, viii, 290
remote, implantation into orbit after, viii, 292
evisceration, iv, 903; viii, 289
Dimitry's operation, viii, 291
Gifford's method, viii, 289
Lister's substitute, viii, 290
Mules' operation, viii, 291
simple, viii, 289
with insertion of artificial vitreous, viii, 291
foreign bodies in, iv, 892–894
Eyeball, foreign bodies in, non-magnetic, removal of, viii, 283
removal, viii, 282
operations on, iv, 865
suspensory ligament, iv, 851
tunics, anatomy, iv, 853, 855, 857
wounds of, treatment, viii, 284
Eyeground as means of diagnosis of intracranial lesions, iv, 937
Eyelids, anatomy, iv, 858
chancre, i, 685
cysts, removal, iv, 911
displaced, pedunculated flaps for repair, viii, 300
granular, operations for, iv, 891, 892
operations on, iv, 911
plastic operations on, viii, 297
suturing, iv, 917

Face and jaws, fractures of bones, from war wounds, viii, 229
war wounds, anesthesia in operations for, viii, 212
cartilaginous transplants in, viii, 217
complications, viii, 212
diet in, viii, 211
Esser's epidermic inlay in, viii, 213
fractures of bones of face and jaw, viii, 229
hemorrhage in, viii, 212
incised, treatment of, viii, 210
lacerated, treatment of, viii, 210
plastic surgery in, viii, 212
prosthetic facial reconstruction, viii, 227
pseudo-arthroses in, viii, 229
reconstructive surgery of soft tissues, viii, 212
repair of deformities of mouth, lips, and cheeks, viii, 218
rhinoplasty in, viii, 223
treatment, viii, 209
burns, deformities after, iii, 630
chancre, i, 685
contusions, i, 916
treatment, viii, 209
frog-, iii, 419
gunshot wounds, iv, 1003, 1004
lionlike appearance, ii, 57
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1065; viii, 855
war wounds, viii, 203
immobilization of jaws in, viii, 211
Facial artery, ligation, v, 678
erysipelas, i, 472
expression in shock, i, 930
nerve, injuries and diseases, ii, 723
neuralgia, iii, 652
paralysis, ii, 723, 725; vi, 249, 250
after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 980
in cephalic tetanus, vi, 67

Facial reconstruction, prosthetic, in war wounds, viii, 227
scars, ionization for, vii, 51
spasm, ii, 729
Facies abdominalis in appendicitis, iv, 755
ovariana, v, 564
Facio-accessory anastomosis, ii, 727
Faciohypoglossal anastomosis, ii, 727
Factor of time and relation to movements in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 632
Factories, accidents in, v, 925, 929
Faire's policy in tuberculous abscess, i, 622
Falconer arthrometer, viii, 669
Fallacies of direct arterial suture with special reference to circular arteriorrhaphy, vii, 795
Fallopian tubes, absence, v, 386
actinomycosis, vi, 875
cancer, vi, 130
inflammation, v, 550
leakage from, in salpingitis, vi, 874
repair, i, 413
rudimentary, v, 386
rupture, in salpingitis, vi, 874
surgery, v, 550; vi, 812, 872
torsion, vi, 875
tumors, v, 558
False aneurism, v, 216
structure of sac in, v, 220
fluctuation of abscess, i, 242
Family appendicitis, iv, 736
history in gynecologic examination, v, 354
Farabeuf's method of amputating leg at lower third, v, 855
at upper third, v, 860
of disarticulation at elbow-joint, v, 822
of foot at subastragaloid joint, v, 850
of great toe, v, 840
of index-finger at metacarpophalangeal joint, v, 813
of little finger at metacarpophalangeal joint, v, 813
toe, v, 841
of thumb at metacarpophalangeal joint, v, 812
of excising calcaneum, v, 771
Faradic coil, Bristow, viii, 657
Faradism, viii, 656
Farcy, i, 512
Fascia, cervical, vi, 317
cremasteric, iv, 589
Denonvillier's, viii, 535
infundibuliform, iv, 589
rectovesical, anatomy, iv, 374
surrounding, of prostate, anatomy, iv, 374
tuberculosis, i, 657
Fascial rupture of abdominal wall, vi, 449
transplantation in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 155, 183
Fasciotomy for flexion deformity of hip in infantile paralysis, vii, 609
Fat droplets resembling cocci in shock, cases, vii, 355
embolism, i, 462–466
complicating fractures, vii, 416
in fractures, ii, 102, 129
in wounds of veins, v, 168
free, in blood in shock, vii, 355
implantation into Tenon's capsule after enucleation of eyeball, viii, 291
necrosis in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1039
Fatigue neurosis, ii, 760
of muscles in infantile paralysis, vii, 604
Fauces, chancre, i, 687
Faucial tonsils, anatomy, iii, 440
Faulty ankylosis of shoulder-joint, correction of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 687
attitude, ii, 494
union in fractures, ii, 110
Fear, vi, 153
Fearnought gauntlets, vii, 231
suits, vii, 231
Fecal abscess, i, 255
accumulation, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 567
fistula, i, 285, 288
Beck's bismuth-paste in, vi, 44
in female, v, 458, 459
persistent abdominal, Coffey's operation, vi, 46
treatment, iv, 121
opening at umbilicus, iv, 119
stasis in hernia, iv, 38
Feces in diseases of pancreas, iii, 1040, 1042
Fees of surgeon as expert witness, v, 1184
Felon, i, 264, 265; ii, 453, 454
Femoral aneurism, v, 342
extirpation in, v, 343
intrasaccular endo-aneurismorrhaphy in, v, 344
treatment, v, 338, 343
artery, common, compression, for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 188
ligation, v, 713
hernia, iv, 71–76
French truss for, iv, 31, 32
local anesthesia in, v, 1074
vein, ligation, v, 169
suture, v, 172
Femorotibial osteoplastic amputation of leg, v, 866
Femur, bone-grafting for injuries of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 674
epiphyseal separation of lower end, ii, 248; vi, 186
fractures of head, ii, 226
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 633
abduction frame for, vii, 633
functional and late treatment of, vii, 647

Femur, fractures of, in military orthopedic surgery, of shaft, malunion in, operative treatment, vii, 658
malunion in, treatment, vii, 653
Thomas bed knee-splint for, vii, 636
through hip-joint and upper thigh, vii, 633
through upper middle and lower thigh, vii, 636
treatment in, vii, 643
Balkan beam and Sinclair's apparatus, vii, 643
cradle splints, vii, 645
Pearson's methods, vii, 644
in naval surgery, vii, 291
lower end, ii, 248, 249
neck, ii, 226–239; vi, 183, 184, 185; vii, 438
Buck's extension in, ii, 244
Cotton's method of treatment, vii, 439
impacted, ii, 351
method of artificial impaction, vii, 439
transplantation of head to great trochanter in, vii, 439
treatment, vii, 438
tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 326
Whitman's method of treatment, vii, 438, 439
of shaft, ii, 240–248
spontaneous, in tuberculous coxitis, vi, 101
gunshot fractures, vii, 480
bowing in, vii, 490
calipering in, vii, 491
Codavilla pin in, vii, 485
épluchage in, vii, 482
Finochietto stirrup in, vii, 485
Hodgen splint in, vii, 482
immobilization and traction in, vii, 482
indications for amputation, vii, 481
Knight's method for mobilizing knee in, vii, 484
Pearson's method of treatment, vii, 491
Ransohoff tongs in, vii, 483, 486
skeletal traction in, vii, 485
skin traction in, vii, 484
suspension and traction in, vii, 482
Thomas splint for, vii, 481
wounds, iv, 1016
head of, restoring, by grafting an astragalus, viii, 131
neck, incurvation, ii, 351
infraction, ii, 351
osteotomy of, v, 749
for deformity in tuberculosis of knee, ii, 342
resection, v, 769
Fergus' method of enucleation of eye, viii, 288
operation for glaucoma, vi, 721
for ptosis, iv, 914
Ferguson's operation in empyema of chest, vi, 385
Fergusson, i, 67
Fergusson's method of excising upper jaw, v, 754
Ferment, lipolytic, vi, 28
proteolytic, vi, 35
reaction of Abderhalden in cancer, viii, 703
treatment of cold abscess, vi, 38
of tuberculous fistula, vi, 38
Fermentative activities of pus, vi, 25
Ferripyrin in hemorrhage, v, 206
Fetal development of rectum, iv, 115
rickets, ii, 50, 54
atrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 43
Fetus, influence of maternal syphilis, i, 720
parasitic, i, 819
secondary development, after rupture in extra-uterine pregnancy, v, 580
Fever, surgical, i, 550
Fibers, elastic, in granulation tissue, i, 369
nerve-, injury of, changes in ganglion cells after, i, 402
Fibrillar action of heart, v, 48
Fibrillation, auricular, in goiter, viii, 38
Fibrin, i, 111
formation of inflammation, i, 198
Fibrinous arthritis, ii, 309
Fibro-adenoma of breast, iii, 377
in male, iii,
Fibroblasts, i, 246
of granulation tissue, i, 365
of inflammation, i, 206
Fibrocystic tumors, i, 772
of uterus, v, 523
Fibroids of uterus, i, 749, 771–780; v, 517–530; vi, 850–854
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
radium in, viii, 760
ovarian, i, 781
recurring, i, 749
Fibrolipoma of rectum, iv, 154
Fibrolysin in elephantiasis, vi, 797
Fibroma, i, 749
molluscum, ii, 714
of abdominal wall, iii, 729
of neck, iii, 307
of thoracic wall, iii, 523
multiple, of skin, ii, 714
of abdominal wall, iii, 730; vi, 44
of bone, ii, 67
of brain, ii, 669; iii, 221
of larynx, iii, 490
of nasopharynx, iii, 443
of nerves, pathology, ii, 682
of nose, iii, 418
of pancreas, vi, 617
of rectum and anus, iv, 152
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679

Fibroma of thoracic wall, iii, 523
of tongue, iii, 684
of tonsils, iii, 455
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
pendulum, ii, 635
tuberculous, of pleura, vi, 388
Fibromyoma of ovary, v, 564
of rectum and anus, iv, 154
of uterus, i, 772
of vagina, v, 411
of vulva, v, 403
Fibromyxoma of abdominal wall, iii, 731
of uterus, v, 524
Fibromyxosarcoma of abdominal wall, iii, 731
Fibroneuroma of thoracic wall, iii, 523
Fibrosarcoma of brain, iii, 221
of thyroid gland, iii, 389
Fibrotuberculose hypertrophique, vi, 388
Fibrous ankylosis of graver type, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 680
Fibula and tibia, gunshot fractures, vii, 492
Delbet's splint in, vii, 494
Sinclair skate in, vii, 494
suspension and traction in, vii, 493
treatment, vii, 492
dislocation of upper end, ii, 427
fractures of, vii, 440
of lower end, ii, 265
of upper end, ii, 262
of shaft, isolated, of upper and middle thirds, ii, 263
treatment, vii, 440
gunshot fractures, vii, 496
resection, v, 770
Field hospital, iv, 952
during battle, iv, 964
equipment, iv, 955; vii, 138
in open warfare, vii, 138
in trench warfare, vii, 137
service, equipment of medical department in, iv, 954
school, vi, 737
Fifth nerve, surgery of, viii, 190
Figure-of-eight silkworm-gut suture, iii, 719
Filaria Bancrofti, ii, 590
diurna, ii, 595
nocturna, ii, 595
in blood, i, 140
perstans, ii, 595
sanguinis hominis in blood, i, 121, 140
nocturna, ii, 590
Filariasis, i, 140; ii, 590, 594; iv, 1119, 1120
arsphenamin in, viii, 734
Filiform bougie in dilatation of stricture of urethra, iv, 553, 556
Filigalvanopuncture in aneurism, v, 251
Filtering cicatrix in operations on eye, vi, 718
Filtration, principle of, in radiotherapy, viii, 746
Finger as probe, dangers of, vii, 377
board for stretching abduction of fingers, viii, 670
chancre, i, 687
dead, i, 325
index-, disarticulation of, at metacarpophalangeal joint, v, 813
melanoma, i, 758
pulleys, viii, 671
treadmill, viii, 673
Fingers, amputation, at first phalanx, v, 809
at last phalanx, v, 807
at second phalanx, v, 809
with parts of metacarpals, v, 814
anomalies, ii, 570
contractions, ii, 574
disarticulations of, at first interphalangeal joints, v, 809
at metacarpophalangeal joints, v, 809
at second interphalangeal joints, v, 808
excluding thumb, with metacarpals, v, 817
Dupuytren's contracture, ii, 566
flexion and extension, finger pulleys for, viii, 671
fusion, ii, 572
interphalangeal joints, dislocations at, ii, 416
passive movement, viii, 666
stiff, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
stretching abduction, finger board for, viii, 670
supernumerary, ii, 573
webbed, ii, 572
Finney on surgery of the breast, iii, 563; vi, 401
Finney's method of pyloroplasty, iii, 909
Gould's modification, iii, 913
portable operating-table, v, 633
Finochietto stirrup in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 485
Finsen light in lupus vulgaris, i, 648; vi, 240
in tuberculosis, i, 639
in ulcer, vi, 49
Firearms, wounds by. See *Gunshot wounds.*
Fires in ship in naval warfare, vii, 265
First aid car, Red Cross, vi, 944
dressing in gunshot fractures, vii, 450
in naval surgery, vii, 229
in accidents, v, 930
in factories, mills, mines, v, 925
in industrial buildings, v, 924
in naval surgery, vii, 271
in trench warfare, vii, 118
instructions in naval surgery, iv, 1027; vi, 761
packet, iv, 954
in gunshot wounds, iv, 998
in naval surgery, iv, 1033
treatment of fractures, ii, 111
intention, healing by, i, 361, 362

Fischer's solution in anuria, vi, 655, 660
in nephritis, vi, 660
in puerperal eclampsia, vi, 660
Fish wounds in naval surgery, vi, 751
Fisher and Montgomery on surgery of female genito-urinary organs, vi, 799
Fisher, Montgomery, and Bland on surgery of female genito-urinary organs, v, 351
Fissure calcarena, iii, 158
centralis, iii, 155
in ano, i, 309; iv, 128, 129
in tongue, iii, 666
median, of sternum, iii, 512
of esophagus, iii, 800
parieto-occipital, extracranial determination, iii, 171
Rolandic, iii, 155
diseases, diagnosis, iii, 164
Sylvius' extracranial determination, iii, 169
Fissured wound, i, 879
Fissures in gunshot fractures, vii, 448
Fist percussion of kidney, vi, 547
Fistula, i, 285–290; vi, 34
Abrashanoff's pedunculated flap operation, vi, 46
after operation for appendicitis, iv, 795
anal, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
treatment, operative, vi, 46
aural, congenital, iv, 806
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 41
biliary, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1032
bone, chronic, bipp paste in, vii, 98
hypochlorite solution in, viii, 98
chylous, vi, 322
diagnosis, vi, 41
enterovaginal, v, 458
fecal, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
in female, v, 458
treatment, iv, 121
horseshoe, iv, 125
in ano, iv, 125–127; vi, 625, 626
in female, v, 446
intestinal, iv, 676
closure of, vi, 535
internal, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1031
milk, iii, 575
mucous, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1032
of gall-bladder from gall-stones, iii, 1003
of neck, iii, 277; vi, 317
branchial, iii, 277, 281, 282
median, iii, 283
of umbilicus, iii, 734
of urachus, iii, 733, 734
of urethra, iv, 580–586
persistent abdominal fecal, Coffey's operation, vi, 46
rectal, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
rectoperineal, v, 458
Fistula, recto-urethral, iv, 383; viii, 581
rectovaginal, iv, 126, 128; v, 458
rectovesical, iv, 126, 128
renal, iv, 228
salivary, parotid, iii, 322
spontaneous, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1032
symptom in involvement of labyrinth from acute or chronic purulent otitis media, vi, 700
thyroglossal, iii, 281
tracheal, repair of, vi, 366
treatment, vi, 41
operative, vi, 46
tuberculous, treatment, vi, 38
umbilical, vi, 449
ureteral, in female, diagnosis, v, 448
ureterovaginal, closure of, v, 454, 455
ureterovesicovaginal, v, 450, 456
urethropenile, iv, 580
urethroperineal, iv, 580, 583, 584
urethroperineorectal, iv, 584, 585
urethrorectal, iv, 580, 584, 585
urethroscrotal, iv, 580, 583, 584
urethrovaginal, diagnosis, v, 448
urinary, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
in female, v, 446
vesical, iv, 331, 332
in female, diagnosis, v, 448
vesico-uterine, closure of, v, 454
vesicovaginal, denudation operation for, v, 450
Fitzmaurice-Kelly's flapless amputation, viii, 72
Fitz's rule in acute pancreatitis, iii, 1049
Fixation of hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 695
Fixo-décapage treatment of wounds, vii, 378
Flail elbow-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 707
hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 709
joint in paralytic dislocation, ii, 389
knee-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 710
shoulder-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 705
Flail-joints in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 704
immobilization by splint or plastic, vii, 704
operative treatment, vii, 704
removal of infected tissue in, vii, 704
treatment, vii, 704
Flapless amputation, viii, 72
Flaps, free, v, 887, 890
in plastic surgery, v, 887, 890
pediculated, v, 890
superimposed, v, 894
transplantation of, v, 893
Flares in gunshot fractures, vii, 446
Flash-proof clothing in naval surgery, vii, 219, 231

Flat knot, v, 603
wart, ii, 627
Flat-foot, ii, 553–559; vii, 619
definition, vii, 619
inflammatory, tuberculosis of ankle and, differentiation, ii, 349
treatment, vii, 620
varieties, ii, 554
Flavine for infected wounds, vii, 408
Fleming's experiments with anaërobes, vii, 31
Flexed toes, ii, 560
Flexion and extension at knee, viii, 667
deformity at hip in infantile paralysis, Soutter's operation, vii, 609
summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
treatment, vii, 609
at knee in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
treatment, vii, 607
in aneurism, v, 255
Flexure, hepatic, tumors in neighborhood, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 510
sigmoid, tumors of, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 511, 512
splenic, anatomy, iv, 697
carcinoma, iv, 698, 699
inflammation, iv, 697
tumors, iv, 698
in region, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 511
Flight, phylogenetic, vi, 155
Flint's method of excising knee-joint, v, 786
Floating bodies in joints, ii, 371
kidney, iv, 204–207
patella, ii, 299
Fluid exudate of inflammation, vii, 19
Fluids in shock, viii, 420
Fluorescent media for transillumination of stomach, iii, 832
Fluoroscopic bronchoscopy, viii, 320
examination of hemothorax, viii, 341
Flush area, ii, 647
Foam cell, vi, 355
Foamy organs, i, 341
Focal epilepsy, iii, 244
infections, vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
Follicles of thyroid gland, iii, 339
Fontana, spaces of, iv, 855
Food, infection through, i, 150
Foot, club-, vii, 621
Ober's operation for, vii, 621
deformities after infantile paralysis, ii, 513
disarticulation of, at ankle-joint, heel flap, v, 852, 853
at subastragaloid joint, v, 850
dislocation, ii, 429, 430
dorsiflexion of, viii, 679
drop-, from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
Foot, drop-, in infantile paralysis, astragalectomy for, vii, 612
treatment, vii, 610
equinus deformity, in infantile paralysis, treatment, vii, 607
flat-, ii, 553–559; vii, 619
definition of, vii, 619
treatment of, vii, 620
gunshot fractures, treatment, vii, 496
inversion and eversion, viii, 677
perforating ulcer, i, 304–306
plantarflexion of, viii, 679
pronated, vii, 619
sesamoid bones of, fractures, vii, 438
strain, vii, 619
treatment, vii, 620
weak, vii, 619
Forage poisoning, i, 533
Foramen of Winslow, hernia through, iv, 103, 104
Forbe's method of disarticulation of toes, v, 843
Forceps, Brünings' extensible, vi, 461
Dahlgren, iii, 269
Guisez's, iii, 468. 469
Hudson's, v, 998
Jackson's, vi, 462
Kerrison's, iii, 426
Lerche's, vi, 462
Montenovesi linear cutting, viii, 148
Shoemaker-Murphy, vi, 896
tongue-holding, Senn's, v, 1016
under screen, method of de la Villeon, for delayed extraction of cardiopericardial projectiles, vii, 728
Forceps-tourniquet, Thomas, v, 830, 831
Forcipressure in wounds of arteries, v, 112, 113
Fordyce on surgery of skin and its appendages, ii, 616; vi, 237
Forearm, amputation, lower third, modified circular method, v, 820
upper two-thirds, v, 820
and hand, infected, bath for, i, 251
ankylosis of, position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 683
fractures, ii, 193, 197, 198
gunshot fractures, iv, 1015; vii, 476
operative treatment, vii, 477
Sinclair's splint for, vii, 479
Thomas traction arm splint for, vii, 477
Van der Veld splint for, vii, 479
Willems' principles applied to, vii, 479
Vanghetti's cineplastic amputation through, vi, 911, 912, 914
Vredrene's cineplastic amputation through, vi, 914
Fore-gut, iii, 966
Forehead, nerves of, electrodesiccation for, viii, 813
Foreign bodies as cause of intestinal obstruction, influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1144
aseptic, implantation of, v, 880, 895

Foreign bodies, healing about, i, 382
in abdomen, iii, 752
in air-passages, iii, 472
in antrum of Highmore, iii, 427
in appendix as cause of appendicitis, iv, 742
in bladder, iv, 326, 327
in brain, viii, 166
in breast, iii, 575
in bronchi, vi, 375
bronchoscopy for, viii, 314
mortality and results, viii, 319
in cornea, removal, iv, 833; viii, 281
in esophagus, iii, 793
esophagoscopy for, viii, 327
treatment, vi, 462
in external auditory meatus, iv, 811
in eyeball, iv, 892–894
non-magnetic removal, viii, 283
removal, viii, 282
x-rays in localization, compass methods, viii, 803
Sweet's method, viii, 803
in frontal sinus, iii, 439
in heart, v, 75
and pericardium, vii, 713
late or delayed extraction of, de la Villeon's method, vii, 728
prognosis and indications for late extraction of, vii, 733
radiologic methods in, vii, 717, 718
peculiarities of, vii, 730
thoracotomy in, vii, 720
x-rays in, v, 56
in joint, chronic synovitis from, ii, 301
in larynx, removal, by direct laryngoscopy, viii, 307
in lung entering through chest wall, bronchoscopy for removal, viii, 322
late extraction, viii, 380
Duval's technic, viii, 382
indications, viii, 381
Marion's technic, viii, 383
Mauclaire's technic, viii, 383
Tuffier and le Fort's technic, viii, 385
Villéon and Didier's technic, viii, 385
in nasopharynx, iii, 458
in nose, iii, 413
in parietal and intramural bodies, prognosis and indications for late extraction of, 736
in pericardium, v, 39
in rectum, iv, 123
in stomach, iii, 846
gastroscopy for, viii, 331
in tongue, iii, 657
in urethra, iv, 509, 510
in vagina, v, 415, 416
in veins, v, 168
in wounds, effect of, vii, 33
intra-ocular, non-magnetic, removal of, viii, 283
Foreign bodies, intra-ocular, removal of, viii, 282
localization, x-rays in, viii, 797
compass methods, viii, 802
determining depth, viii, 800
Lebard's method, viii, 801
migrations of, in circulation, experimental data on, vii, 717
in heart and blood-vessels, vii, 714
swallowing of, by insane, ii, 792
x-ray for detecting, v, 1151; vi, 1005, 1006
membranes, interposition, in ankylosis, vi, 904
Foreign-body giant cells, i, 383
peritonitis, vi, 453, 454
pneumonias, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 796
Foreskin, iv, 473
Formaldehyd gas, v, 594
Formalin, v, 594
and iodoform in tuberculous abscess, vi, 39
Formalin-glycerin solution in tuberculosis, vi, 97, 98
Formes frustes, viii, 29
Formic-mercury process for hides, vi, 73
Fornix conjunctivæ, iv, 859
Förster's method of ripening cataract, iv, 873
treatment of spasm in injuries of spinal cord, vii, 530
Fossa, duodenal, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
iliac, simultaneous palpation, vi, 551
intersigmoid, hernia, iv, 104; vi, 592
ischiorectal, tuberculosis, i, 660
mesenterico-parietal, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
mesocolic, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
navicularis, iv, 474
of Rosenmüller, iii, 440
paraduodenal, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
pituitary, method of approach, iii, 275
supratonsillar, iii, 440
Fourmillement de restauration, vii, 543
Fourth of July tetanus, i, 489; vi, 69, 71
Fowler's operation of decortication of lung, iii, 552
position in abdominal surgery, vi, 431
in peritonitis, iii, 706, 777
Fox's operation of implantation into orbit after remote enucleation of eyeball, viii, 292
Fracture and dislocation, bony block due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
bed, ii, 232
Pearson's, for treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 644
Colles', 428
Fracture-dislocations of spine, ii, 855, 857
Fractures, ii, 75; vi, 160; vii, 415

Fractures, abnormal mobility of bone in, ii, 89
administration of anesthetic in, ii, 92
ambulatory treatment, ii, 122
at anterior end of rib, vi, 178
Bardenheuer's extension in, vi, 162, 164–168
Bennett's, ii, 214, 215, 216
blood changes, i, 91, 136, 391, 392
by bending, ii, 82
by direct violence, ii, 81
by external violence, ii, 81
by high explosive, vii, 445
by indirect violence, ii, 81
by muscular action, ii, 82
by tearing force, ii, 82
by torsion, ii, 82
careful removal of clothing, ii, 91
chauffeur's, treatment of, vii, 432
classification, ii, 77–87
closed, open method of reduction and fixation, vii, 421
operative treatment, vii, 420
Colles', ii, 202; vi, 179
treatment of, vii, 432
comminuted, ii, 79
complete, ii, 78
complicated, ii, 87
complications, ii, 99, 127; vii, 416
compound, ii, 87; vi, 160–162
aseptic bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
compound epiphyseal separations and, differentiation, ii, 99
conservative treatment, ii, 133
débridement in, ii, 132
emphysematous cellulitis, ii, 102
in civil life, vii, 424
infected, Ecke-Brougham ox-bone plate in, vii, 426
treatment, vii, 424
in war, vii, 424
malignant edema in, ii, 102
of patella, treatment, vii, 572
of tibia, treatment, vii, 573
primary amputations in, ii, 131
treatment, ii, 131, 133
compression, ii, 79, 82
crepitus in, ii, 89
crushing, ii, 79
defective formation of callus in, ii, 107
definition, ii, 75
deformity in, ii, 89
delayed union, ii, 108–110
treatment, ii, 137–139
delirium tremens in, ii, 103, 129
development of tumors at seat of, vii, 417
diagnosis, ii, 90, 92, 93
dislocations and, differentiation, ii, 384
displacement of fragments, ii, 87, 88
disturbances of skin in, ii, 99, 127
dressings in, ii, 116
ecchymosis in, ii, 89
embolism in, ii, 99, 128
epiphyseal separations and, differentiation, ii, 98
Fractures, examination of general conditions, ii, 91
extension, ii, 122
exuberant callus in, ii, 107
failure of union, ii, 108
false joint formation in, ii, 108
fat embolism complicating, ii, 102, 129; vii, 416
faulty union, ii, 110
fibrous union, ii, 108–110
first-aid treatment, ii, 111
fixation of, absorbable suture material for, vii, 419
bone-grafts for, vii, 420
kangaroo tendon for, vii, 419
Lane plates for, vii, 419
non-absorbable material for, vii, 419
from bone cysts, vi, 160
from shell fragments, vii, 445
gangrene of skin in, ii, 99
greenstick, ii, 77
gunshot, vii, 443. See also *Gunshot fractures.*
hemorrhage in, ii, 103, 129
history of case, ii, 89, 92
impacted, ii, 79, 82
in dislocations of shoulder, diagnosis, ii, 401, 404
in insane, ii, 799
in osteomalacia, ii, 60
incomplete, ii, 77, 78
influence of age, season, and sex, ii, 76, 77
injuries to arteries and veins, ii, 100, 128
to nerves, ii, 101, 129
inspection of injured part, ii, 92
intra-articular, ii, 80
intrapartum, ii, 83
intra-uterine, ii, 83
involving thorax, ii, 154
liability of individual bones, ii, 75
longitudinal, ii, 78
loss of function of limb in, ii, 90
malunion of, cases in which operation is either unnecessary or should be postponed, vii, 655
operative interference is indicated, vii, 655
causes, vii, 417
treatment, vii, 418
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 653
operative, vii, 418
malunited Pott's, stiffness of ankle due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
masked, ii, 141
metal splints in, ii, 122
method of examination, ii, 90
multiple, ii, 87
muscular atrophy in, ii, 130
non-union of, causes, vii, 417
treatment, vii, 418
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 661
operative, vii, 418

Fractures, objective signs, ii, 89, 93
oblique, ii, 78
of acetabulum, ii, 239; vi, 184, 208, 209
of alveolar process, ii, 148
of astragalus, ii, 274; vi, 188
of bones of face and jaw from war wounds, viii, 229
of carpal bones, ii, 209–213; vi, 182; vii, 432
of clavicle, ii, 162–167
of coronoid process, ii, 195, 196
of lower jaw, ii, 150
of costal cartilages, ii, 162
of cranium by hand weapons, in war, iv, 968
in war, iv, 1000, 1002
of cuneiform bone, vii, 432
of diaphysis, ii, 97
of elbow, vi, 179
of epiphysis, ii, 80, 93
of extremities, methods of extension in, vi, 162–174
of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 633
abduction frame for, vii, 633
functional and late treatment, vii, 647
malunion in, treatment, vii, 653, 658
Thomas bed knee-splint for, vii, 636
through hip-joint and upper thigh, vii, 633
through upper middle and lower thigh, vii, 636
treatment, vii, 643
Balkan beam and Sinclair's apparatus, vii, 643
cradle splints, vii, 645
Pearson's special fracture bed, vii, 644
in naval surgery, vii, 291
of head, ii, 226
of lower end, ii, 248, 249
of neck, ii, 226; vi, 183; vii, 438
Cotton's method of treatment, vii, 439
method of artificial impaction, vii, 439
transplantation of head to great trochanter in, vii, 439
treatment, vii, 438
Whitman's method of treatment, vii, 438, 439
of shaft, ii, 240
spontaneous, in tuberculous coxitis, vi, 101
of fibula, vii, 440
of lower end, ii, 265
of shaft, ii, 262, 263
treatment, vii, 440
of forearm, ii, 193
both bones, ii, 197–202
of greater trochanter, ii, 239
of hip in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 633
Fractures of humerus, dislocation of head of humerus with, ii, 169, 404
epiphyseal separation, at lower end, ii, 185, 187
at upper end, ii, 170, 176
in naval surgery, vii, 291
intercondyloid, ii, 184, 187
of anatomic neck, ii, 169, 176
of external condyle, diagnosis, ii, 188
epicondyle, diagnosis, ii, 188
of internal condyles, ii, 185
epicondyle, ii, 185, 188
of lower end, ii, 181, 184, 189, 193
of shaft, ii, 178, 179
of surgical neck, ii, 172, 177, 178
of tuberosities, ii, 170, 176
of upper end, ii, 169, 173, 176
supracondyloid, ii, 184
T, ii, 184, 187
Y, ii, 814, 187
of hyoid bone, ii, 153, 154
of inferior maxilla, viii, 231
cases illustrating, viii, 256–272
course, viii, 234
symptoms, viii, 231
x-ray examination in, viii, 234
of jaws, Angle's arc in, viii, 240
chin-supports in, viii, 239
coaptation, viii, 237
extrabuccal appliances, viii, 238, 239
fixation, viii, 237
with mouth closed, viii, 243
open, viii, 243
guides or wings in, viii, 242
gutter-splints in, viii, 241
heavy or weighted apparatus in, viii, 245
intermaxillary ligatures in, viii, 239
intrabuccal appliances, viii, 238, 239
jack-screws in, viii, 242
metal bands in, viii, 240
ligatures in, viii, 239
monomaxillary ligatures in, viii, 240
preparation of cast, viii, 238
prosthetic methods for reduction and fixation, viii, 238
protective apparatus for autoplasties, viii, 272
pseudarthrosis after, viii, 245
telescoping tubular rod (bielle) in, viii, 247
treatment, viii, 246
reducing fracture in mouth, viii, 238
on model, viii, 238
reduction, viii, 236, 237
rings with guides in, viii, 242
rôle of dental surgeon in treatment of, viii, 231
treatment, viii, 235
trismus in, viii, 248
treatment, viii, 249
vulcanite sling in, viii, 239
wedging in, viii, 241
of joints, ii, 80; vii, 426
acute flexion position in, vii, 426
diagnosis, ii, 93

Fractures of joints, early mobilization in, vii, 427
Jones' position in, vii, 426
open, treatment of, vii, 427
proper, ii, 80
treatment, ii, 135; vii, 426
Willems' treatment, vii, 426
of larynx, ii, 154; iii, 470
of lesser trochanter, ii, 240; vi, 184
of long bones, vi, 187
of lower end of radius and ulna, vii, 428
jaw, ii, 148–151
of malar bone, ii, 145, 146
of mandible, viii, 231. See also *Maxilla, inferior, fractures of.*
of metacarpal bones, ii, 214–216
of metatarsal bones, ii, 279, 280
of neck of condyle of jaw, iii, 653
of scapula, vii, 428
of nose, ii, 141–143; iii, 404, 420, 421
of olecranon, ii, 193, 194; vi, 191
of os calcis, ii, 274; vi, 188, 190; vii, 441
treatment, vii, 441
magnum, vii, 432
of patella, ii, 251–259; vii, 440
treatment, vii, 440
of pelvis, ii, 218–223
of penis, iv, 478
of phalanges of fingers, ii, 217, 218
of toes, ii, 280
of pisiform bone, vii, 432
of radius and ulna, ii, 197, 198, 201
malunion of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
of head, ii, 196, 197
of lower end, ii, 202–209; vi, 179, 180; vii, 428
of neck, ii, 196, 197
of shaft, ii, 201
of upper end, vi, 190
of ramus of lower jaw, ii, 149
of ribs, ii, 156; iii, 515
of scaphoid, ii, 210; vii, 432
mechanisms involved, vii, 433
treatment, vii, 435
of scapula, ii, 167, 169
of semilunar bones, vii, 436
of sesamoid bones of hand and foot, vii, 438
of short bones, vi, 187
of skull, iii, 64–89
of spine, ii, 855; vi, 265
classification, vii, 522, 523
of sternum, ii, 155; iii, 515
of superior and inferior maxillæ, case illustrating, viii, 255
maxilla, viii, 235
cases illustrating, viii, 249–255
of tarsal bones, ii, 273–277; vi, 188, 189
of tibia, vii, 440
malunion of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
of lower end, ii, 260, 262, 265
treatment, vii, 440
of trachea, ii, 154; iii, 470
Fractures of trochanter, ii, 239, 240; vi, 184
of ulna and radius, ii, 197, 198, 201
of lower end, vii, 428
of upper end, vi, 190
of unciform bone, vii, 432
of upper jaw, ii, 147, 148
old, and fracture-dislocation, ankle stiffness due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
open, ii, 87
method of reduction and fixation, vii, 421
overriding of fragments, ii, 88
pain in, ii, 89
palpation, ii, 92
para-articular, ii, 80
Parham band in, disadvantages, vii, 423
pathologic, ii, 83–87
classification of causes, vii, 415
in osteomyelitis, ii, 31
plaster-of-Paris bandages in, ii, 117
pneumonia, ii, 103, 130
pond, iii, 74
Pott's, ii, 265–270
prize-fighter's, iii, 81
pseudarthrosis in, ii, 107, 109, 110
pulmonary complications in, ii, 130
edema in, ii, 103
reduction, ii, 115
relation of sprains to, ii, 141
removal of clothing and examination of injured part in, ii, 114
repair, ii, 104, 105
rib, in penetrating wounds of thorax, viii, 368
septic complications, ii, 102
shock in, ii, 103, 129
simple, ii, 87, 123–127; vi, 175, 176
open method of reduction and fixation, vii, 421
operative treatment, vii, 420
special, ii, 141; vi, 179
spiral, ii, 78, 82; vi, 187
splints in, ii, 116
spontaneous, ii, 83–87
in osteomyelitis, ii, 31
sprain, ii, 141; vii, 427
Steinmann's extension in, vi, 168
subcutaneous, ii, 87
subperiosteal, ii, 79
symptoms, ii, 88, 89, 93
tabes as cause, vii, 415
thrombosis in, ii, 99, 128
through greater trochanter, ii, 239
transportation of patient in, ii, 113
transverse, ii, 78
traumatic, ii, 81
delirium in, ii, 103, 129
treatment, ii, 111
ambulatory, ii, 122
ununited, anatomy of, vii, 661
vicious union, ii, 110
treatment, ii, 140
wooden splints in, ii, 120

Fractures, x-ray examination, ii, 90, 92; v, 1155; vi, 1005, 1006; viii, 788
Zuppinger's extension in, vi, 170–174
Fraenkel's mirror, iii, 403
tongue depressor, iii, 403
Fragilitas ossium, ii, 56
fractures resulting from, ii, 84
Fragments, impaction of, in non-union of fractures, operation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 665
Frambesia, arsphenamin in, vii, 62; viii, 734
tropica, iv, 1133
Frame truss, iv, 31
Franck's operation in gastric cancer, Robson's modification, iii, 938
François le Dran, i, 40
Frazier on diseases caused by special infections, i, 503; vi, 72
derived directly from animals, insects, and reptiles, i, 530; vi, 81
on scurvy, i, 574
on surgery of fifth (trigeminal) and eighth (auditory) nerves, v, 964; viii, 190
on thrombosis, embolism, erysipelas, and tetanus, i, 418, 467, 478; vi, 61
on tumors of gasserian ganglion, viii, 200
Frazier, Spiller, and Martin's operation of cordotomy, vii, 520, 529
Frazier's method of dividing auditory nerve, v, 996
table for subtentorial operations, v, 991
Free flap, vi, 887, 890
Freeman on mortification or gangrene, i, 312
on suppuration, abscess, sinus and fistula, ulcer, and gangrene, i, 228; vi, 34
on ulceration and ulcers, i, 292
Freer's knives, iii, 409
spatula, iii, 410
Freezing methods for rapid examination of tissues removed for laboratory diagnosis, v, 1207; vi, 1019
Freezing-point of blood, i, 113
of isotonic solutions, v, 1051
French cheek retractor, viii, 95, 96
method of symphysiotomy, v, 488
truss for femoral hernia, iv, 31, 32
Frenchman's snuff-box, vii, 434
Frenum of tongue, ulcer, iii, 676
præputii, iv, 473
Freudenberg's instrument for prostatotomy by galvanocautery, Young's modification, iv, 430
Freund's operation for apical tuberculosis, viii, 411
for pulmonary emphysema, vi, 374
Fricke's method of blepharoplasty, iv, 920
Friedel and Rindfleisch's operation for varicose ulcers, vi, 52
Friedrich's extrapleural thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
Friedrich's operation for echinococcus cysts of lung, vi, 394
sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
total pleuropneumolysis in empyema, vi, 387
in tuberculosis of lungs, vi, 390, 391
Frisch bacillus, vi, 355
Frisch's signs in efficiency test of collateral circulation, vii, 774
Frog-face, iii, 419
Fröhlich's syndrome, vi, 292, 297, 298; viii, 55, 56
Frontal lobe of brain, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 164
physiologic function, vii, 507
operations, technic, iii, 275
sinus, anatomy, iii, 401
confined suppuration, iii, 433–435
diseases, iii, 433
foreign bodies, iii, 439
tumors, iii, 439
Frontopetal brain, iii, 151
Frost-bite, i, 327–330; ii, 625
Frost-Lang method of enucleation of eyeball, iv, 904
Frouin's method of arteriorrhaphy, v, 136, 137
Fuel-oil rash in submarine service, vii, 210
Fulguration, vi, 140; viii, 805
applicator, De Keating-Hart's, vi, 140
in carcinoma, vi, 140
of breast, vi, 407
of uterus, vi, 871
in tumors of bladder, viii, 517
Fuller's operation for prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 433
Guiteras' modification, iv, 434
Fulminating type of gas gangrene, viii, 20
Fumes and smoke, effects of, in naval warfare, vii, 266
Functional and late treatment of fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 647
diseases of stomach, iii, 960
neuroses, physiotherapy in, viii, 652
Functionless ducts, i, 864
Fungous joints, vi, 197, 199
Fungus cerebri, iii, 241; vii, 506
disease of India, iv, 1125
Funnel-chest, ii, 508
Furness and Lee's method of preparing paraffined mosquito netting, vii, 406
Furrows of tongue, iii, 666
Furuncle, i, 256, 257; ii, 620, 621
anthrax and, differentiation, vii, 44
kidney, vi, 651
of external auditory meatus, iv, 810
of scalp, iii, 24
renal, vi, 651
Furunculosis, i, 257
bone, ii, 29
treatment, vi, 237
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
Fusiform aneurism, v, 221
Fusion of kidneys, iv, 200

GAD-FLIES, bites and stings, i, 539
Gag, Smith's, modified, iii, 627
Galactocele of breasts, iii, 571
in male, iii, 611
Galea aponeurotica, iii, 17
Galen, i, 22
Gall-bladder, adhesions and bands, from gall-stones, iii, 1004
anomalies, iii, 991
carcinoma, iii, 1005–1007
in relation to gall-stones, vi, 132
cystic, iii, 998
diseases of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 777
elevator, Lilienthal, iii, 1008
fistula, from gall-stones, iii, 1003
function, vi, 601
injuries, iii, 994
malformations, iii, 991
operations, iii, 1008–1033
incision, vi, 602
pelvis, iii, 989
gall-stones impacted, iii, 997
operation, iii, 1019
treatment, iii, 999
perforation, acute, from gall-stones, iii, 1003
after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1031
in typhoid fever, v, 1108
relation of, to carrier problem, viii, 822
removal, viii, 452
Bevan's incision for, viii, 452
Masson's suggestion in, viii, 452
repair, i, 408
sarcoma, iii, 1007
strawberry, vi, 606
surgery, iii, 987; vi, 600; viii, 451
tumors, iii, 1005
Gall-stones, i, 135; iii, 994–1004; vi, 600–610
association, with gastric symptoms, vi, 477
cancer of gall-bladder and bile-ducts in relation, vi, 132
cholecystectomy, iii, 1019
cholecystostomy, iii, 1016
ideal, iii, 1019
colic, inhibition of diaphragm, i, 86
in common bile-duct, iii, 1000, 1001, 1023
in cystic duct, iii, 999, 1000, 1019
in hepatic ducts, operation, iii, 1026
in insane, ii, 802
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1147
treatment, viii, 451
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 778
Galvanic current, continuous, viii, 653
Galvanism, bipolar, viii, 656
unipolar, viii, 656
Galvanization in aneurism, v, 251
Ganglioma, retroperitoneal, iii, 760
Ganglion, basal, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 167
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
Ganglion cell changes in exophthalmic goiter, viii, 45
cells, changes in, after injury of nerve-fibers, i, 402
cervical sympathetic, resection, v, 745
compound, i, 658; ii, 451
gasserian, isolation of, viii, 191
physiologic extirpation, viii, 191
removal of, v, 964
blood-pressure during, i, 99
tumors of, v, 982, 983; viii, 200
symptoms, viii, 200, 201
treatment, viii, 202
of tendons, ii, 456, 457
superior cervical sympathetic, excision of, for glaucoma, iv, 881
Ganglionic neuroma, i, 763
Gangrene, i, 312–344; vi, 34, 53–58
acute spreading traumatic emphysematous, vii, 80
after infectious diseases, v, 1119
after ligation in aneurism, v, 260
after typhoid fever, v, 1119; vi, 996
anemic, of mesentery, iv, 635
complicating wounds in naval warfare, iv, 1061
emphysematous, i, 340, 526; vi, 78–80
foudroyante, i, 216, 340, 526
gas, vii, 80, 371; viii, 17
bacteriology of, viii, 730
classical type, vii, 372
common type, viii, 20
delayed type, viii, 20
fulminating type, viii, 20
in gunshot fractures, vii, 446
mixed types, vii, 372
of lung, viii, 354
serum treatment, viii, 730
toxic type, vii, 372
treatment, viii, 21
types, viii, 19, 20
healing after, i, 381
in chancroid, i, 668, 673
in insane, ii, 806
in plastic surgery, v, 887
linear, of intestine, treatment, iv, 722
massive, vii, 82
nephritic, primary, i, 340, 526
of extremities in arteriosclerosis, surgical treatment, v, 96
of lung, iii, 539, 540; viii, 354
after pneumonia, v, 1120, 1121; vi, 998, 1000
hemorrhage in, vi, 1000
surgery, viii, 816
treatment, vi, 388, 389
of penis, iv, 475
of scalp, iii, 24
of scrotum, iv, 599
of skin in fractures, ii, 99
of tongue, iii, 662
Gangrenous abscess of lung, treatment, vi, 388
sloughs, definition, i, 312
stomatitis, iii, 634

Gant's operation, tuberculosis of hip, ii, 333
osteotomy of upper end of femur, v, 750
Gaping wound, i, 880
Garceau's ureteral bougie, viii, 487
Garcia's double-decked wheel litter, vii, 126
trench litter and splint, vii, 120
Gardener's spade, ii, 205, 207
Gärtnerian cysts, i, 868
Gärtner's duct, i, 867; v, 560
Gas bacilli, i, 526
formaldehyd, v, 594
gangrene, vii, 80, 371; viii, 17
accessory causes, vii, 83
bacteriology, viii, 730
Bull's serum, vii, 93
clinical course, vii, 89
classical type, vii, 372
combined serum in, vii, 93
common type, viii, 20
conditions determining incidence, vii, 81
delayed type, viii, 20
early methods of treatment, vii, 80
symptoms of all varieties, vii, 90
fulminating, viii, 20
physical signs, vii, 91
treatment, vii, 93
generation of gas in, vii, 89
gross morbid anatomy, vii, 84
group type, physical signs, vii, 90
surgical treatment, vii, 92
in gunshot fractures, vii, 446
infection of wounded muscle or muscles with intact blood-supply, vii, 84
late common symptoms, vii, 91
massive, vii, 84
physical signs, vii, 91
surgical treatment, vii, 92
method of amputation in, vii, 93
of extension, vii, 85
of inoculation with, vii, 82
mixed types, vii, 372
naked eye appearances produced by different bacteria in, vii, 85
nature, vii, 82
of lung, viii, 354
organisms concerned, vii, 82
segmental, vii, 84
surgical treatment, vii, 92
serum treatment, vii, 93; viii, 730
stage of red death in, vii, 84
toxic type, vii, 372
treatment, vii, 91; viii, 21
types, viii, 19, 20
illuminating, accidents from, v, 946
asphyxiation by, v, 1224, 1225
infection in gunshot fractures, treatment, vii, 464
laughing, v, 1003
mask, viii, 900
in naval warfare, vii, 218, 232
Tissot, viii, 902
Gas, mustard, poisoning, viii, 888. See also *Mustard gas poisoning.*
phlegmon, i, 340
phosphorus, viii, 900
poison, in warfare, viii, 868. See also *Poison gas in warfare.*
poisoning, protection against, viii, 903
sewer, asphyxiation by, v, 1227
stannic chlorid, viii, 899
wave, viii, 870, 871
Gas-cysts of intestine, vi, 531
Gaseous cellulitis, vii, 82
Gases, absorptive power of rectum for, iv, 114
accidents from, v, 945
lacrimatory, viii, 899
of blood, i, 111
power, asphyxia from, in naval warfare, iv, 1057
respiratory irritant, in warfare, viii, 874
war, viii, 899
Gaskell's bridge, v, 47
Gas-pains after abdominal surgery, treatment, vi, 436
postoperative, cause and prevention, vi, 157
Gasserian ganglion, isolation of, viii, 191
physiologic extirpation, viii, 191
removal, v, 964–982
blood-pressure during, i, 99
tumors of, v, 982, 983; viii, 200
symptoms, viii, 200, 201
treatment, viii, 202
Gastralgia, appendicular, viii, 434
in gall-stone disease, iii, 997
Gastrectomy, iii, 929–937
in cancer of stomach, bearing of gastric lymphatic system in, vi, 492
partial, for hour-glass stomach, iii, 884
Gastric crises in tabes dorsalis, division of posterior nerve-roots for, vi, 262
cycle, viii, 771
symptoms, association of cholelithiasis with, vi, 477
ulcer, influence of race and sex in, iv, 1145
Gastritis, iii, 953, 954
Gastroduodenostomy, iii, 906, 907
Gastro-enterostomy, iii, 888–906
gastrojejunal ulcer after, vi, 475
in hematemesis, iii, 874
in hour-glass stomach, iii, 884
in perforating gastric ulcer, iii, 865
in ulcer of stomach, iii, 856, 858
no-loop, proper situation for, vi, 492
relations of mesocolic band to, vi, 491
Gastro-epiploic lymphatics, vi, 503
Gastro-esophagostomy, iii, 944
Gastrogastrostomy in hour-glass stomach, iii, 883
Gastro-intestinal hemorrhage, postoperative, v, 207
lesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 766
accuracy, viii, 768
direct method, viii, 767
indirect method, viii, 766

Gastrojejunal ulcers, vi, 475, 521
Gastrojejunostomy in hour-glass stomach, iii, 884
Gastroplasty in hour-glass stomach, iii, 881, 882
Gastroplication in atonic dilatation of stomach, iii, 946, 947
Gastroptosis, iii, 835–840
treatment, vi, 480
x-rays in, vi, 1013–1015
Gastroscopy, vi, 486; viii, 331
for diagnosis, viii, 331
for foreign bodies, viii, 331
Gastrosplenic omentum, iii, 1068
Gastrostomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 937–941
Gastrosuccorrhea, iii, 949
Gastrotomy, iii, 845
for impermeable esophagus, iii, 817
Gatch bed in abdominal surgery, vi, 431, 432
Gauntlets, Fearnought, vii, 231
Gauze drainage, vi, 432, 433
iodoform, in abdominal surgery, iii, 717
mask, v, 635
packing in abdominal surgery, iii, 717
use of, in abdominal surgery, vi, 426
Gelatin bandages in hemophilia, v, 214
in aneurism, v, 249
in hemorrhage, v, 206
in internal hemorrhage, v, 204
injections in pulsating exophthalmos, iv, 936
solution as substitute for transfusion in war wounds, vii, 329
transfusion of, for war wounds, vii, 329
Gelenkneurose, ii, 358
Gem current reducer and controller, iv, 287
Generation, organs of, hypophysis and, relations, vi, 284
Genital chancre, i, 682
organs, gunshot wounds, iv, 1013
male, external, malignant neoplasms, treatment, viii, 609
surgery of, viii, 608
war wounds, viii, 608
Genito-urinary disease, diagnosis, iv, 272, 273
operations in insane, ii, 813
organs, female, surgery of, v, 351; vi, 799
surgery, radium in, viii, 754
system, operations, blood-pressure during, i, 105
tuberculosis, i, 660
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
therapy, viii, 719
Genou cagneux, ii, 578
en dedans, ii, 578
en dehors, ii, 575
Gentile's drop-counter, vii, 392
Genu extorsum, ii, 575
intorsum, ii, 578
recurvatum, ii, 539, 540, 581
Genu valgum, ii, 578
osteotomy for, v, 751
varum, ii, 575
Genuclast, ii, 343
Geographic tongue, iii, 665
German base-line, iii, 169
tourniquet, Truesdale's modification, vii, 377
Germinal infection, i, 153
Gerrish on surgery of lymphatic system, ii, 584; vi, 233
Gersuny's method for prolapse of rectum, iv, 137
of treating fistula in ano, iv, 127
Giant-cell sarcoma of bone, ii, 70
x-ray in, v, 1169
Giant cells, foreign-body, i, 383
in granulation tissue, i, 368
Giantism, vi, 116
Gibbon on surgical technic, v, 587; vi, 891; vii, 375
Gibbosita, ii, 469
Gibson (William), i, 61
Gifford's method of simple evisceration of eyeball, viii, 289
Gigantism, vi, 116; viii, 55
acromegaly and, relation, vi, 296
hypertrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 46
Gigli wire saw, iii, 270
Gillies' modification of Indian method of rhinoplasty, viii, 224
operation for ectropion, viii, 299
Gingivitis, iii, 641
spirochetic, arsphenamin in, viii, 732
Ginnocchio valgo, ii, 578
varo, ii, 575
Girard's method of invaginating diverticulum of esophagus, iii, 820
Girdle-incision in appendectomy, vi, 542
Glanders, i, 512–515; vi, 73–76
agglutination test in, viii, 701
bacteriology of blood, i, 120
complement fixation in, viii, 701
mallein reaction in, viii, 707
of stomach, iii, 956
Glands, tuberculosis of, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 705
Glandulæ parathyroideæ, iii, 336, 340; v, 948
thyroideæ aberrantes, iii, 336, 340
Glaucoma, excision of superior cervical sympathetic ganglion for, iv, 881
iridectomy for, iv, 881
operations for, vi, 717–721
sympathectomy for, ii, 745
Glia-kerne, i, 483
Glioma of brain, i, 764; iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
of optic nerve, electrocoagulation in, viii, 811
of retina, i, 765
of spinal cord, i, 764
pathology, ii, 682
of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 682
radium in, viii, 757

Gliosarcoma of brain, iii, 221
Glisson's capsule, iii, 968
Glossitis, iii, 659, 660, 661, 664
Glossodynia exfoliativa, iii, 666
Glossy skin, ii, 717
Glottis, congenital stenosis, iii, 468
Gloves, rubber, v, 640
in hernia operations, iv, 36
sterilization of, v, 640
Gluck's deglutition tube, iii, 510
laryngectomy, iii, 507
Brewer's modification, vi, 370
operation for producing artificial esophagus, vi, 467
phonation apparatus, iii, 509, 511
Glue, Heussner's, vii, 458
formula for, vii, 497
Sinclair's, vii, 458
formula for, vii, 497
test for, vii, 497
Gluteal artery, ligation, v, 710
bursitis, vi, 214
hernia, iv, 98
Glutol, v, 595
Glycemia, i, 120
Glycerin, injection of, for release of ureteral stone, viii, 500
Glycogen containing epithelial goiter, iii, 391
Glycosuria, iv, 173
alimentary, in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii, 1042
ephemeral, i, 324
in acromegaly, vi, 284, 296
in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii, 1041
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 195
Go-cart in treatment of paralysis from spinal cord injury, vii, 530
Goffe's operation for prolapse of uterus, vi, 837
Goiter, iii, 353–384; vi, 333–342
aberrant, iii, 396, 397
auricular fibrillation in, viii, 38
changes in skeletal muscles in, viii, 45
colloid, metastatic, iii, 390
endemic, etiology of, viii, 42
epithelial, alveolar, iii, 391
glycogen containing, iii, 391
exophthalmic. See *Exophthalmic goiter.*
indications for surgery, viii, 31
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1142
on surgical prognosis, v, 624
injuries, iii, 398
recurrent laryngeal nerve in, iii, 366
iodid of sodium as prophylactic, viii, 33
ligation of thyroid vessels in, viii, 33
lingual, iii, 684
malignant, iii, 388–394
metabolic rate in, viii, 31, 32
muscular involvement in, viii, 44
myocardial change in, viii, 44
of base of tongue, vi, 417
operation for, anesthesia in, viii, 33
Goiter, operation for, complications, viii, 38
dangers, viii, 38
injury to parathyroids in, viii, 38
recurrence after, viii, 39
technic, viii, 34
operative treatment, v, 959
pathology of, recent advances, viii, 42
thyroid in, viii, 42
pituitary, vi, 115
Porter's boiling-water injection in, viii, 32
preparation for operation, viii, 32
proliferating, iii, 390
symptoms, viii, 30
tuberculosis, iii, 388
Goiter-heart, iii, 367, 368
Goldthwaite's figure-of-8 strap, viii, 653
Goll's tract, fibers of, ii, 817
Gonococcus, i, 234
infections, complement fixation in, viii, 700
serum treatment, viii, 729
vaccine in gonorrhea, vi, 693
Gonorrhea, iv, 521–535
abscess of Bartholin's gland complicating, viii, 625
acriflavin in treatment, viii, 618
antigonococcus serum in, vi, 693
bartholinitis complicating, viii, 625
condylomata acuminata complicating, viii, 626
cure of, proof, viii, 619
cysts of Bartholin's gland complicating, viii, 625
gonococcus vaccine in, vi, 693
in female children, viii, 636
complications, viii, 638
diagnosis, viii, 638
frequency, viii, 636
modes of infection, viii, 637
serum treatment, viii, 641
symptoms, viii, 637
treatment, viii, 641
vaccine treatment, viii, 641
in women, viii, 622
diagnosis, viii, 622
frequency, viii, 622
of lower genital tract, viii, 624
treatment, viii, 627
of upper genital tract, viii, 630
treatment, viii, 631
influence on surgical prognosis, v, 622
latent, Schwartz's test for diagnosing, vi, 673
non-suppurative bartholinitis complicating, viii, 626
proof of cure, viii, 619
venereal warts complicating, viii, 626
Gonorrheal arthritis, ii, 303, 304
treatment, vi, 201
vaccines in treatment, viii, 716
bartholinitis, iv, 533, 535
condyloma of vulva, v, 401
endometritis, iv, 532; vi, 813, 825
metritis, iv, 532

Gonorrheal oöphoritis, iv, 532
ophthalmia, iv, 536, 537
perimetritis, iv, 532
peritonitis, vi, 455
rheumatism, ii, 303
salpingitis, iv, 532
sepsis, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
tenosynovitis, ii, 450
urethritis, acute anterior, iv, 523
in female, iv, 531, 533
vaccines in treatment, viii, 717
vaginitis, iv, 533, 535
vulvitis, iv, 532, 534; v, 389
Goodfellow's method of perineal prostatectomy, iv, 438
Good's curved rasp, vi, 356
Gottstein on surgery of esophagus, iii, 780; vi, 459
Gottstein's model for esophagoscopy and bronchoscopy, iii, 790
permanent cannula, iii, 783
sound for cardiospasm, vi, 465, 466
for pulsion diverticulum of esophagus, vi, 464
universal light concentrator, vi, 460
Gouge, Barker's, i, 623
Gould's modification of Finney's operation for pyloroplasty, iii, 913
Goundou, iv, 1137
Gout, gangrene in connection with, i, 324
rheumatic, ii, 307
x-rays in, v, 1163
Gouty ulcer, i, 308
Govaert's rule for blood transfusion, vii, 327
Gower's tract, fibers of, ii, 817
Graefe, i, 69
Graefe's method of tenotomy in strabismus, iv, 897
sign in exophthalmic goiter, vi, 336
Grafting an astragalus, restoring head of femur by, viii, 131
bone-, vi, 898
technic of, 118. See also *Bone-grafting.*
cartilage, in joint resections, vi, 904
in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 740
mucous membrane, v, 900
nerve, ii, 751
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 548
prognosis and results, vii, 548
of kidney, vi, 639
skin-, i, 377, 378; v, 896; vi, 934
history, v, 880
in mastoid operation, iv, 838
in varicose ulcer, i, 303
local anesthesia in, v, 1097
without pedicle, in blepharoplasty, iv, 921
tendon, ii, 517
Grafts, bone-, for fixation of fractures, vii, 420
in plastic surgery, v, 887, 980
inlay, method of holding, viii, 121
tibial, viii, 120
Grafts, transplantation of, v, 893
Grand mal, iii, 246
Granny knot, v, 603
Grant's operation for facial paralysis, vi, 250
Granular lids, operation for, iv, 891
Granulating ulcers, skin-grafting in, v, 896
Granulations, i, 364, 365
of ulcer, i, 292
of urethra, treatment, viii, 617
urethroscopy in, viii, 616
pacchionian, iii, 103
tissue, blood-vessels, i, 365–372
Granuloma, infective, of stomach, iii, 955
of umbilicus, iii, 735
Grape-sugar after abdominal operations, vi, 439
Graser's operation for umbilical hernia, iv, 90
Grattage operation for trachoma, iv, 892
Graves' disease. See *Exophthalmic goiter.*
Gravity anemia, v, 186
ischemia with elastic constriction for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 192
Grawitz's view as to origin of renal hypernephroma, vi, 121, 122
Gray oil in syphilis, vii, 71
Grazing, i, 895
Green and Janeway's apparatus for operations on thorax, vi, 957, 958
Green's method of pneumectomy, iii, 555
Greenough and Duane on radium in treatment of malignant and other diseases, viii, 738
Greenstick fracture, ii, 77
Grenades, hand, wounds by, vi, 746
rifle, wounds by, vi, 746
Gridiron incision, iii, 707
Gritti-Stokes method of amputating thigh, v, 865
Groin, abscess, i, 276
glands, anatomy, i, 276
Gross (Samuel G.), i, 64
Gross's urethrotome, iv, 561
Growth, retarded, in tuberculosis of joints, ii, 312
Gruber's aural speculum, iv, 802
Grünwald's sinus set, iii, 432
Guérin's method of resecting lower segment of upper jaw, v, 759
Guides or wings in fractures of jaws, viii, 242
Guillotine amputation, viii, 72
oblique, viii, 73
Guinard's procedure for aneurisms of arch of aorta, v, 314
Guinea-worm disease, iv, 1122, 1125
Guisez's hooks and forceps, iii, 468, 469
tube spatula, iii, 463
Guiteras' modification of Fuller's operation for prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 434
Gum acacia in shock from wounds of thorax, viii, 370
Gum-boil, i, 260; iii, 638, 643

Gumma of hypophysis, vi, 295
of mesentery, iii, 760
of muscles, ii, 441
of tonsils, iii, 455
of umbilicus, iii, 736
tuberculous, v, 643
Gum-salt solution in traumatic shock, vii, 312
Gums, diseases, iii, 636
epithelioma, iii, 643
hypertrophy, iii, 643
inflammation, iii, 641
myeloid sarcoma, iii, 643
nævus sarcoma, iii, 642
tumors, iii, 642
Gun discharges, shock from, in naval surgery, iv, 1057
Gunshot fractures, ii, 83; iv, 982; vii, 443
bone sinuses in, operative treatment, vii, 465, 466
by impact, vii, 446, 462
by penetration, vii, 446, 462
comminution in, iv, 983
delayed union, treatment, vii, 467
diagnosis, iv, 984
drainage-tubes in, vii, 465
first-aid dressing in, vii, 450
fissures in, vii, 448
flares in, vii, 446
from shrapnel balls, vii, 445
gas gangrene in, vii, 446
infection in, treatment, vii, 464
infected cases, Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 464
operations in, vii, 464
infection of, vii, 446
effect on repair, vii, 447
treatment, vii, 447
injury to muscles, vii, 445
to soft parts, vii, 444
insufficient drainage in, vii, 448
internal fixation, vii, 465
method of applying traction, vii, 457
of suspension, vii, 459
necrosis of fragments in, vii, 448
non-union, vii, 449
treatment of, vii, 467
of clavicle, vii, 468
treatment, vii, 468
of diaphyses of long bones, iv, 982
of epiphyses of long bones, iv, 984
of femur, vii, 480
bowing in, vii, 490
calipering in, vii, 491
Codavilla pin in, vii, 485
épluchage in, vii, 482
Finochietto stirrup in, vii, 485
Hodgen splint in, vii, 482
immobilization and traction in, vii, 482
indications for amputation, vii, 481
Knight's method for mobilizing knee in, vii, 484
Pearson's method of treatment, vii, 491
screw pads in, vii, 490
Gunshot fractures of femur, Ransohoff tongs in, vii, 483, 486
skeletal traction in, vii, 485
skin traction in, vii, 484
suspension and traction in, vii, 482
Thomas splint for, vii, 481
of fibula, vii, 496
and tibia, vii, 492
Delbet's splint in, vii, 494
Sinclair skate in, vii, 494
suspension and traction in, vii, 493
treatment, vii, 492
of flat bones, iv, 984
of foot, treatment, vii, 496
of forearm, iv, 1015; vii, 476
operative treatment, vii, 477
Sinclair's splint for, vii, 479
Thomas traction arm splint for, vii, 477
Van der Veld splint for, vii, 479
Willems' principles applied to, vii, 479
of hand, vii, 480
and wrist, splints for, vii, 453
treatment, vii, 480
of hip, Liston splint for transportation, vii, 454
of humerus, iv, 1015; vii, 468
injuries to nerves in, vii, 470
Jones' traction splint for, vii, 469
Murray's modification of Thomas arm splint for, vii, 469
paralysis of musculospiral nerve in, vii, 470
Jones cock-up splint for, vii, 475
suspension treatment, vii, 470
treatment, vii, 468
of leg, vii, 492
treatment, vii, 492
of metacarpus, vii, 480
treatment, vii, 480
of metatarsus, treatment, vii, 496
of pelvis, transportation of, vii, 454
of phalanges of foot, treatment, vii, 496
of hand, vii, 480
treatment, vii, 480
of radius, vii, 476
of skull, iii, 75–80; iv, 1000–1002
of spine, vii, 467
plaster-of-Paris shell for, vii, 457
transportation of, vii, 454
treatment, vii, 467
of tarsus, treatment, vii, 496
of thigh, vii, 480. See also *Gunshot fractures of femur.*
of tibia, vii, 494
and fibula, vii, 492
Delbet's splint in, vii, 494
Sinclair skate in, vii, 494
suspension and traction in, vii, 493
treatment, vii, 492
of ulna, vii, 476

Gunshot fractures, operative treatment, vii, 462
in infected cases, vii, 464
osteitis in, vii, 448
osteomyelitis in, vii, 448
partial, vii, 444
peculiarities, vii, 443
pyogenic infection, vii, 446
repair, vii, 447
effect of infection on, vii, 447
of injury to nutrient vessels, vii, 449
resection in, vii, 465
secondary infection, vii, 446
sequestra in, operations for, vii, 465
splinting and transportation in, vii, 450
suspension frame for, vii, 460
time for evacuating from evacuation and mobile hospitals, vii, 459
traction in, principles of applying, vii, 461
transportation and splinting in, vii, 450
fractures of shoulder-girdle, vii, 454
splints for, vii, 450
Thomas half-ring leg splint for, vii, 450, 452
hinged arm splint for, vii, 450, 451
traumatism to soft parts, vii, 444
treatment, ii, 134; iv, 985
at base hospital, vii, 459
in evacuation hospitals, vii, 456
in mobile hospitals, vii, 456
operative, vii, 462
in infected cases, vii, 464
varieties, iv, 983; vii, 443
vicious union, treatment, vii, 466
x-rays in, vii, 462
wounds, i, 895–897; iv, 970–1017
débridement of, vii, 380
Depage's technic, vii, 380
of abdomen, iii, 742
of arteries, v, 101
of blood-vessels, vii, 737
anatomic distribution of, vii, 740
aneurysmal sac in, vii, 756
arteriovenous aneurysm in, vii, 754, 757
classification, vii, 744
clinical classification of, vii, 747
complete division of vessels, vii, 745
contusions, vii, 742
débridement in, 739, 768
diagnostic interpretation of peripheral pulses in, vii, 765
effect on circulation, especially in arteriovenous aneurysm, vii, 763
hematoma in, vii, 754, 755
incidence and distribution of, vii, 740
interstitial hemorrhage in, vii, 754
lateral, vii, 744
Gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, methods of ligation, vii, 786
of suture applied directly to, vii, 789
multiplicity of, vii, 746
murmurs in, vii, 761
duplication and transmission of, to heart, vii, 762
perforations, vii, 745
pseudo-aneurysms and thrill of arteriovenous aneurysms in, vii, 766
relative frequency of, according to nature of projectile, vii, 741
secondary hemorrhage in, vii, 767
spontaneous healing and occlusion of, vii, 745
symptomatology and diagnosis of, vii, 760
with external hemorrhage, vii, 747
with internal hemorrhage into tissues, vii, 754
of bones, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 648. See also *Bones, gunshot wounds of.*
of brain, encephalitis complicating, vii, 505
meningitis complicating, vii, 505
pathology, vii, 501
of heart, v, 51
of intestine, iv, 641, 1011, 1012
of joints, ii, 364; vii, 557. See also *Joints, wounds of.*
of kidney, iv, 218, 219
of nervous system, pathology, vii, 501
of penis, iv, 477
of peripheral nerves, vii, 536
pathology, vii, 514
of spinal cord, vii, 522
meningitis from, vii, 513
pathology, vii, 509
of spine, ii, 879–881; vii, 522
of thorax, iii, 517
of tongue, iii, 659
of urethra, iv, 504, 1013
of veins, v, 168
Gussenbauer's treatment of pancreatic cysts, iii, 1060
Gustatory area of brain, iii, 159
Gutta-percha tissue as drainage material, vi, 896
sterilization, v, 609
Gutter-splints in fractures of jaws, viii, 241
Guyon's stilet, iv, 429
supramalleolar method of amputating leg, v, 854
Gymnastics, corrective, viii, 681
for internal derangement of knee, viii, 681
Gynecologic examination, v, 351–378
operations in insane, ii, 813
Gynecology, radium in, viii, 759
Gynecomastia, iii, 610

Gypsum bandage in plastic surgery, v, 891
Gyrus angularis, iii, 159
centralis anterior, iii, 155, 157
posterior, iii, 157
fornicatus, iii, 157
frontalis inferior, iii, 159
medius, iii, 157, 159
hippocampus, iii, 157
precentral, tumors, symptoms, iii, 225
temporalis superior, iii, 158, 159
uncinate, iii, 158, 166

Haab's operation for removing foreign bodies from eyeball, iv, 894
Habits, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 619
Habitual dislocation of hip, ii, 422
of patella, ii, 427
Albee's bone-graft operation in, viii, 133
of shoulder, treatment, ii, 405
repair, ii, 382
fever, i, 558
torsion of mobile cecum, vi, 528
Habituelle Kyphose, ii, 503
Hacker's method of exploring gullet, iii, 793
of introducing catgut bougies, iii, 786
operation for branchial fistula of neck, vi, 317
treatment of cicatricial esophageal stricture, iii, 807
Hadda's method of anastomosis in gangrene, vi, 56
Hæmamœba malariæ, i, 121
Hæmatoma auris in insane, ii, 795–798
Hahn's method of excising knee-joint, v, 786
of treating bubo, i, 279
Hairy mole, i, 757
tongue, iii, 672
Hakenfuss, ii, 552
Haller, ii, 35
Hallion-Tuffier test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 775
Hall's method of artificial respiration during anesthesia, v, 1014
Hallucinations, operations for, ii, 811
Hallux valgus, ii, 562–564
varus, ii, 565
Hals, vi, 317
Halstead's method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 303
Halsted's gradual occlusion of arteries for aneurism, v, 261
line of anastomosis, v, 951
operations for cancer of breast, iii, 605
for radical cure of hernia, iv, 34
suture of intestine, iv, 715
Hammer-stroke percussion, vi, 548, 549
Hammer-toe, ii, 560
Hammerzehe, ii, 560
Hanche bot, ii, 525

Hand and wrist, gunshot fractures, splints for, vii, 453
ape-, from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
claw-, from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
gunshot fractures, vii, 480
treatment, vii, 480
sesamoid bones of, fractures, vii, 438
Handley's method of lymphangioplasty, vi, 233, 234
operation for cancer of breast, vi, 401, 405, 406
for elephantiasis, vi, 797
Hands and forearm, infected, bath, i, 251
bacteriologic examination, results, v, 1199
chemical sterilization, v, 639
Marelli's artificial, vi, 918
obstetric, vi, 344
preparation of, for operation, v, 636
sterilization, vi, 894
Hanging drop for bacteriologic examination of war wounds, vii, 352
in insane, ii, 793
Haptophore group of agglutinins, i, 178
Hard palate, syphilis, i, 707
x-rays, v, 1147
Hare on general anesthesia and anesthetics, v, 1000
Hare-lip, iii, 616–621
Harpoon, Warren's, i, 627
Harrington's solution, v, 640
Harris on local anesthesia, viii, 847
Harris' modification of Pasteur treatment of rabies, vii, 41
operation for prolapse of uterus, vi, 847
segregator, iv, 280
Harrison's sulcus, i, 588
Harte and Lee on war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 203
Hartley-Krause method of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 972
Hartley's method of ligating intercostal artery, v, 703
Hartmann's pouch, iii, 989
Hart's treatment for aneurism, v, 255
Hartwell's method of transfusion of blood, v, 617
Harvey, i, 36
Hasner d'Artha's method of blepharoplasty, iv, 921
Haversian canals, ii, 18
Head, chancre, i, 685
contusions, i, 915
injuries of, physiotherapy in, viii, 649
lesions of, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 791
mirror, iii, 402
of femur, restoring, by grafting an astragalus, viii, 131
operations, blood-pressure, i, 99
local anesthesia in, v, 1064
shock, i, 931
posture of, in artificial respiration during anesthesia, v, 1014
surgery of, iii, 17; viii, 134

Head, wounds of, in war, viii, 134
abscess of brain after, viii, 164
application of experiences, to civil life, viii, 167
cause of death after operations, viii, 160
classification, viii, 136
closure of scalp, viii, 156
contraindications to immediate operation, viii, 144
control of hemorrhage, viii, 154
cranioplasty in, viii, 166
Cushing's catheter suction method in, viii, 150
technic, viii, 147
drainage in, indications, viii, 156
encephalitis after, viii, 166
epilepsy after, viii, 163
extraction of missile, viii, 153
fascial transplantation in, viii, 155, 183
hemorrhage in, viii, 138
hernia cerebri after, viii, 165
operation, viii, 159
indications and time for operation, viii, 142
infected, treatment of, viii, 162
late complications and sequels, viii, 163
local signs, viii, 138
longitudinal sinus syndrome in, viii, 142
lumbar puncture in, viii, 159
meningitis after, viii, 166
operation, viii, 159
mental disturbances after, viii, 163
Neuhof's technic, viii, 148
neurologic manifestations, viii, 141
operation for, anesthesia, viii, 145
Cushing's incision, viii, 146
excision of scalp and bone, viii, 146
preparation of scalp, viii, 145
organic manifestations after, viii, 163
perforating, viii, 139
physical signs, viii, 137
postoperative course and treatment, viii, 157
recent, operation for, viii, 144
results of operation for, viii, 160
repair of cranial defects, viii, 166
retained missiles, viii, 166
Sargent and Holmes' syndrome in, viii, 142
steel helmet, viii, 139, 140
suture of torn dura, viii, 155
symptoms, viii, 137
general, viii, 141
subjective, viii, 163
tangential, viii, 139
transportation and place for treatment, viii, 135
treatment of brain tract, viii, 150
Head, wounds of, in war, treatment of devitalized brain tissues, viii, 152
of intact and torn dura, viii, 149
x-ray examination, viii, 140
Headache after subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1092
Healing. See *Repair*.
Heart action, sudden arrest, in wounds of heart, causes of, v, 47
acute dilatation and paralysis, in anesthesia-accidents, i, 81
in hemorrhage, i, 80
in surgical physiology, i, 79
apex of, method of defining, v, 42
base of, method of defining, v, 42
block, v, 48, 79
bullets in, v, 75
compression, v, 44
disease, effect, on venous hemorrhage, v, 167
echinococcus disease, i, 875
effect of chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1021
fibrillar action, v, 48
foreign bodies in, v, 75; vii, 713
migrations of, vii, 714
prognosis and indications for late extraction of, vii, 733
radiologic methods, vii, 717, 718
peculiarities of, vii, 730
x-rays in, v, 56
Galen's work, i, 26
goiter-, iii, 367
hemorrhage from, control of, by digital compression, v, 44
in operation on thorax, i, 81
injuries, iii, 515
lesions, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
massage of, v, 81
military surgery of, vii, 713
migrations of projectiles in, vii, 714
pneumothorax in, vii, 717, 718
radiologic methods in, vii, 718
peculiarities of projectiles in, vii, 730
routes of access to, vii, 717
Le Fort's lateral and antero-lateral thoracotomy, vii, 721
median sternal thoracotomy, Milton's operation with modifications, vii, 724
thoraco-abdominal pericardiotomy, vii, 720, 725
mediosternal vs. lateral osteoplastic thoracotomy, vii, 720
method of de la Villeon, vii, 728
thoracotomy in, vii, 720
perforation, v, 51
puncture, in pericardicentesis, v, 26, 29
rhythmic action, reëstablishing, i, 88
rupture, v, 51

Heart stimulation for suspended animation, v, 80
surgery, v, 41
surgical physiology, i, 79
topography, v, 41
suture, v, 44
symptoms in goiter, vi, 333
tuberculosis, i, 649
wounds, v, 38, 40, 51–75
zone, vi, 376
Heart-shaped pelvis, ii, 58
in rickets, i, 589
Heat as sterilizing agent, v, 592
effect, in inflammation, vi, 29
for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 193
in diseases of joints, ii, 297
in hemorrhage, v, 197
in shock, viii, 419
in tuberculosis of knee, ii, 337
prostration in naval surgery, vi, 752
radiant, viii, 658
value of, in traumatic shock, vii, 301, 309, 312
Heberden's nodes, ii, 293, 296, 310; vi, 198
Hebosteotomy, v, 489; vi, 832, 833
Hebotomy, v, 489
Hectic fever, i, 233, 282, 556, 618
Hedinger and Schlayer's lactose test of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 463
Heel, painful, ii, 561
policeman's, ii, 561
Hegar's operation for incomplete tears of perineum, v, 430
Heinecke-Mikulicz method of pyloroplasty, iii, 908
Heine-Medin disease, vi, 223
Heine's operation for glaucoma, vi, 717
Hein-Kreysig sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 36
Heister, i, 40
Heister's mouth-opener, v, 1016
Hektoen on infection and immunity, i, 145
Heliotherapy in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 593
in ulcer, vi, 49
Helminthic infections, blood changes, i, 139
Hemagglutinins, i, 177
Hemangioma cavernosum of scalp, iii, 28
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
simplex of scalp, iii, 27
Hematemesis, iii, 870–874
Hematic abscess, i, 255
Hematocele of spermatic cord, iv, 600
of tunica vaginalis, iv, 600
Hematocolpometra, vi, 381
Hematocolpometrosalpinx, v, 381
Hematocolpos, v, 381
Hematoidin crystals, i, 239
Hematology in surgery, scope, i, 110
special surgical, i, 131
Hematolymphangeioma, ii, 606
Hematoma, v, 174
arterial, and aneurysmal sacs, surgical treatment of, vii, 782
Hematoma, arterial, diffuse and progressive, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 755
traumatic, surgical treatment, vii, 783
when to operate, vii, 784
auris, iv, 807
circumscribed, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 755
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 755
of dura mater, iii, 199
of ovary, vi, 877
associated with fibroids of uterus, v, 525
of scalp, iii, 19
of spermatic cord, iv, 600
of tunica vaginalis, iv, 600
ovarian, v, 558
pudendal, v, 417
pulsating, v, 107, 218
sacless, angiorrhaphy, lateral, circular in, vii, 789
subaponeurotic, iii, 19
termination of, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 755
Hematometra, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
Hematomyelia, ii, 853–855
pathology of, vii, 511
Hematopexis, i, 112
Hematorrhachis, ii, 852
Hematosalpinx, v, 551; vi, 874
Hematozoa, i, 121
malarial, i, 139
Hematuria, iv, 178; viii, 480
essential, iv, 239; vi, 653; viii, 480
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 191
vesical, iv, 320, 321
Hematuric nephralgia, iv, 239
Hemianesthesia in hysteria, spurious, vii, 317
testing for, vii, 316
Hemifacial atrophy, iii, 42
Hemiglossitis, acute, iii, 662
Hemilaryngectomy, iii, 506
Hemiplegia, cerebral, ii, 552
in traumatic hysteria, ii, 773
infantile, ii, 522
spastic, ii, 522
Hemoglobin, i, 114
absolute amount, i, 114
carbon monoxid, i, 116
effect of ether and chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1009
Hemoglobinemia, i, 115
Hemoglobin-index as guide to operative interference, v, 178
Hemokonia, i, 131
Hemolysins, i, 231, 233
bacterial, 157
Hemolysis, mechanism, i, 172
Hemolytic splenic anemia, vi, 623
Hemopathic hemorrhage, v, 174
Hemopericardium, effect of, on heart action, vi, 44

Hemophilia, iii, 412; v, 211–214
joint disease in, ii, 362
renal, iv, 239
tuberculosis of knee and, differentiation, ii, 338
Hemophilic joints, v, 213
Hemopoietins, v, 618
Hemopsonins, i, 166
Hemoptysis in fractures of ribs, ii, 158
Hemorrhage, v, 174–210
acute dilatation and paralysis of heart, i, 80
after abdominal surgery, iii, 724; vi, 438
after extraction of teeth, iii, 641
after gastric and intestinal operations, iv, 639
after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 905
arrest of, in war wounds, vii, 123
blood changes, i, 136
cerebral, diagnosis of, v, 1222
complicating influenza, viii, 818
control of, aluminum bands for, in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 770
in abdominal surgery, iii, 711
in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 154
delayed, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 747
external, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 747
extradural, iii, 199–205
from heart, control of, by digital compression, v, 44
from removal of adenoids, treatment, vi, 360
of tonsils, treatment, vi, 360
from scalp, control, in osteoplastic craniotomy, iii, 264
from spleen in typhoid fever, v, 1111
treatment, vi, 620
from war wounds during transport, vii, 123
gastric, postoperative, vi, 438
hydremia, i, 136
in abdominal surgery, iii, 712
in accident cases, v, 935
in contusions, i, 912
in fractures, ii, 103, 129
in gangrene of lung, vi, 1000
in gunshot wounds, treatment, iv, 981, 995
in injury of theca spinalis, vii, 523
in naval surgery, vii, 271
in operations for brain tumors, treatment, viii, 181
for exposing auditory nerve, v, 988
for removal of tumors of hypophysis, vi, 308
in parathyroids as cause of tetany, vi, 344
in thyroid gland, vi, 331
in uterine fibroids, i, 774
in war wounds, acute anemia following, diagnosis, vii, 327
of face and jaws, viii, 212
of head, viii, 138
Hemorrhage in wounds in naval warfare, iv, 1058, 1059
primary treatment, vii, 377
intercerebral, iii, 210–214
intestinal, in typhoid fever, vi, 994
leukocytosis, i, 136
into mediastinum, iii, 546
into pericardium, effect of, on heart action, v, 44
intracranial, iii, 199
in newborn, iii, 96, 99
pathology, ii, 655
pathology, ii, 653; vii, 502
traumatic, pathology, ii, 654
intraspinal, pathology of, vii, 510
intravertebral, in fracture of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 657
late, in closed hemothorax, viii, 336
ligature in control of, vii, 377
meningeal, pathology, vii, 503
of brain, iii, 199
pathology, vii, 502
of esophagus, iii, 793
of jaundice in abdominal surgery, vi, 422
of neck, secondary, iii, 312
of pancreas in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1038
of stomach, iii, 870–874
of wounds, i, 881
oligemia, i, 136
primary, in penetrating wounds of thorax, viii, 366
recent, in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 748
regeneration of blood after, i, 137
secondary, after use of Dakin's solution, vii, 386
from purulent periarteritis, v, 86
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 767
serum treatment, viii, 732
subarachnoid, iii, 209
subdural, iii, 207
traumatic shock and, vii, 297
uterine, radium in, viii, 759
venous, of brain, paralysis from, vii, 504
pathology, vii, 503
warning, of Pirogoff, v, 87
Hemorrhagic collapse, shock and, differentiation, v, 184
diseases, v, 210
fever after hemorrhage, v, 184
infarct, i, 426; v, 174
of mesentery, iv, 635
infiltration of lung, viii, 349
ulcers, i, 295
Hemorrhoidal arteries, iv, 111
plexus, iv, 112
veins, iv, 112
vessels, thrombosis, treatment, vi, 627
Hemorrhoids, iv, 141–150; v. 154; vi, 627
sentinel, i, 309
Hemostasis in naval surgery, vii, 290
natural, in wounds of arteries, v, 101
prophylactic, v, 186–195

Hemostasis, prophylactic, in endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 278
temporary instrumental compression of arteries for, v, 123
in operations for aneurysms, vii, 815
of neck and trunk inaccessible to circular constriction, vii, 815
provisional, v, 186
in gunshot wounds of arteries, v, 101
in wounds of arteries, v, 101
retarded by various factors, v, 104
spontaneous, in venous hemorrhage from wounds of veins, v, 166
permanent, in wounds of arteries, v, 104
temporary, in wounds of arteries, v, 101
Hemostat, Mikulicz-Stoerk, iii, 454
Hemotherapy in surgical diseases, viii, 732
Hemothorax, iii, 529; viii, 333
amount and location of hemorrhage, viii, 334
aspiration for diagnosis, viii, 342
for treatment, viii, 342
closed, late hemorrhage in, viii, 336
complications, viii, 337
course, viii, 336
cytology of, viii, 336
diagnosis, viii, 341
aspiration for, viii, 342
differential, viii, 341
evolution of, viii, 336
fluoroscopic examination, viii, 341
in fracture of ribs, treatment, ii, 162
incidence, viii, 333
infection in, viii, 337
treatment, viii, 344
occurrence, viii, 333
physical signs, viii, 339
plus pneumonia, viii, 352
sequels, viii, 336
sources of bleeding, viii, 333
symptoms, viii, 339
thoracotomy for, viii, 343
treatment, viii, 341
aspiration for, viii, 342
x-ray examination, viii, 341
Henderson's method of shaping bone-graft to a kyphosis, viii, 125
Henle-Coenen test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 774
Henle's electromagnet, iii, 807
Henschen's operation for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 411
Hepatic ducts, cancer, vi, 133
gall-stones, iii, 1001
operation, iii, 1026
injuries, viii, 454
union of, to duodenum, viii, 458
by means of rubber tube, viii, 458
flexure, tumors in neighborhood, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 510
Hepatoptosis, iii, 970
Herbert's operation for glaucoma, vi, 720
Hercules, infant, vi, 121
Heredity, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
Hermaphroditism, v, 379
Hernia, iv, 17–109; vi 586–599
abdominal, Bartlett's silver wire in, vi, 441
after operation for appendicitis, iv, 793, 794
on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1033
anesthesia in, v, 1073–1075
cerebri, i, 398; iii, 241, 242; vii, 506
after craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 165
after operation for craniocerebral wounds, viii, 159
epigastric, iii, 737
fatty, of linea alba, i, 738
in insane, ii, 806
internal, after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 904
muscle-, of abdominal wall, vi, 449
of bladder, iv, 80, 325, 326; vi, 805, 811, 812
of intersigmoid fossa, vi, 592
of lung in cervical region, iii, 513
of muscle, true, treatment, ii, 448
of stomach, iii, 842
of uterus, vi, 834
operations, blood-pressure, i, 106
pre-uterine, vi, 834
pseudo-, of muscles, ii, 445
retro-uterine, vi, 834
sac, hydrocele in, iv, 604
treatment, iv, 610
Hernie par glissement, iv, 23
Herniotomy, tumors of abdominal wall after, vi, 444
Herophilus, i, 22
Herpes exedens, i, 303
labialis, iii, 631
of tongue, iii, 666
zoster of trigeminal nerve, ii, 723
Herpetiform chancre, i, 689
Herz-tamponade, v, 44, 54, 238
Hess' operation for ptosis, iv, 914
Hessert's method of management of stump in appendectomy, vi, 555
Heterophoria, operations for, iv, 900
Heterotrophic teeth, i, 821, 832
Heterotropia, iv, 896
Heuer on surgery of thorax, viii, 332
Heussner's glue, vii, 458
formula for, vii, 497
Hewitt's ether inhaler, v, 1031
non-asphyxial method of inducing nitrous oxid anesthesia, v, 1036
Hexamethylenamin in infantile paralysis, vi, 223
Hey Groves and Jones on military orthopedic surgery, vii, 624
Hey's internal derangement of knee, ii, 372

Hey's method of amputating leg at middle third, v, 858
Hiatal esophagismus, esophagoscopy for, viii, 329
Hiatus semilunaris, iii, 401
Hibbs' operation of spinous process ankylosing, viii, 125
for stiffening knee-joint, vi, 907
Hides, formic-mercury process for, vi, 73
Highmore, antrum, abscess, i, 260
anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 423
empyema, i, 260
Hildanus, i, 40
Hill-Herschell method of esophagogastroscopy, vi, 488
Hilton's white line, iv, 113
Hind-gut, iii, 966
Hip-joint, adduction and abduction, viii, 678
amputation at, in tuberculosis, ii, 335
ankylosis of, arthoplasty for, viii, 112
in military orthopedic surgery, mobilization in, vii, 697
operations for correction, vii, 697
position of election, vii, 684
pseudo-arthrosis of hip without disarticulation of head, vii, 698
Murphy's operation, vi, 902
osteotomy of femur for, v, 749
arthritis deformans, treatment, vi, 202
arthrodesis of, viii, 106
bone-grafts of, viii, 129
bursitis, in neighborhood, vi, 214
chronic articular ostitis, ii, 317
deformities, after infantile paralysis, ii, 514
disarticulation at, anterior racket method, v, 875
local anesthesia in, v, 1085
Wyeth's method, v, 872
disease, ii, 317
dislocation of, ii, 417–425
bone-graft in, viii, 129
central, vi, 207–211
complete, combined acetabular and pelvic-ring fractures in, vi, 209
complicated by fracture of neck of femur, vi, 185
congenital, ii, 528–539; vi, 226, 228
coxa vara and, differentiation, ii, 353
paralytic, ii, 525
excision, v, 782–784
in tuberculosis, ii, 334, 335
fixation of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 695
flail, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 709
flexion and extension, viii, 679
deformity, in infantile paralysis, Soutter's operation, vii, 609
summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
Hip-joint flexion deformity in infantile paralysis, treatment, vii, 609
gunshot fractures of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 633
Liston splint for transportation, vii, 454
wounds, iv, 1016
injuries in vicinity, ii, 223
malignant disease, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 326
osteo-arthritis of, operation for, viii, 106
osteomyelitis, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
paralytic relaxation, operation for, viii, 106
passive movement, viii, 667
snapping, vi, 205, 206
sprains, ii, 367
synovitis, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
tuberculosis, ii, 317–335; vi, 203
Bradford abduction splint for, vii, 595, 596
coxa vara and, differentiation, ii, 326, 352
pathology, ii, 288
tuberculous abscess, i, 284
Hippocrates, i, 17
Hippocratic oath, i, 21
Hirnerschutterung, iii, 183
Hirsch's method of removal of tumors of hypophysis, vi, 304, 305
Hirschsprung's disease, iv, 695; vi, 529, 530
Hirsuties, tumors and, vi, 112
Hirudin in prevention of coagulation of blood, i, 112
His' muscular bundle, v, 47
Histamin, effect of, on blood-pressure, vii, 305
Hitch, Collins', vii, 454
Poliquen, vii, 454
Hitches, traction, for field transportation, vii, 454
Hochenegg's sign in branchial fistula of neck, iii, 281
Hodgen splint, vi, 764
and Sinclair foot board in gunshot fractures of leg, vii, 492, 493
in fractures of neck of femur, ii, 234
in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 482
Hodgkin's disease, i, 118; ii, 611–614; iii, 320, 755; vi, 236
leukemia and, differentiation, i, 118
radium in, viii, 757
sarcoma and, relation, vi, 322
x-rays in, v, 1177
Hoffmann's sign in tetany, vi, 344
symptom in gastric tetany, iii, 959
Hoffmeister's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 600
Hogan's gelatin solution for transfusion in war wounds, vii, 329
Hogyes modification of Pasteur treatment of rabies, vii, 40

Höhestadium des manifesten Hirndruckis, iii, 196
Hohlfuss, ii, 551
Hohmeier's method of tracheal grafting, vi, 366, 367
Hollow foot, ii, 551
Holmes and Sargent's syndrome in wounds of head, viii, 142
Holzphlegmone, iii, 297
Homans (John), i, 63
Home (Everard), i, 47, 67
Homologous twins, i, 819
Homorenon as local anesthetic, v, 1059
Hormonal in gas-pains after abdominal operations, vi, 436
Horn, ii, 627
Hornets, sting, i, 537, 538
Horns of umbilicus, iii, 736
Horny elevations on lips, iii, 634
growths of penis, iv, 483
Horse protein, anaphylaxis to, viii, 707
Horse-heel, ii, 550
Horse-serum, anaphylaxis to, seroreaction for, viii, 707
as substitute for blood transfusion in war, vii, 328
Horsehair as suture material, v, 602
Horses, mastoid teeth, i, 834
melanosarcoma, i, 759
Horseshoe fistula, i, 289; iv, 125
kidney, iv, 200
type of iliofemoral phlebitis, v, 147
Horsley's method of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 973
Horwitz on surgery of penis and urethra, iv, 473
on treatment of gonorrhea and its complications with gonococcus vaccine and antigonococcus serum, vi, 693
Horwitz's method of external perineal urethrotomy, iv, 570, 574
Hospital, base, treatment of gunshot fractures in, vii, 459
carriers, vii, 184
cars on railroads, v, 918
field, iv, 952
during battle, iv, 964
equipment, iv, 955
gangrene, i, 343
launch, new, vii, 190
railroad, v, 922
regimental, iv, 951
service, director of, naval, vii, 207
ships, iv, 1068–1073; vi, 780; vii, 183, 214, 237
surgical organization, v, 1211–1233; vi, 1021
trains, vii, 155
Hospitals, American Red Cross, 912
evacuation, list of splints, splint accessories, and dressings for, vii, 498
time for evacuating gunshot fractures from, vii, 459
treatment of gunshot fractures in, vii, 456
Hospitals, mobile, time for evacuating gunshot fractures from, vii, 459
treatment of gunshot fractures in, vii, 456
naval, vii, 181, 202
Hot bath, viii, 661
water for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 194
Hotz's operation for entropion, iv, 916
for trichiasis, iv, 915
Houghton on subarachnoid (spinal) anesthesia, vi, 981
Hour-glass duodenum, vi, 520
hernial sac, iv, 22
stomach, iii, 877-885
Hour-glass-shaped hydrocele, iv, 604, 610
Housemaid's knee, ii, 466, 467
Houston's valves, iv, 113; vi, 627
Howship-Romberg symptom in obturator hernia, iv, 96
Hudson's burrs, v, 997
forceps, v, 998
Hueter's method of excising elbow-joint, v, 779
Hühnerbrust, ii, 508
Hull's preparations for burns, vii, 48
Humerus, bone-grafting for injuries of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 674
excision of, v, 767, 768
fractures, dislocations of head of humerus with, ii, 169
treatment, ii, 404
epiphyseal separation, at lower end ii, 185, 187
at upper end, ii, 170, 176
intercondyloid, ii, 184, 187
of anatomic neck, ii, 169, 176
of external condyle, diagnosis, ii, 188
epicondyle, diagnosis, ii, 188
of internal condyles, ii, 185
epicondyle, ii, 185, 188
of lower end, ii, 181, 189, 193
of shaft, ii, 178, 179
of surgical neck, ii, 172, 177, 178
of tuberosities, ii, 170, 176
of upper end, ii, 169, 173, 176
supracondyloid, ii, 184–186
T, ii, 184, 187
Y, ii, 184, 187
gunshot fractures, iv, 1015; vii, 468
in naval surgery, vii, 291
injuries to nerves in, vii, 470
Jones' traction splint for, vii, 469
Murray's modification of Thomas arm splint for, vii, 469
paralysis of musculospiral nerve in, vii, 470
Jones' cock-up splint for, vii, 475
suspension treatment, vii, 470
treatment, vii, 468
Hump-back, ii, 469
Hundswuth, i, 530
Hunter (James), i, 43
Hunter (John), i, 40
on wound healing, i, 349

Hunter (William), i, 42
Hunter's method of treating hemorrhage, v, 196
operation for aneurism, v, 255, 256, 257, 258
Hunterian chancre, i, 683
Hurd's speculum, iii, 410
spoon-shaped separator, vi, 359
Hutchinson's method of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 973
operation for trigeminal neuralgia, viii, 199
teeth, i, 723
Hyalin thrombosis, i, 421
tubercle, i, 613
Hyaloid membrane, iv, 858
Hydatid cysts. See *Echinococcus cysts.*
mole, i, 814, 815
relation to lutein cysts, i, 816
treatment, i, 818
Hydramnios, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 568
Hydrargyrism, i, 730, 731
Hydremia, i, 116, 119
in hemorrhage, i, 136
Hydrencephalocele, iii, 108
Hydrocele, i, 863; iv, 601–610
encysted, of testicle, i, 869
muliebris, v, 404
of canal of Nuck, oblique inguinal hernia in female and, differentiation, iv, 58
of neck, i, 769; iii, 318
of vulva, v, 404
strangulated hernia and, differentiation, iv, 45
Hydrocephalic idiocy, operation for, ii, 810
imbecility, operation for, ii, 810
Hydrocephalus, iii, 111–123; viii, 169
communicating, viii, 169
Dandy's method of diagnosis, viii, 172
operation for, viii, 176
diagnosis, viii, 171
etiology, viii, 169
idiopathic, viii, 169
in infancy and early childhood, viii, 169
obstructive, viii, 169
pathology, viii, 169
phenolsulphonephthalein test in diagnosis, viii, 172
puncture of corpus callosum for, viii, 178
subarachnoid obstructive, viii, 169, 170
treatment, viii, 176
treatment, viii, 175
ventricular obstructive, viii, 169
treatment, viii, 177
ventriculography in diagnosis, viii, 172
von Brammann's operation for, viii, 178
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 172
Hydrocolpos, v, 381
Hydrogen peroxid, v, 597
sulphid poisoning, v, 1227
Hydrometra, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
Hydronephrosis, iv, 219–223; vi, 655, 656
Hydrophobia. See *Rabies.*
Hydrops, intermittent, ii, 301
tendovaginitis, ii, 451
tubæ profluens, v, 551; viii, 630
Hydrorrhachis, ii, 820
Hydrosalpinx, v, 552, 556; vi, 874
recurrent, viii, 630
Hydrotherapy, forms of, viii, 660
Hydrothorax, iii, 528; vi, 380
Hygroma, i, 658
congenital, of neck, iii, 284
of tendon-sheath, ii, 451
Hymenoptera, bites and stings, i, 537, 538
Hyoid bone, fractures, ii, 153, 154
Hyomandibular cleft, iii, 277
Hyperchlorhydria, iii, 960
Hyperemia, apparatus, i, 253
Bier's, in bartholinitis, v, 391
in delayed union of fractures, ii, 139
in gonorrheal arthritis, vi, 201
in infections of breast, vi, 404
in inflammation, vi, 31
in suppuration, vi, 40
in thyroid gland, vi, 331
inflammatory, i, 196, 197
passive, i, 195
promotion, in treatment of inflammation and suppuration, i, 219, 220, 252
of tuberculosis, i, 638
reaction, Moszkowicz's, for testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
test, Mozkowicz's, in amputation, v, 97
Hyperesthesia in divided nerves, iii, 717
of scalp, iii, 29
Hyperglycemia, i, 120
in malignant disease, i, 139
Hyperinosis, i, 113
absence, in malignant disease, i, 139
Hyperkeratosis linguæ, iii, 672
Hyperleukocytosis, i, 126
Hypermetria, vii, 509
Hypernephroma of kidney, iv, 244; vi, 121, 122
of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
radium in, viii, 757
Hyperopic disk, iv, 939
Hyperostosis cranii, iii, 45
x-rays in, vi, 1012
of jaw, iii, 644
Hyperpituitarism, vi, 116
Hyperplasia, compensatory, of thyroid, viii, 42
progressive, of thyroid gland, vi, 331
thyroid experimental, viii, 42
Hypersensitiveness to serum proteins, tests for, viii, 708
Hypertonic solution, v, 1051
Hypertrophic scars, vii, 51
treatment, vii, 51
Hypertrophied layer of cartilage, ii, 18
Hypertrophy of bladder, iv, 296
compensating, iv, 543
of bone, ii, 26

Hypertrophy of breast, iii, 566
in male, iii, 610
senile, vi, 402
of cervix, v, 472, 473
of clitoris, v, 399
of cranial bones, iii, 44, 45, 47
of gum, iii, 643
of labia minora, v, 399
of lips, iii, 634
of nail, ii, 651
of penis, iv, 476
of prepuce of clitoris, v, 399
of prostate, iv, 405–453; vi, 684, 685; viii, 560
influence of race and age in, iv, 1150
perineal prostatectomy in, viii, 570
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
phenolsulphonephthalein test in, vi, 688
preliminary suprapubic drainage in treatment, viii, 569
relation between symptomatology and character of prostate, viii, 560
standardization of methods in, viii, 570
suprapubic prostatectomy in, viii, 569, 571
recurrence of urinary obstruction after, viii, 580
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
treatment preliminary to prostatectomy in unfavorable cases, viii, 562–568
of spleen, iii, 1085
of thymus gland, vi, 326
of thyroid gland, vi, 331
of tongue, iii, 681
of uvula, iii, 636
of vulva, v, 399
Hypinosis, i, 113
Hypochlorite solution in chronic bone fistula, viii, 98
Hypochondriacal delusions, operations for, ii, 810
Hypodermic syringe, v, 613
Hypodermoclysis, v, 614
of salt solution in hemorrhage, v, 203
in shock, i, 943
Hypogastric artery, aneurism of, v, 334
colostomy, vi, 627
nerve for anastomosis in facial paralysis, ii, 726
injuries and diseases, ii, 732
wounds, in injuries of neck, iii, 313
Hypoleukocytosis, i, 126, 128
Hypometria, vii, 509
Hypophalangism, ii, 22
Hypophyseal extracts, intravenous injections, vi, 281, 282
secretion, vi, 278
Hypophysectomy, vi, 118, 119; viii, 57
effects, vi, 279
intradural approach, report of cases, viii, 65
Hypophysectomy, intradural approach, results of operation, viii, 65
technic, viii, 60
Hypophysis, vi, 114
anatomy, vi, 115, 271
anterior lobe, vi, 271, 272
cells of, vi, 272, 273
changes in, after thyroidectomy, vi, 283
chordoma, vi, 294
colloid in, vi, 278, 279
craniopharyngeal duct inclusions in, vi, 276
diseases, of, vi, 269; viii, 55
Fröhlich's syndrome in, vi, 292 297
symptoms, vi, 296; viii, 56
treatment, vi, 300
surgical, viii, 57
x-ray examination, viii, 56
edema of, acromegaly and, relation, vi, 286, 287
effect of removal, vi, 116, 279
embryology, vi, 269
enlargement, acromegaly and, vi, 115
after castration, vi, 284
in pregnancy, vi, 284
glands of internal secretion and, relation, vi, 283
gumma, vi, 295
histogenesis, vi, 269
histology, vi, 272
in acromegaly, vi, 285
in exophthalmic goiter, vi, 283
inclusions of buccal epithelium in, vi, 276
ligation of stalk, results, vi, 280
lipoma, vi, 294, 295
lobes, vi, 115, 271
operculum, vi, 115
organs of generation and, relation, vi, 284
pancreas and, relation, vi, 284
pars anterior, histology, vi, 272
intermedia, histology, vi, 274
tumors, vi, 294
nervosa, histology, vi, 275
pathology, vi, 285
pharyngeal, vi, 269
physiology, vi, 279
posterior lobe, vi, 271, 272
removal, results of, vi, 280
relation to other glands of internal secretion, vi, 283
removal of, effects, vi, 279
secretion of, vi, 278
sexual organs and, relation, vi, 284
stalk ligation, results, vi, 280
surgery, vi, 269; viii, 55
tentorium, vi, 115
teratoma, vi, 294
thyroid gland and, relation, vi, 283
tumors, vi, 114; viii, 55
associated with acromegaly, vi, 286
choice of operation in, vi, 305
choked disk in, vi, 299

Hypophysis tumors developing from craniopharyngeal inclusions or rests of buccal epithelioma, vi, 291
Halsted's method of removal, vi, 303
Hirsch's method of removal vi, 304, 305
indications for operation in, vi, 307
intracranial method of removing vi, 300, 301
Kanavel's method of removal, vi, 302
Krause's method of removing, vi, 300
Moskowicz and Tandler's method of removal, vi, 301
ocular paralysis in, vi, 299
operation in, vi, 300–311
pathology, vi, 285
rare, vi, 294
removal, vi, 118, 119
Schloffer's method of removing, vi, 301
symptoms, vi, 117, 296, 299
transphenoidal method of removing, vi, 301, 302
treatment, vi, 300
unassociated with acromegaly, vi, 290
x-ray examination of sella turcica in, 300
weight, vi, 271
Hypopituitarism, vi, 116
Hypoplasia of parathyroids, vi, 344
Hypopyon complicating repair of cornea, i, 387
tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
Hypospadias, iv, 497, 498
Hypothetical question to surgeon as expert witness, v, 1183
Hypotonic solution, v, 1051
Hysterectomy, v, 539–550
abdominal, in uterine fibroids, i, 779
for fibroids, v, 529
in prolapse of uterus, v, 497
subtotal, in uterine fibroids, i, 779
supravaginal, for fibroids, v, 530
in colpocystocele, vi, 810
in uterine fibroids, i, 779
Hysteria, hemianesthesia in, spurious, vii, 317
sick benefit, vi, 257
testing for hemianesthesia in, vii, 316
traumatic, ii, 769–787; vi, 254–257; vii, 316
in accident cases, vii, 318
Hysteric affections, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
deafness, vi, 256
gangrene, vi, 54
joints, ii, 358
retention of urine, iv, 514
spine, ii, 360
Hysteroneurasthenia, traumatic, ii, 779; vii, 316
Hysterotomy in uterine fibroids, i, 778
Hysterotrachelorrhaphy, v, 476
Ichorrhemia, i, 569
Ichthyosis of tongue, iii, 667
Ideal cholecystostomy, iii, 1019
Idiocy, hydrocephalic, operation for, ii, 810
microcephalic, operations for, ii, 808
surgical treatment, ii, 808
Ignipuncture in hemorrhoids, iv, 150
Ileal kink, vi, 522
stasis, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Ileo-appendicular fossa, anatomy, iv, 735
Ileocecal adhesions, vi, 522, 523, 526
fold, vi, 540
fossa, anatomy, iv, 735
omentum, vi, 540
tuberculosis, i, 656
valve, incompetent, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Ileocolic region, tumors, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 509
Ileum, agglutination of, vi, 522
terminal, lesions of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Ileus. See *Volvulus*.
mesenteric, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Iliac aneurism, v, 333–342
artery, common, ligation of, v, 705, 706
compression, for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 188
external, ligation of, v, 711, 712
internal, ligation of, v, 707, 708
ligation, for aneurism of abdominal aorta, v, 314
bursitis, vi, 214, 215
fossæ, simultaneous, palpation, vi, 551
Iliofemoral phlebitis, horseshoe type, v, 147
Iliopsoas muscle, tumors, iii, 765
Illuminating gas, accidents from, v, 946
asphyxiation by, v, 1224, 1225
Imbecility after cranial injuries, iii, 255
hydrocephalic, operations for, ii, 810
Imitation bladder, iv, 292
Immediate union of wound, i, 361
Immersion baths, viii, 661
Immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 630
character of splints, vii, 632
correct posture, vii, 630
factor of time and relation to movements, vii, 632
rôle of plaster of Paris and of plastic splints, vii, 632
Immune body, i, 172, 173
precipitin, i, 177
Immunity, i, 145, 167; vi, 35
acquired, in hydrophobia, vi, 85
against syphilis, i, 679, 680
Colles', i, 680
Ehrlich's lateral-chain theory, i, 167
Profeta's, i, 679
Immunization, i, 179, 180
Immunologic reactions diagnostic in surgical diseases, viii, 686
Impaction, artificial, in treatment of fractures of neck of femur, vii, 439

Impaction of fragments in non-union of fractures, operation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 665
Impaling wounds of abdomen, iii, 743
Imperforate anus, iv, 118, 120
rectum, iv, 119
Implantation cysts, i, 825
in plastic surgery, v, 882, 895
of aseptic foreign bodies, v, 880, 895
of pelvic kidney, vi, 936
of ureter, iv, 262, 264, 265, 267
Impotence in acromegaly, vi, 296
Incised wound, i, 879, 889
Incision and drainage in bronchiectasis, viii, 403
Bevan's, for removal of gall-bladder, viii, 452
choice of, in operations on thorax, viii, 372
of ureteral orifice, viii, 495
Inclusion diverticulum, iv, 672
Incontinence of retention, iv, 541
of urine, iv, 303; viii, 507
in male, Young's operation, viii 512
in women, viii, 508
Kelly's operation, viii, 509
relative, in acute posterior urethritis, iv, 525
rectal, after fistula operations, treatment, vi, 626
Index, color-, i, 114
hemoglobin-, as guide to operative interference, v, 178
opsonic, iii, 639; vi, 36
in traumatic fevers, vi, 91
Indian method for extraction of cataract, vi, 711-717
of rhinoplasty, viii, 224
Gillies' modification, viii, 224
Indican in urine, iv, 180
Indigocarmin test of functional activity of kidneys, vi, 642; viii, 463
Indol, v, 595
Indolent ulcer, i, 295
treatment, i, 302
Induction, stage of, in ether anesthesia, viii, 828
Industrial accidents, v, 924
relation, to development of hernia, iv, 27
Infant Hercules, vi, 121
Infantile hernia, iv, 84
paralysis, vi, 223; vii, 597
arthrodesis in, vii, 612
avoidance of fatigue in, vii, 604, 605
brace treatment, vii, 605
clinical phenomena, vii, 599
deformity of knee in, treatment, vii, 607
diagnosis of paralyses, vii, 606
distribution, vii, 599
dropped foot in, astragalectomy for, vii, 612
treatment, vii, 610
electricity in, vii, 605
Infantile paralysis, equinus deformity of foot in, treatment, vii, 607
fatigue of muscles in, vii, 604
flexion deformity at hip in, Soutter's operation, vii, 609
summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
treatment, vii, 609
at knee in, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
treatment, vii, 607
knock-knee in, vii, 607
summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
massage in, vii, 605
muscle training in, vii, 605
operations to secure stability of ankle, vii, 610
pathology, vii, 597
relation of total to partial paralysis, vii, 600
scoliosis in, vii, 600
talipes calcaneus in, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
equinus in, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
valgus in, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
varus in, summary of operative treatment, vii, 631
tendon fixation in, vii, 611
transplantation in, vii, 610
treatment, vii, 602, 607
correction of deformity, vii, 607
Infantilism, vi, 112, 298; viii, 55
Infarct, anemic, i, 426
hemorrhagic, i, 426; v, 174
of mesentery, iv, 635
Infected wounds, B. I. P. paste for, vii, 409
brilliant green for, vii, 408
Carrel method of sterilization, technic, vii, 391
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 385
bacteriologic examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
clinical examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
dressing, vii, 395
technic of Carrel method of sterilization, vii, 391
chloramine-T paste for, vii, 407
Daufresne's paste for, vii, 407
diaminamethylacridinium chlorid for, vii, 408
dichloramin-T in treatment of, vii, 403
drainage of, vii, 414
flavine for, vii, 408
picric acid for, vii, 413
salt solutions for, vii, 410
soap solution for, vii, 413
sterilization of, vii, 380, 385, 402
toluene-parasulphondichloramin in treatment of, vii, 403
treatment, vii, 385

Infected wounds, treatment, conclusions regarding, vii, 413
Infection, i, 145, 183
abdominal, in military surgery, viii, 420
associated treatment, viii, 421, 422
acute putrid, i, 340
aërial, i, 148
and the suture, vii, 795
cryptogenic, i, 187
dust, i, 149
fever, i, 166, 556
general effects, i, 164
germinal, i, 153
in gunshot fractures of cranium, iv, 1002
wounds, iv, 989, 992
in hemothorax, viii, 337
treatment, viii, 344
in properitoneal space, iii, 727
in subcutaneous injuries of arteries, v, 108
influence of, on organization of clot in wounds of arteries, v, 105
intestinal putrefaction, i, 158
intra-uterine, i, 153
intracranial, pathology of, vii, 505
latent, of healed wounds, vii, 34
leukocytes in defence against, i, 160
local effects, i, 164
metabolic disturbances, i, 158
mixed, i, 155, 228
of gunshot fractures, vii, 446
effect on repair, vii, 447
treatment, vii, 447
of wounds of soft parts in military orthopedic surgery, treatment, vii, 629
of scalp, iii, 22
of wounds, prevention, vi, 891
placental, i, 153
pneumococcus, surgery, viii, 816
postoperative, in wounds of joints, vii, 568
resistance, i, 159, 161
secondary, i, 155
of gunshot fractures, vii, 446
to visceral inflammation or malignant tumors, iii, 728
sources and ways, i, 148
specific microbic causation, i, 145
susceptibility, i, 159
syphilitic, general, i, 690
through animals, i, 150
food, i, 150
soil, i, 150
virulence, i, 159
water-borne, i, 149
wound, v, 591, 592
in tropical surgery, iv, 1080
Infectious cerebrospinal fever, iii, 135, 137
diseases, gangrene after, v, 1119
surgery, v, 1101; vi, 993; viii, 815
vasomotor system, i, 83
eczematoid dermatitis, vi, 242, 243
fevers, thrombosis, i, 431
leukocytosis, i, 127, 165
Infectious micro-organisms, active immunization, i, 179
places of entrance, i, 150
various forms, i, 147
processes as cause of postoperative hemorrhage, v, 208
of cranial bones, iii, 47
Infiltration, endoneural, with local anesthetizing agents in amputations, v, 802
phlegmonous, i, 243
purulent, i, 243
serous gangrenous, i, 340
Infirmary, regimental, iv, 951, 956
Inflamed hernia, iv, 40, 41, 45
Inflammation, i, 182; vi, 17; vii, 17
abscess formation, i, 192
acute, i, 217-224
Adami's definition, vi, 20
agglutinative, i, 196
and repair, contrast and relation, i, 352
aseptic, definition, i, 354
Bier's treatment, i, 220, 252; vi, 31
blood changes, i, 195
blood-cells, i, 201
causes, i, 185; vi, 20
chemical causes, i, 188
chronic, i, 212
treatment, i, 226
circulatory changes, i, 194
cold, i, 223
in treatment, vi, 31
cryptogenic, vi, 23
definition, vi, 17-20
degrees, i, 190
diphtherial, i, 210
doctrine, vi, 17
effect of cold on, vi, 31
of heat on, vi, 29
eosinophiles, i, 203
evolution in treatment during war, vii, 18
exudate, i, 198
local effects, vi, 22
facultative parasites as cause, i, 185
fibrin formation, i, 198
fibroblasts, i, 206
fixed tissues, i, 203
fluid exudate of, vii, 19
free cells, presumably of tissue origin, i, 206
heat in treatment, vi, 29
infective, definition, i, 354
Lubarsch's definition, vi, 17
lymph-nodes in, part played by, vi, 24
lymph-spaces, i, 200
lymphocytes, i, 202
margination of leukocytes, i, 192
metastatic, i, 211
microbic cause, i, 185
mononuclear cells, i, 204
nerves, i, 207
nervous causes, i, 189
non-pathogenic bacteria as cause, i, 185
of non-vascular areas, i, 208
of special areas, i, 208

Inflammation of utricle, urethroscopy in, viii, 617
Opie's definition, vi, 19
parasitic bacteria as cause, i, 185
pathogenesis, i, 185
pathogenic bacteria as cause, i, 185
periosteal, of cranial bones, iii, 47
peri-uterine, complicating carcinoma of uterus, v, 535
phlegmonous, i, 210, 243
polynuclear leukocytes, i, 202
process, i, 191
pulmonary, after abdominal operations, iii, 724
putrefactive bacteria as cause, i, 185
recurrent, i, 213
resolution, i, 194
results other than local, i, 211
upon body at large, i, 212
Ribbert's definition, vi, 17
rôle of pus cells in, vii, 24
saprophytic bacteria as cause, i, 185
septic, i, 183
stroma cells, i, 203
subacute, i, 212
sympathetic, i, 189
thermic causes, i, 188
to secure physiologic rest in region, increased muscular tension for, v, 92
traumatic causes, i, 188
treatment, vi, 28
vascular endothelium, i, 199
visceral, infections secondary to, iii, 728
war problems of, vii, 18
x-rays as cause, vi, 20
Inflammatory area, i, 193
hyperemia, i, 196, 197
leukocytosis, i, 127
process, i, 191
Influenza, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
surgery of, v, 1139
surgical complications of, viii, 817
thrombosis, i, 436
Influenzal arthritis, ii, 305
otitis, viii, 818
Infracotyloid dislocation of hip, ii, 421, 424
Infraction, ii, 77
of neck of femur, ii, 351
Infra-orbital nerve, second or maxillary division, in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 701
Infundibuliform fascia, iv, 589
Infusion apparatus, v, 614
Ingestion-tuberculosis, i, 599
Ingrowing nails, i, 309; ii, 650, 651
Inguinal adenitis complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
anus, method of dressing, viii, 924–929
glands, examination, in low rectal cancer, iv, 112
Lennander's method for removing, in bubo, i, 280
hernia, iv, 54–70
abdominal belt for, iv, 31
appendicitis complicated with, Torek's operation, iv, 80
Inguinal hernia, local anesthesia in, v, 1073
Inguino-interstitial hernia, vi, 593
Inguinoperineal hernia, iv, 65
Inguinosuperficial hernia, iv, 60, 64; vi, 591
Inhalation anesthesia, cause of exhaustion of brain-cells from trauma of various parts of body under, vi, 152
Inhalation-tuberculosis, i, 598
Inhibition, collapse from, i, 89
Injection treatment of hernia, vi, 598
Injections, curative, of serums, i, 180
Injuries, multiple, general effects, v, 940
relative frequency, v, 941
In-knee, ii, 578
Inlay graft, method of holding, viii, 121
Innominate aneurism, v, 316
artery, ligation, v, 667
Inoculation-tuberculosis, i, 599
Inoculations, protective, i, 179
Inoperable cancer, i, 811
Insane ear, ii, 795
surgery among, ii, 788–815
Insanity after cranial injuries, iii, 255, 256
movable kidney in, vi, 659
sudden, v, 1230
surgery, ii, 788–815
traumatic, iii, 253, 254; vi, 254, 256
Insects, bites and stings, i, 537; vii, 42
diseases caused by, vii, 38
directly derived, i, 530; vi, 81
Inspiratory stridor, congenital, vi, 365
Instruments, preparation, for operations, v, 642
sharp, wounds of joints from, treatment, vii, 576
sterilization, v, 642
Insufflation anesthesia, intrapharyngeal, viii, 830
intratracheal, vi, 395–399, 968–973; viii, 830
Insurance of surgeon, legal aspects, v, 1196
Intercarpal joint, dislocations, ii, 413
Intercostal artery, ligation, v, 701
diaphragmatic hernia, vi, 597
nerves, injuries, ii, 743
neuralgia, ii, 743
Interilio-abdominal amputation, v, 876; vi, 927
Intermaxillary ligatures in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
Intermittent claudication, v, 96
Internal secretion, glands of, viii, 22
Interparietal inguinal hernia, iv, 60
Interphalangeal joints of fingers, dislocation at, ii, 416
Interpleural space, anatomy, v, 20
Interpolation of tissue, v, 890
Interpretation of pulse in nerve injuries, vii, 766
Interrupted stitch, i, 886
suture, v, 602
Intersigmoid fossa, hernia, iv, 104; vi, 592
Interstitial hernia in female, vi, 592

Interstitial inguinal hernia, iv, 63–65
Interventricular septum, wounds of, causes of sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 49
Intestinal adhesions, iii, 1032
anastomosis, iv, 715; vi, 535–539
after removal of tumors, vi, 512
by McGraw elastic ligature, iv, 718
anthrax, i, 507
exclusion, iv, 724
fistula, i, 288; iv, 676
after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1031
closure, vi, 535
hemorrhage, leukocytosis, i, 136
invagination. See *Intussusception.*
lithiasis, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
mucous membrane, wounds, i, 901
obstruction, iv, 642–667
acute, influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1143, 1144
after operation for appendicitis, iv, 790
blood changes, i, 137
due to appendicitis, vi, 560, 564
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
putrefaction in infections, i, 158
stasis, iv, 653–656
in submarine service, vii, 21
stiffening, iv, 708
Intestine, actinomycosis, i, 520
adenoma, iv, 679
and pylorus, simultaneous stenosis, iv, 648
carcinoma of, radium in, viii, 753
contusions, i, 919; iv, 679
cysts, iv, 678, 679
digestive function, iv, 630
diverticulum, iv, 667
gangrene, linear, treatment, iv, 722
gas-cysts, vi, 531
gunshot wounds, iv, 641
handling of, in operations, vi, 426
hemorrhage of, in typhoid fever, vi, 994
implantation of ureter into, iv, 267
injury, in ovariotomy, v, 573
large, absence, iv, 119
diseases, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006, 1010; viii, 783
gunshot wounds, iv, 1012
tumors, removal of, method of anastomosis after, vi, 512
lymphatic system, vi, 508–512
motor function, iv, 630
obturation, iv, 643
operations, iv, 711; vi, 533
after-effects, iv, 723
hemorrhage after, iv, 639
perforation, iv, 686, 690
in typhoid fever, v, 1101–1105; vi, 993
leukocytosis, i, 136
peritoneal relations, iv, 630
postanal, tumors, i, 826
repair, i, 407
Intestine, resection, iv, 722
points in technic, viii, 427
rupture, iv, 640, 679–685; vi, 531, 532
small, diseases, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006, 1010; viii, 782
gunshot wounds, iv, 1011
Richardson's method of covering denuded areas on, vi, 429, 430
sarcoma, iv, 693, 694
stasis, iv, 653
stenosis, iv, 647
strangulation, iv, 643, 664
surgery, iv, 629; vi, 506
suture, iv, 713
tuberculosis, i, 656
tuberculin in, vi, 573
Intima, v, 82
Intoxication, definition, i, 546
of surgeon, legal aspects, v, 1189
Intra-aneurysmal obliteration of vascular terminals by suture in sac, vii, 792
Intra-articular fractures, ii, 80
Intrabuccal contractions, iii, 630
method of exposing inferior dental nerve, ii, 705
Intracapsular ligature, vii, 787
Intracerebellar tumors, symptoms, iii, 227
Intracerebral hemorrhage, iii, 210
Intracranial hemorrhage, iii, 199
in newborn, iii, 96, 101
pathology, ii, 655
pathology, ii, 653; vii, 502
traumatic, pathology, ii, 654
infection, pathology, vii, 505
lesions, eye-ground as means of diagnosis, iv, 937
method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 300
operations, technic, iii, 259
tension, increased, iii, 188, 189
relation of cerebral decompression to relief of ocular manifestations of, vi, 723
Intracutaneous tuberculin test of Mantoux, viii, 705
Intradermal injection, method of giving, viii, 706
Intramural and parietal bodies, projectiles in, prognosis and indications for late extraction of, vii, 736
Intra-ocular foreign bodies, non-magnetic, removal of, viii, 283
removal, viii, 282
Intrapartum fractures, ii, 83
Intraperitoneal injections, von Mikulicz's, i, 219
saline infusion in hemorrhage, v, 203
Intrapharyngeal insufflation anesthesia, viii, 830
Intrasaccular endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 281
in external iliac aneurism, v, 338
in femoral aneurism, v, 344
ligature in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 787

Intrasaccular suture in traumatic aneurysms, Matas' method, vii, 798
statistical data, vii, 805
Intraspinal hemorrhage, pathology, vii, 510
treatment of neurosyphilis, vii, 75
tumors, vi, 259
Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, vi, 395–399, 968–973; viii, 830
tubes, direct laryngoscopy for introduction of, viii, 309
Intra-uterine fractures, ii, 83
infection, i, 153
inversion of uterus, v, 511
Intravaginal inversion of uterus, v, 511
Intravenous ether-anesthesia, vi, 974, 976, 978
infusion of isotonic salt solution as accessory to bleeding in gas poisoning, viii, 885
injections of hypophyseal extracts, vi, 281, 282
saline infusion in hemorrhage, v, 198, 201
Intraventricular injections in neurosyphilis, vii, 76
Intubation in diphtheria, v, 1135
of larynx, iii, 499
Intussusception, iv, 658–664
in typhoid fever, vi, 993
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1144
of vermiform appendix, vi, 569
Intussuscipiens, iv, 658
Inverse square, principle of, in radiotherapy, viii, 746
Inversion of uterus, v, 511–517
Inverted nipple, iii, 570
Involucrum of osteomyelitis, ii, 32
Involution, abnormal, of breast, iii, 568, 570
Iodid of sodium as prophylactic of goiter, viii, 33
Iodids in syphilis, i, 731
Iodin, v, 595
in military surgery, vi, 746
in naval surgery, vi, 758
in sterilizing skin areas, vi, 423, 424
in surgery, vi, 891, 892
in syphilis, vii, 73
in traumatic surgery, vi, 946
method of sterilizing catgut, v, 599
relation of, to activity of thyroxin, viii, 49
Iodism in syphilis, i, 732
Iodoform, v, 595
gauze for packing wounds for control of hemorrhage, vii, 770
in abdominal surgery, iii, 717
injections in tuberculous abscess, i, 283
Iodoform-glycerin emulsion with Bier's hyperemia in tuberculosis, vi, 97
Iodophilia, i, 130, 132, 135, 139, 143
Iodothyrin, Baumann's, iii, 340
Ionic treatment, application of, viii, 654
Ionization for facial scars, vii, 51
Ionization in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 550
Ipecacuanha in amebic dysentery, vi, 793
Iridectomy, iv, 878–881
and sclerectomy, combined, for glaucoma, vi, 719
Iridotomy, precorneal, iv, 880
Ziegler's, iv, 875
Iris, anatomy, iv, 856
cysts, i, 825
operations on, iv, 878
Iritis, chronic, tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
syphilitic, i, 716
Iritoectomy, De Wecker's, iv, 874
Irreducible hernia, iv, 39
diagnosis, iv, 28
treatment, iv, 40
mechanical, iv, 32
Irritable breast, iii, 572
granulations, i, 364
spine, ii, 360
ulcer, i, 295
Irritation, degrees, i, 190
Irritative lesions of peripheral nerves, vii, 553
attenuated neuritic type, vii, 553
simple neuritic type, vii, 553
treatment, vii, 554
urethritis, iv, 552
Ischemia, i, 116
gravity, with elastic constriction, for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 192
of lower or infra-umbilical half of body, v, 189
Ischemic atrophy of muscles, ii, 436
paralysis, vii, 517
Ischiatic hernia, iv, 98
Ischiococcygeus muscle, v, 420
Ischiorectal abscess, i, 275; iv, 124, 125
tuberculous, i, 285
fossa, tuberculosis, i, 660
Islands of Langerhans, iii, 1037
Isolation of gasserian ganglion, viii, 191
Isotonic salt solution as substitute for blood transfusion in war, vii, 328
intravenous infusion of, as accessory to bleeding, in gas poisoning, viii, 885
solutions, v, 1051
freezing-point, v, 1051
Issaeff's resistance period, i, 220
Isteria mimetica, ii, 358
Isthmus of thyroid glands, iii, 336
Italian method of symphysiotomy, v, 488
Ivory pegs in treatment of simple fractures, vi, 176
Ivy poison, desensitization to, vii, 52
treatment, vii, 52, 53
poisoning, vi, 238
Izar and Ascoli's miostagmin reaction in cancer, viii, 703

JABLONS' culture-medium for war wounds, vii, 357
Jaboulay and Briau method of circular arteriorrhaphy, v, 132
Jaboulay's method of gastroduodenostomy, iii, 906
operation for hydrocele, iv, 607
Jaccoud's sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Jack-screws in fractures of jaws, viii, 242
Jackson on direct laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, and esophagoscopy, viii, 302
Jackson's direct laryngoscope, vi, 365
esophagoscope, vi, 461
forceps, vi, 462
high-low method of esophagoscopy, viii, 323, 325, 326
instruments for direct laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy, and esophagoscopy, viii, 304
membrane, vi, 526
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
method of esophagoscopy, viii, 322
operation in carcinoma of breast, vi, 402, 406
position of patient for removal of foreign bodies from larynx or any upper air or food passages, viii, 305
Jacksonian epilepsy, iii, 244
after injury, iv, 911
tumor of brain and, differentiation, iii, 230
Jacob's ulcer, i, 303, 310
Jacobson's statistics on tetanus, i, 493, 494
Jaeger-Bona method of disarticulation of toes, v, 843
Janeway and Green's apparatus for intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, vi, 395, 957, 958
Janeway's apparatus for intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, vi, 397–399
sphygmomanometer, i, 96
Jansen's operation for confined suppuration of frontal sinus, iii, 435
Jaundice, anemia, i, 137
blood, changes, i, 137
coagulation time of blood, i, 112
effect of, on postoperative hemorrhage, v, 209
from arsphenamine in syphilis, vii, 67
hemorrhage of, in abdominal surgery, vi, 422
in cancer of stomach, iii, 921
leukocytes, i, 138
slow clotting of blood, i, 137
surgical significance, iii, 992
Jaws, cancer of, radium in, viii, 752
diseases, iii, 643–653
fractures of, Angle's arc in, viii, 240
chin-supports in, viii, 239
coaptation, viii, 237
extrabuccal appliances, viii, 238, 239
fixation, viii, 237
with mouth closed, viii, 243
open, viii, 243
Jaws, fractures of, from war wounds, viii, 229
guides or wings in, viii, 242
gutter-splints in, viii, 241
heavy or weighted apparatus in, viii, 245
intermaxillary ligatures in, viii, 239
intrabuccal appliances, viii, 238, 239
jack-screws in, viii, 242
metal bands in, viii, 240
ligatures in, viii, 239
monomaxillary ligatures in, viii, 240
preparation of cast, viii, 238
protective apparatus for autoplasties, viii, 272
prosthetic methods for reduction and fixation, viii, 238
pseudarthrosis after, viii, 245
telescoping tubular rod (bielle) in, viii, 247
treatment, viii, 246
reducing fracture in mouth, viii, 238
on model, viii, 238
reduction, viii, 236, 237
rings with guides in, viii, 242
rôle of dental surgeon in treatment, viii, 231
treatment, viii, 235
trismus in, viii, 248
treatment, viii, 249
vulcanite sling in, viii, 239
wedging in, viii, 241
lower, ankylosis of, operations for, v, 762
condyle of, excision, v, 762
coronoid process, fracture, ii, 150
dislocations, ii, 389–391
excision of, v, 761–766
fractures, ii, 148–151
ramus of, fractures, ii, 149
lumpy, i, 516, 519
perforating, opposite canal, in exposing inferior dental nerve, ii, 704
positions, system of, *x*-rays showing, viii, 791
surgery, vi, 411
upper, excision of, v, 753–763
fractures, ii, 147, 148
operations through, to gain access to nasopharynx, v, 759
resection of, v, 753
war wounds, viii, 203
diet in, viii, 211
Esser's epidermic inlay in, viii, 213
fractures of bones of face and jaw, viii, 229
immobilization of jaws in, viii, 211
plastic surgery in, viii, 212
prosthetic facial reconstruction, viii, 227
pseudo-arthroses in, viii, 229
Jeanbrau's technic for citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 334
Jejunal loop, entero-anastomosis, in gastro-enterostomy, iii, 896
Jejunostomy, iv, 720

Jejunostomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 942, 943
Jejunum, peptic ulcer, after gastroenterostomy, iii, 901, 902
ulcer of, iv, 693; vi, 475, 521
Jigger, bites and stings, i, 539
Joani's clamp applied in lateral arteriorrhaphy, v, 128
method of isolating and exposing arteries for lateral arteriorrhaphy, v, 127
Jobert's method of ligating popliteal artery, v, 719
Johnson's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 600
Joint-cavities, artificial filling, after resection, vi, 906
Joints, ii, 282; vi, 192, 201
after division of nerves, ii, 717
ankylosed, partially, with or without deformity, treatment, vii, 588
treatment of, vii, 586
aseptic wounds, ii, 363
bleeder's, ii, 362
diseases, abnormality of position in, ii, 297
aspiration in, ii, 298
auscultation in, ii, 298
Charcot's, ii, 354
examination, ii, 297, 298
heat in, ii, 297
history, ii, 298
impairment of function in, ii, 297
in hemophilia, ii, 362
in typhoid fever, vi, 996
inspection, ii, 297
limitation of function, ii, 298
muscular atrophy in, ii, 297
in typhoid fever, v, 1117
palpation in, ii, 297
pathology, ii, 282
redness in, ii, 297
swelling in, ii, 297
tenderness in, ii, 298
erasion, v, 774
excision, v, 774
flail-, vii, 704. See also *Flail-joints.*
floating bodies in, ii, 371
foreign bodies in, chronic synovitis from, ii, 301
formation, false, in fractures, ii, 108
fractures, ii, 80; vii, 426
acute flexion position in, vii, 426
diagnosis, ii, 93
early mobilization in, vii, 427
Jones' position in, vii, 426
open, treatment of, vii, 427
proper, ii, 80
treatment, ii, 135; vii, 426
Willems' treatment, vii, 426
functional affections, ii, 358
fungous, vi, 197, 199
gunshot wounds, ii, 364
hemophilic, v, 213
hysteric, ii, 358
infected wounds, ii, 363
Joints, infections of, non-suppurative, *x*-rays in, v, 1163
lipoma, ii, 372
loose bodies in, ii, 371, 372
mice, ii, 296, 371; vi, 199
military surgery, vii, 557
movable bodies in, ii, 371
formation, in ankylosis, ii, 370
neuralgia, ii, 361
neuromimesis, ii, 358
nodosity, ii, 307
operations on, v, 732; vi, 898; viii, 94
instruments for, viii, 95
penetrating wounds, ii, 363
polypoid, vi, 199, 200
resection, v, 774
artificial filling after, vi, 906
cartilage grafts in, vi, 904
rheumatism, acute, ii, 306
rice bodies in, ii, 371
stiff and ankylosed, adhesions in, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 677
due to contraction of scar tissue in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 678
fibrous ankylosis of grave type in, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 680
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 675
operative treatment of scars in, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 679
periarticular adhesions in, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 676
structural lesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 790
suppurative infection, pathology, ii, 283
swelling, in epiphyseal separation, ii, 98
syphilis, i, 709; ii, 362
temporomaxillary, exposure of, by resection of zygoma, vi, 904
transplantation, vi, 906, 935
traumatism, from sprains, contusion, rupture of ligaments, or dislocation of cartilage, pathology, ii, 283
tuberculosis, i, 658; ii, 312; vi, 202; vii, 590
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
diagnosis, vii, 590
heliotherapy in, vii, 593
sun treatment, vii, 593
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 705
therapy, viii, 719
von Pirquet's skin test in, vii, 590
x-ray diagnosis, vii, 593
typhoid, vi, 996
weak, operations to strengthen, viii, 118
wounds of, ii, 363; vii, 557
ankylosis from, treatment, vii, 586
associated with fracture, treatment, vii, 566
complications, late, vii, 577
débridement in, vii, 559, 560

Joints, wounds of, from sharp instruments, treatment, vii, 576
operative treatment, conservative, vii, 559–564
incisions, vii, 560
indications, vii, 558
preparation, vii, 559
primary suture, vii, 560, 564, 567
dressings after, vii, 568
secondary suture, vii, 567
partially ankylosed joints from, treatment, vii, 588
postoperative care, vii, 564
infection, vii, 568
preoperative management, vii, 557
roentgenologic examination, vii, 559
splints for transportation, vii, 557
suppurative arthritis complicating, vii, 577
active mobilization in, vii, 565, 583
amputation in, vii, 578
mobility vs. stability after resection, vii, 582
resection, functional results, vii, 582
mobility vs. stability after, vii, 582
Ritter's non-fenestrated plaster bandage in, vii, 578
Willems' treatment, vii, 565, 583
transportation, splints for, vii, 557
treatment of wound, vii, 567
operative, conservative, vii, 559–564
incisions, vii, 560
indications, vii, 558
preparation, vii, 559
primary suture, vii, 560, 564, 567
dressings after, vii, 568
secondary suture, vii, 567
Joly's operation for prolapse of uterus, vi, 845
Jones (John), i, 54
Jones and Hey Groves on military orthopedic surgery, vii, 624
Jones' cock-up splint for drop-wrist, vii, 475
operation for ectropion, iv, 919
position in joint fractures, vii, 426
traction humerus splint, vii, 469
Jonnesco's operation for epilepsy, ii, 251
Jordan's method of amputating arm at shoulder-joint, v, 827
Jores' type of arteriosclerosis, v, 91
Joseph's operation for reducing large nose, v, 911
Judd's method of catching cystic duct and artery, viii, 454
Jugular vein, internal, thrombosis, i, 424
wounds, ii, 310
air embolism from, iii, 312
ligation, v, 170
Junker's chloroform inhaler, v, 1024
Justus' reaction in syphilis, i, 142, 690
Jutland, battle of, statistics, vii, 274–276
Juxta-epiphyseal region, ii, 95

Kader's method of gastrotomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 940
Kahler's disease, iii, 58
panelectroscope, vi, 459
Kammerer's modification of gastroplasty for hour-glass stomach, iii, 882
Kanavel and Van Hook on intestinal surgery, vi, 507
on surgery of intestines, excluding appendix, rectum, and anus, and surgery of omentum and mesentery, iv, 629; vi, 507
Kanavel's method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 302
Kangaroo tendon, vi, 601
in fixation of fractures, vii, 419
in simple fractures, vi, 175
Kangri, vi, 126
Kapok preservers and mattresses in naval surgery, vii, 219
Katzenstein's operation for varicose ulcers, vi, 52
to strengthen weak joints, viii, 118
Kausch's esophageal narcosis-tube for prevention of fecal drowning, iv, 710
Kazanjian's clamp, viii, 212
Keegan's method of rhinoplasty, v, 906
operation for rhinoplasty, viii, 224
Keen on effective method of dressing inguinal anus, viii, 924
on treatment of mouse cancer by eosin and selenium, vi, 143
Keen's interilio-abdominal amputation, v, 876; vi, 927
operation for cranial defects, v, 748
for Dupuytren's contraction, ii, 570
resection of posterior nerves for wryneck, iii, 290
Kehr's incision, vi, 426
method of cholecystenterostomy, iii, 1029
Keimcentren, v, 179
Kellar's operation for varicose veins, v, 163
Kelly's operation for incontinence of urine in women, viii, 509
Keloids, ii, 630, 631; vii, 51
after wounds, i, 909
of scalp, iii, 37
of tongue, iii, 684
radium in, viii, 759
treatment, vii, 51
x-rays in, v, 1175
Kendall on chemical nature of thyroid secretion, viii, 47
Keratectomy, combined, iv, 890
Keratitis, syphilitic, i, 716
ulcerative, tuberculin therapy in, viii, 720
Kern, i, 69
Kerrison's forceps, iii, 426

Keyes, Jr., on surgery of external male genitals, viii, 608
Kidney, abscess, iv, 224
absence, iv, 199
actinomycosis, iv, 223; vi, 77
adenocarcinoma, iv, 244
adrenal in, rests associated, i, 805
angioneurosis, iv, 239
arteries, multiplicity, vi, 639
artery, aneurism, iv, 247
atrophy, iv, 200
calculus in, iv, 233–236; vi, 653, 654
appendicitis and, iv, 770
influence of race, sex, age, iv, 1149
malignancy and, viii, 478
recurrence after removal, viii, 477
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
capsule splitting, iv, 257
carcinoma, iv, 244
congenital anomalies, viii, 481
contusions, i, 918
cysts, iv, 241; vi, 657
dermoid cysts, iv, 243
determining separate capacity, iv, 175
diseases, iv, 219
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 621
x-rays in, vi, 1006, 1012
displaced, iv, 201–203
echinococcus cysts, i, 875; iv, 241
ectopic, viii, 481
with twisted pedicle, viii, 482
effect of chloroform on, v, 1006
of ether on, v, 1007
of multiple injuries on, v, 940
examination, methods, iv, 188; vi, 641
exposing, methods, iv, 254–256
fist percussion, vi, 547
fistula, iv, 228
floating, iv, 204–207
functional activity, alterations in composition of blood as test, viii, 468
chlorid excretion as evidence, viii, 465
indigocarmin test, viii, 463
lactose test, viii, 463
Mosenthal's renal test-meal, viii, 465
phenolsulphonephthalein test, vi, 634; viii, 461
renal test-meal, viii, 465
urea excretion as evidence, viii, 464
Van Slyke and Cullen's test, viii, 469
variations in specific gravity of urine, viii, 464
capacity, iv, 169
tests, vi, 641; viii, 460
functions, determining, in operation for prostatic disease, vi, 687
furuncle, vi, 651
fusion, iv, 200
grafting, vi, 639
gunshot wounds, iv, 218, 219
horseshoe, iv, 200
hydatid cysts, i, 875; iv, 241
Kidney, hypernephroma, iv, 244; vi, 121, 122
in typhoid carriers, viii, 822
incision for operation, iii, 707
injuries, iv, 212–216
inspection, methods, iv, 188
malformations, iv, 199–201
malignant tumors, in infancy, i, 860
morcellement, iv, 260
movable, iv, 204–207; vi, 658, 659
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
operations on, iv, 254
palpation, methods, iv, 188
pelvis, cystic dilatation, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
implantation of, vi, 936
stone in, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
tumors, iv, 247
percussion, methods, iv, 189
phlorizin test, iv, 173, 175
polycystic, iv, 242; viii, 480
Rovsing's operation for, viii, 480
repair, i, 410
response to increased amounts of normal substances, iv, 174
rupture, iv, 213–216; vi, 451
sacciform, iv, 219
sarcoma, iv, 244
in infancy, i, 860
stone in. See *Kidney, calculus in.*
supernumerary, iv, 201
suppuration, iv, 224–227; vi, 646
surgery, iv, 183; vi, 630, viii, 476
surgical, iv, 224
diseases, iv, 190–196
syphilis, i, 714; iv, 233
topographic anatomy, iv, 182
transplantation, v, 883; vi, 639
tuberculosis of, i, 659; iv, 228; vi, 651, 652; viii, 478
treatment, viii, 479
tuberculous abscess, i, 285
tumors, iv, 243–247
wandering, iv, 204–207
wounds, iv, 212, 217, 218
Kikuzi's intrasaccular method of endoaneurismorrhaphy, v, 283
Killian's bronchoscope, iii, 464
operation for confined suppuration of frontal sinus, iii, 436
Kimball, i, 63
Kink, ileal, vi, 522
Lane's, vi, 522
Kirchner's method of treatment of hemorrhage from spleen, vi, 620
Kirstein's lamp, iii, 463
Klumpfuss, ii, 542
Klumphand, ii, 571
Knapp's operation for trachoma, iv, 891
Kneading, viii, 664
Knee-joint, ankylosis of, bony, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
in bad position, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702

Knee-joint, ankylosis of, Murphy's operation, vi, 903
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685
arthrectomy of, v, 787
bone-grafts of, viii, 132
bony ankylosis of, with deformity, bone-graft in, viii, 132
bursitis, in neighborhood, vi, 215
chronic fungous synovitis, ii, 335
tuberculous osteitis, ii, 335
deformity of, in infantile paralysis, ii, 514
treatment, vii, 607
disarticulation at, v, 863
dislocation, ii, 425
congenital, ii, 539, 540
paralytic, ii, 527
erasion, v, 787
in tuberculosis, ii, 344
excision, v, 784–786
for angular ankylosis in tuberculosis of knee, ii, 342
in tuberculosis, ii, 343
extension, viii, 679
flail, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 710
flexion, viii, 679
and extension, viii, 667, 677
deformity, in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
treatment, vii, 607
gunshot wounds, iv, 1016
Hey's internal derangement, ii, 372
housemaid's, ii, 466, 467
injuries in vicinity, ii, 250
internal derangement, corrective gymnastics for, viii, 681
loose, ii, 581
opening, viii, 107
rotation of, viii, 677
ruptured crucial ligaments in, in military orthopedic surgery, viii, 710
scrofulous disease, ii, 335
semilunar cartilages, dislocation, ii, 372, 373
sprains, ii, 367
stiff and ankylosed, due to fixed patella in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
due to muscular adhesions, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
due to shortening of capsule, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 699
stiffening, method of, vi, 907
technic of injecting, with formalin-glycerin solution, vi, 98
tuberculous abscess, i, 284
disease, ii, 335
wounds, ii, 364
abscess complicating, vii, 579
Knee-joint, wounds, associated with wound of popliteal or femoral artery, treatment, vii, 573
resection in, vii, 571
suppurative arthritis complicating, amputation, vii, 581
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 579
drainage by resection, vii, 580
radical treatment, vii, 580
treatment, vii, 579
treatment, vii, 570
analysis of cases, vii, 574
end-results, vii, 575
Knee-splint, Thomas bed, for fractures of femur, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 636, 638
Knieng, ii, 578
Knife-and-fork dressing for war wounds, vii, 123
Knight truss, iv, 31, 32
Knight's method for mobilizing knee in fractures of femur, vii, 484
Knock-knee, ii, 578–580
in infantile paralysis, vii, 607
summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
osteotomy for, v, 751
Knot, flat, v, 603
granny, v, 603
reef, v, 603
stay-, of Ballance and Edmunds, v, 663
surgeon's, v, 603, 662
Knott's method of management of stump in appendectomy, vi, 555
Kobelt's tubes, i, 867
Kocher on diseases of thyroid gland, iii, 336
Kocher's incision for operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, iii, 1014
in operations on neck, vi, 322
instruments for goiter operations, iii, 376, 377
method of excising ankle-joint, v, 788
knee-joint, v, 786
shoulder-joint, v, 767, 776
of exploratory pericardiotomy in wounds of heart, v, 61
Rehn's modification, v, 62
of gastroduodenostomy, iii, 906
of radical cure of inguinal hernia, iv, 69
of reduction of shoulder dislocations, ii, 402
of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 973
operation for cancer of tongue, iii, 698
for Dupuytren's contraction, ii, 569
for epilepsy, iii, 251
of exposure of inferior maxillary nerve in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 707
of superior maxillary nerve in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 702
osteoplastic amputation of leg, vi, 925
screen, iii, 375

Kocher's theory of mechanism of strangulated hernia, iv, 42
Koch's postulates in cancer, i, 809
Koilonychia, ii, 651
Kolmer on diagnostic immunologic reactions and specific therapy in surgical diseases, viii, 686
Kolpocleisis in vesicovaginal fistula, v, 457
Kondoléon's operation for elephantiasis of leg, viii, 646, 647
Sistrunk's modification, viii, 647
König and Müller's method of closing cranial defects, iii, 258
Kopftetanus, vi, 67
Körner's method of making flap in mastoid operation, iv, 837
Korotkow's test for choice of operation in aneurism, v, 273
Kouwer's method of splenopexy, iii, 1092
Kraatz's operation for prolapse of uterus, vi, 844, 845
Kraemer's operation for varicose veins, v, 161
Kraske's combined operation for cancer of rectum, iv, 165
sacral operation for cancer of rectum, iv, 163
Kraurosis of vulva, v, 398, 399
radium in, viii, 760
Kraus treatment of anthrax, vii, 47
Krause's glands, iv, 859
method of dividing auditory nerve, v, 995
of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 300
of skin-grafting, v, 896, 899
Kronecker-Schmey center, v, 47
Krönlein's method of resection of temporal wall of orbit, iv, 907
retrobuccal method of exposure of inferior maxillary nerve, ii, 708
temporal method of exposing maxillary nerve, ii, 709
Krotin, i, 157
Kuhn's method of treating peritonitis, vi, 458
Kuhnt-Müller operation for ectropion, iv, 919
Kuhnt's method of conjunctival conjunctivoplasty, viii, 286
of extirpation of lachrymal sac, iv, 923
Kümmell on intravenous ether-anesthesia, vi, 974
Kümmell's disease, ii, 879
method of gastroduodenostomy, iii, 907
Kussmaul's sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Küstner's operation for inversion of uterus, v, 517
Küttner's comments on methods of suture applied to aneurysmal sac, vii, 790
method of suture in aneurysmal sacs, vii, 790
Küttner's musculocutaneous flap in operations on neck, vi, 324, 325
Kyphose hérédo-traumatique, ii, 355
Kyphosis, ii, 469, 507
dorsalis arcuata, ii, 503
Kypho-skoliose, ii, 491
Kyphotone, ii, 485
Kyphus in Pott's disease, ii, 471
Kystogenic aneurism, v, 218

La contraction des doigts, ii, 566
La Force's adenotome, vi, 358
La Maladie de Dupuytren, ii, 566
Labia majora, elephantiasis, treatment, ii, 602
melanosarcoma, i, 758
minora, hypertrophy of, v, 399
Labial hernia, iv, 55
Laboratories, army division of, vii, 163
Laboratory as aid to surgical technic and diagnosis, v, 1198–1210; vi, 1018
equipment, portable army, vii, 163
Laborde's method of artificial respiration during anesthesia, v, 1014
Labyrinth, acoustic, tests for integrity, vi, 699
involvement, from acute or chronic purulent otitis media, vi, 696–702
static, tests for integrity, vi, 698, 699
Lacerated wounds of lung, viii, 349
complications, viii, 351
Laceration and relaxations of posterior vaginal wall and pelvic floor, treatment, vi, 799
of arteries, v, 104
of cervix, v, 473
of nerve, ii, 715
of perineum, v, 418, 423–434
of rectal wall, iv, 122
of scalp, iii, 21
of sheath of corpus cavernosa, iv 478
Lachrymal abscess, iv, 922
canaliculi, iv, 861
caruncle, iv, 860
conjunctivitis, iv, 923
ducts, actinomycosis, i, 522
gland, iv, 852
ablation, iv, 925
anatomy, iv, 860
chondrifying tumors, i, 753
inferior, iv, 860
palpebral portion, excision, iv, 925
superior, iv, 860
papillæ, iv, 861
sac, extirpation, iv, 923
Lacrimatory gases, viii, 899
Lactation mastitis, iii, 573
Lactose test of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 463
Lacuna magna, iv, 474
Lacunæ, bone, ii, 18
lacterales, iii, 103
morgagnii, infection, as cause of ischiorectal abscess, i, 275
Lacunar resorption in bone, ii, 19, 25

Lafay's aseptic bottle, v, 1204
Lagrange's operation for glaucoma, vi, 719
Lahey's method of intestinal anastomosis, vi, 539
Lähmungsstadium, iii, 197
Laked blood, i, 115
Lamb's wool for ear protection in naval warfare, vii, 258
Lamellar cataract, iv, 875
Lameness in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 319
of joints, ii, 313
of knee, ii, 337
Laminectomy in fractures of spine, ii, 870
in injuries of spinal cord, indications, vii, 525
in tumors of spine, vi, 261, 262
local anesthesia in, v, 1070
Landing forces in naval surgery, vi, 783
Landolt's method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
Landon mercurial manometer, viii, 693
Lane bone-plate in fractures, vi, 162, 176
plates for fixation of fractures, vii, 419
Lane's kink, vi, 522
treatment of intestinal stasis, iv, 656
Lang's method of treating bubo, i, 279
Lange's method of tendon fixation, vii, 552
of transplantation, ii, 518
of uniting tendon to bone or periosteum, ii, 460
treatment of prolapse of rectum, iv, 138
Langenbeck, i, 69
Langenbeck's method of excising elbow-joint, v, 779
of excising hip-joint, v, 783
shoulder-joint, v, 776
upper jaw, v, 757
wrist-joint, v, 782
of temporary division of lower jaw, v, 762
Langerhans' islands, iii, 1037
Langhans' layer, i, 814
Lanz's operation for elephantiasis of leg, viii, 645
point in appendicitis, vi, 541, 542, 543
Laparogastroscopy, vi, 490
Laparotomy, exploratory, iii, 725
ventral hernia following, iv, 92, 93
Lappenelephantiasis, iii, 30
Larrey, i, 68
Larrey's method of disarticulation at shoulder-joint, v, 833
Laryngeal area, operation, shock, i, 933
chondritis, iii, 480
diphtheria, iii, 477
nerve, recurrent, injuries and diseases, ii, 732
in goiter, iii, 366
operations, blood-pressure during, i, 101
perichondritis, iii, 480
web, iii, 468
Laryngectomy, vi, 368, 370
Gluck's, iii, 506, 507, 509
Laryngismus stridulus in rickets, i, 590
Laryngitis, catarrhal, iii, 476
hypertrophic subglottic, iii, 486
pseudomembranous, iii, 477, 478
traumatic, iii, 477
Laryngopharynx, anatomy, iii, 440
Laryngoscope, Jackson's direct, vi, 365
Laryngoscopic mirror, iii, 462
Laryngoscopy, vi, 364
direct, viii, 302, 306
anesthesia for, viii, 303
asepsis in, viii, 303
for introduction of intratracheal insufflation anesthesia tubes, viii, 309
for removal of foreign bodies from larynx, viii, 307
of laryngeal growths and specimens, viii, 308
instruments for, viii, 302
position of patient, viii, 304
Laryngotomy, median, iii, 505
Laryngotracheotomy, iii, 505
Larynx, abscess, i, 261
actinomycosis, iii, 485
aëroceles, iii, 468
anatomy, iii, 460
artificial, iii, 509
burns, iii, 469
carcinoma, iii, 492, 496
laryngectomy in, vi, 368
cartilages, dislocations, iii, 471
concussion, iii, 470
congenital air-cysts, iii, 468
malformations, iii, 468
contusions, iii, 470
edema, iii, 479, 480
fibroma, iii, 490
foreign bodies, iii, 472, 474
removal, by direct laryngoscopy, viii, 307
fractures, ii, 154; iii, 470
inflammation, chronic, iii, 485
inflammatory diseases, iii, 476
injuries, iii, 469
intubation, iii, 499
leprosy, iii, 485
lupus, iii, 483
methods of examination, iii, 462
mucous membrane, scarification, iii, 499
new growths, iii, 489
operations, iii, 498
external, iii, 501
papilloma, iii, 490
sarcoma, iii, 493
scalds, iii, 469
scleroma, iii, 485
stenosis, chronic, iii, 485
surgery, iii, 460; vi, 364
syphilis, i, 709; iii, 483, 484
trichinosis, vi, 368
tuberculosis, iii, 482; vi, 368
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
tumors, iii, 489–496
electric desiccation for, vi, 139

Larynx, tumors, removal, by direct laryngoscopy, viii, 308
typhoid, v, 1118
warts, i, 791
wounds, iii, 471
Lateral-chain theory of immunity, Ehrlich's, i, 167
Latzko's operation for prolapse of uterus, vi, 840
Laudable pus, i, 239, 902, 905
Lauenstein's method of excising ankle-joint, v, 787
Laughing gas, v, 1003
Launch, hospital, vii, 190
new, vii, 190
Laundry service in evacuation hospital, vii, 149
Lavage in diagnosis of gastric diseases, iii, 832
of stomach in snake-bites, i, 544
Law of prototypes, i, 736
Sherrington's, vi, 262
Waller's, i, 399
Lawn-tennis leg, ii, 445
Lawrence, i, 67
Layer, hypertrophied, of cartilage, ii, 18
Langhans', i, 814
osteogenetic, of bone, ii, 17
proliferating, of cartilage, ii, 19
subaponeurotic, of scalp, iii, 17
of scalp, phlegmon, iii, 22
le Cat, i, 40
le Dran, i, 40
le Fort and Tuffier's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 385
Le Fort on pneumothorax in military surgery, vii, 719
Le Fort's lateral and anterolateral thoracotomy, for foreign bodies in heart, vii, 721
Leather-bottle stomach, iii, 921
Lebard's method of intermittent fluoroscopic control, viii, 801
Lecène and Makins' technic for temporary prophylactic occlusion of vessels in operations for aneurysms, vii, 816
Lee and Furness' method of preparing paraffined mosquito netting, vii, 406
Lee and Harte on war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 203
Lee on transfusion of blood and its substitutes, vii, 323
Lee's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 600
support for maintaining sitting posture, v, 651, 652
Leech, lymph, vii, 23
Lefort-Wolff operation of skin-grafting in blepharoplasty, iv, 921
Leg, amputation, aperiosteal, Bunge's method, vi, 927
at lower third, v, 854, 855, 856, 858, 860, 862, 866
local anesthesia in, v, 1080
osteoplastic, vi, 924, 925
artificial, viii, 87
Leg, elephantiasis of, Kondoléon's operation, viii, 646, 647
Sistrunk's modification, viii, 647
Lang's operation, viii, 645
treatment, ii, 599; vii, 643
gunshot fractures, vii, 492
treatment, vii, 492
lawn-tennis, ii, 445
ulcer, i, 297–303, 310
Leg-corset, Murphy's, in varicose ulcer, vi, 50, 51
Legal relations of surgeon, v, 1180; vi, 1016; viii, 905
Leishman-Donovan body, i, 121
Leishman's method of demonstrating phagocytic properties of leukocytes, vii, 25
Lembert's suture of intestine, iv, 714
Lengthening long bones, vi, 932
of tendons, ii, 516
Lennander and Zachrisson on local and subarachnoid (spinal) anesthesia, v, 1045
Lennander's operation for removal of inguinal glands in bubo, i, 280
Lenticular nuclei, diseases of, diagnosis, iii, 167
Leontiasis ossium, ii, 57; iii, 45, 647
Leper juice, iv,1095
Leprolin, iv, 1099
Lepromes en nappe, iv, 1090
Leprosy, iv, 1085–1100; vi, 788, 789
of larynx, iii, 485
of tongue, iii, 680
Leptomeninges, cerebral, anatomic and physiologic consideration, iii, 105
Leptomeningitis, cerebral, iii, 135
suppurative, iii, 138
tuberculous, i, 650
Lerche's dilator for cardia, vi, 466
forceps, vi, 462
Leriche's operation for causalgia, vii, 555
Les prostatiques sans prostate, viii, 561
Letheon, v, 1002
Lettered Units of American Red Cross, viii, 914
Leube's diverticulum sound, iii, 781
Leukemia, i, 117, 118
radium in, viii, 758
Leukocydin, i, 231
Leukocytes, i, 124–140
chemiotactic and phagocytic properties, Wright's method of studying, vii, 25
count of, before operation, vi, 427
in appendicitis, vi, 431
defence against infection, i, 160
epithelioid, i, 205
in granulation tissue, i, 366
increased migration, from inflammatory hyperemia, i, 196
margination, in inflammation, i, 192
phagocytic properties, Leishman's method of demonstrating, vii, 25
polynuclear, of inflammation, i, 202
Leukocytic index in bacteriologic examination of war wounds, vii, 356

Leukocytic thrombosis, i, 421
Leukocytoid cells, i, 206
Leukocytosis, i, 126–143
after hemorrhage, v, 178
in appendicitis, iv, 753
in diagnosis of suppuration, i, 243
infectious, i, 127, 165
Leukoderma, i, 754
Leukofermentin, vi, 38
Leukokeratosis, iii, 667
Leukoma, iii, 667
Leukopenia, i, 128
in acute infections, i, 129
in enteric fever, i, 135
Leukoplakia, iii, 667, 671
radium in, viii, 759
Leukoprophylaxis, vi, 39
Leukoprotease, vi, 26
Leukorrhea in gynecologic examination, v, 357
Levator ani muscles, v, 419
palpebræ superior muscle, iv, 858
prostatæ, iv, 377
Lewis on surgery of bladder, iv, 272; viii, 484
of hypophysis, vi, 269
Lewis' double female ureter cystoscope, iv, 290
male ureter cystoscope, iii, 285
operative cystoscope, iv, 292
radium applicator, viii, 485
universal and operating cystoscope, viii, 484, 485
cystoscope, iv, 284
ureteral knife, viii, 496
urethral tablet depositor, iv, 287; viii, 502
Lewisohn's sodium citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 331–336
Lexer-Cushing method of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 972
Lexer's method of rhinoplasty, v, 905; vi, 937
Lienorenal ligament, iii, 1068
Ligaments, broad, cysts of, v, 561
surgery, v, 550; vi, 812
check, iv, 851
crucial, ruptured, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 710
lienorenal, iii, 1068
of Cooper, iii, 564
of uterus, actinomycosis, vi, 875
ovarian, fibroids, i, 780
palpebral, iv, 858, 859
puboprostatic, iv, 375
round, fibroids, i, 779
shortening of, for retroversion, v, 508
ruptures, traumatism of joints from, pathology, ii, 282
silk, as substitute for arthrodesis, vi, 224
spinal, rupture, ii, 852
sprains, ii, 851
suspensory, of eyeball, iv, 851
uterosacral, fibroids, i, 780
shortening of, for retroversion, v, 510
Ligamentum pectinatum iridis, iv, 855
Ligation anesthesia, v, 1049
in aneurism, v, 256–260
of abdominal aorta, v, 312
of thoracic aorta, v, 314
in carotid aneurism, v, 319, 324, 326
in continuity in subcutaneous injuries of arteries, v, 110
in external iliac aneurism, v, 337
in innominate aneurism, v, 316
in popliteal aneurism, v, 349
in subclavian aneurism, v, 328
in venous hemorrhage, v, 168
methods of, in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 786
of abdominal aorta, v, 704, 705
of arteries, v, 115–125, 655–731
of thyroid gland in goiter, iii, 375, 377
of axillary artery, v, 170, 687, 688, 690
of blood-vessels, healing after, i, 396
of brachial artery, v, 691, 692
of carotid artery after electrocoagulation of malignant tonsils, viii, 811
common, v, 672–674
external, v, 674–676; vi, 319
internal, v, 682
of dorsal artery of penis, iv, 490
vein of penis, iv, 490
of facial artery, v, 678
of femoral artery, v, 713–717
vein, v, 169
of gluteal artery, v, 710
of iliac arteries, common, v, 705, 706
external, v, 711, 712
for aneurism of abdominal aorta, v, 314
internal, v, 707, 708
of inferior thyroid artery in goiter, vi, 338
of innominate artery, v, 667–671
of intercostal artery, v, 701–703
of jugular vein, v, 170
of large venous trunks, collateral circulation after, v, 169
of lingual artery, v, 676
of mammary artery, internal, v, 686, 687
of meningeal artery in removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 969
middle, v, 680–682
of occipital artery, v, 679
of peripheral arteries for aneurism of arch of aorta, v, 314
of peroneal artery, v, 729, 730
of popliteal artery, v, 718–721
vein, v, 170
of pudic artery, internal, v, 709
of radial artery, v, 693–696
of sciatic artery, v, 708
of subclavian artery, v, 170, 683, 684
of superior thyroid arteries in goiter, vi, 338
of temporal artery, v, 680
of thyroid vessels in goiter, viii, 33
of tibial artery, anterior, v, 724–729

Ligation of ulnar artery, v, 698–701
of veins, v, 168
of vena cava, v, 170
portæ, v, 170
of vertebral artery, v, 686
Ligature in amputations, Paré's work, iv, 34
in control of hemorrhage, vii, 377
intracapsular, vii, 787
intrasaccular, in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 787
McGraw's, intestinal anastomosis by, iv, 718
Ligatures, v, 115–125, 598
intermaxillary, in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
materials for ligation of artery, v, 656
metal, in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
monomaxillary, in fractures of jaws, viii, 241
passing, in ligation of artery, v, 661
silk, preparation of, for bleeding vessels, vii, 770
tying of, v, 602
in ligation of artery, v, 663
Lights for examining nose, iii, 402
radiant, viii, 658
Lilienthal's gall-bladder elevator, iii, 1008
method of resection of zygoma to expose temporamaxillary joint, vi, 905
of total excision of ureter, vi, 663
operation for constantly discharging colostomy wound, vi, 533
Limbs, avulsion, i, 892
fixation, in closure of wound, i, 888
immobilization of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 630
character of splints, vii, 632
correct posture, vii, 630
factor of time and relation to movements, vii., 632
rôle of plaster of Paris and of plastic splints, vii, 632
in rickets, i, 589
tetanus of, vii, 100
monoplegic, vii, 100
paraplegic, vii, 100
wounded, treatment, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 629
Line, epiphyseal, ii, 17
Hilton's white, iv, 113
milk, iii, 565
of demarcation in gangrene, i, 317
of ossification in rickets, i, 586
of provisional calcification, i, 585; ii, 19
Rolandic, extracranial determination, iii, 169
Roser–Nélaton, relation of great trochanter to, ii, 224
white, in rickets, vii, 615
Linea alba, fatty hernia, i, 738
Lingual artery, ligation, v, 676
nerve, exposing, ii, 705
tonsil, iii, 440
inflammation, iii, 680
Linitis, plastic, iii, 957
et suppurativa, iii, 953
Lion-like appearance of face, ii, 57
Lip, angioma, iii, 633
electrodesiccation, for, viii, 813
bites, iii, 634
burns, deformities after, iii, 630
carcinoma of, radium in, viii, 752
trauma in relation, vi, 129
treatment, radical, vi, 411
chancre, i, 685
chapped, iii, 631
cysts, iii, 633
deformities of, repair, viii, 218
diseases, iii, 630
epithelioma, iii, 631–633
electrodesiccation for, viii, 812
horny elevations, iii, 634
hypertrophy, iii, 634
inflammation, iii, 630
injuries, iii, 634
malignant pustule, iii, 634
nevus, iii, 633
notched, operation, in hair-lip, iii, 619
stings, iii, 634
ulcers, iii, 631
upper, carbuncle, i, 258
wounds, iii, 634
Lipacidemia, i, 120
Lipectomy for pendulous abdomen, vi, 933
Lipemia, i, 120
in fractures, i, 136
Lipolytic ferments, vi, 28
Lipoma, i, 738–741
hernia and, differentiation, iv, 29
of abdominal wall, iii, 729
of brain, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 670
of breast, iii, 576
in male, iii, 611
of hypophysis, vi, 294, 295
of joints, ii, 372
of liver, iii, 984
of mesentery, iii, 757
of neck, iii, 320
of rectum and anus, iv, 154
of retroperitoneal space, iii, 757, 759
of scalp, iii, 36
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679
of stomach, ii, 953
of thoracic wall, iii, 522
of tongue, iii, 684
of umbilicus, iii, 736
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
of vulva, v, 403
sacrococcygeal, ii, 831
ventral hernia and, differentiation, iv, 91
Lipomatosis, i, 741
Lipomyoma of stomach, iii, 953
Lipovaccines, viii, 710
Liquor puris, i, 238
sanguinis, i, 111
Lisfranc, i, 68

Lisfranc's method of disarticulation of toes, v, 848
Lister (Joseph), i, 65, 70
Lister's method of excising wrist-joint, v, 782
substitute for evisceration of eyeball, viii, 290
Liston (Robert), i, 67
Liston's splint combined with extension in fracture of neck of femur, ii, 232
for gunshot fractures of hip, vii, 454
Lithiasis, intestinal, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
Litholopaxy, iv, 353–363
in female, iv, 370
Lithotomy, iv, 364–371
suprapubic, local anesthesia in, v, 1075
with retrograde catheterism, in stricture of urethra, iv, 577
Lithotrite, iv, 353; vi, 681
Bigelow's, iv, 353, 354
Chismore's, iv, 362
Lithotrity, iv, 351
perineal, iv, 364
Litten's diaphragm phenomenon, i, 270
Litter, double-decked wheel, vii, 126
snowshoe, vii, 455
Little's disease, ii, 522; iii, 97
Little'sche Krankheit, ii, 522
Littlewood's method of interscapulothoracic disarticulation, vi, 922
Littré, i, 40
Littré's glands, iv, 474
Littritis, treatment, viii, 617
urethroscopy of, viii, 617
Liver, abscess, i, 273, 274; iii, 971–975
complicating appendicitis, iv, 748; vi, 567
in typhoid carriers, viii, 821
tropical, iv, 1109–1117; vi, 796
tuberculous, i, 285
actinomycosis, iii, 979
adenoma, iii, 983
amebic abscess, vi, 796
anomalies, iii, 969
blood-supply, iii, 968
carcinoma, iii, 984, 985
radium in, viii, 753
cells of, effect of chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1010
cirrhosis, iii, 980, 981
contusions, i, 918
corset lobe, iii, 967
cysts, simple, iii, 983
solitary, i, 864
ducts, gall-stones, iii, 1001
operation, iii, 1026
echinococcus disease, i, 874, 877; iii, 975, 977, 978
formation of bile, iii, 969
hydatid cysts, i, 874, 877; iii, 975, 977, 978
injuries, iii, 970
lipoma, iii, 984
malignant disease, iii, 984
malpositions, iii, 969
Liver, movable, iii, 970
parasites, iii, 979
prolapse, iii, 970
repair, i, 408
resections, iii, 985
rests associated with i, 805
Riedel's lobe, iii, 967
secondary infection, in thrombosis in appendicitis, i, 441
surgery, iii, 966; vi, 600
surgical infections, iii, 971
syphilis, i, 713; iii, 980
teratoma, iii, 984
tropical abscess, iv, 1109; vi, 796
tuberculosis, i, 657; iii, 979
tumors, iii, 983
typhoid infection, v, 1109
wounds, iii, 970
Lloyd's operation for empyema, iii, 536
Lobe, corset, of liver, iii, 967
Riedel's, iii, 967
Lobectomy for bronchiectasis, viii, 404
Lobes of hypophysis, vi, 115, 271
Lobulus paracentralis, iii, 155
Lobus pyriformis, iii, 158
Local anesthesia, viii, 847. See *Anesthesia, local.*
Localization of foreign bodies in eye, *x*-rays for, viii, 803
Sweet's method, viii, 803
x-rays in, viii, 799
determining depth, viii, 800
compass methods, viii, 802
Lebard's method, viii, 801
Locke's solution in hemorrhage, v, 200, 201
Lock-finger, ii, 570
Lock-jaw, vii, 96; viii, 248. See also *Tetanus.*
Locus minoris resistentiæ, i, 161, 186
l'œdema bleu initraumatic hysteria, ii, 773
Loge prostatique, iv, 374
Longitudinal sinus syndrome in wounds of head in war, viii, 142
thrombosis, vii, 503
Loose bodies in joints, ii, 371, 372
cartilages, ii, 371, 372
knees, ii, 581
Loosening of nerves, ii, 746
Lossen's theory of mechanism of strangulated hernia, iv, 42
Lothrop's method of treating fractures of malar bone, ii, 146
Lovett on orthopedic surgery, ii, 469; vii, 217, 590
on surgery of joints (clinical part), ii, 297; vii, 201
Lovett's splint, ii, 330
Lower's operation for diverticulum of bladder, viii, 514
Lubarsch's definition of inflammation, vi, 17
Lubrication of catheters and sounds, iv, 274
Lücke-Lossen-Braun operation for trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 702

Ludwig's angina, i, 262, 346, 347; iii, 634; vi, 418–420
Luetin reaction in syphilis, vii, 707
Luke's ethyl chlorid inhaler, v, 1039
Lumbago in spondylitis deformans, ii, 355
traumatic, ii, 760, 779
Lumbar anesthesia, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981–992
in operations in naval surgery, iv, 1024; vi, 760
hernia, iv, 105, 106
incision in exposing kidney, iv, 255
Pott's disease, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
puncture, viii, 691
after operation for craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 159
in tumor of brain, danger, iii, 230
method of producing local anesthesia in, viii, 694
needle for, viii, 691
point for, viii, 863
in subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1096
precautions, viii, 691
technic, viii, 692
value, in injuries of brain, vii, 502
Lumbosacral lesions in fractures of spine, ii, 864
Lumpy jaw, i, 516, 519; iii, 644
Lungs, abscess of, i, 267; iii, 537, 538; vi, 388; viii, 353
after pneumonia, v, 1120; vi, 998, 1000
bronchoscopy for, viii, 314
surgery, viii, 815
symptoms, viii, 353
treatment, viii, 354
tuberculous, pneumotomy, i, 653
actinomycosis, iii, 543
treatment, vi, 390
anatomy, iii, 512
apron stretcher, iv, 1064
calculus, vi, 392
carcinoma, vi, 392, 393
radium in, viii, 753
secondary, i, 802
collapse of, viii, 351
decortication, Fowler's operation iii, 552
dermoids, i, 843
echinococcus cysts, i, 875, 877; iii, 545; vi, 393, 394
foreign bodies in, entering through chest wall, bronchoscopy for removal, viii, 322
late extraction, viii, 380
Duval's technic, viii, 382
indications, viii, 381
Marion's technic, viii, 383
Mauclaire's technic, viii, 383
Tuffier and le Fort's technic, viii, 385
Villéon and Didier's technic, viii, 385
gangrene, iii, 539, 540; viii, 354
Lungs, gangrene, after pneumonia, v, 1120; vi, 998
surgery, viii, 816
treatment, vi, 388, 389
gas gangrene, viii, 354
hemorrhage in, vi, 1000
hemorrhagic infiltration, viii, 349
hernia, in cervical region, iii, 513
injuries, in fractures of ribs, ii 158
lacerated wounds, viii, 349
complications, viii, 351
new growths, iii, 545
repair, i, 405
resection of, for bronchiectasis, viii, 404
in pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 412
rupture, viii, 349
from contusion of thorax, iii, 513
sarcoma, vi, 392
surgical anatomy, v, 21
diseases, iii, 537
syphilis, i, 709
tuberculosis, surgical treatment, iii, 544; vi, 390, 391
tumors, iii, 545, 546; vi, 392
wounds, in pericardicentesis, v, 30
in wounds of heart, treatment, v, 66
treatment, vi, 377, 378; vii, 374
Lupoid ulcer, i, 646
Lupus erythematosus, i, 646; ii, 647, 648
treatment, vi, 240, 241
exedens, i, 303, 646
exfoliativus, i, 646
hypertrophicus, i, 646
of larynx, iii, 483
of palate, iii, 635
of tongue, iii, 678
of vulva, v, 393
papillomatosus, i, 646
radium in, viii, 759
sclerosus, i, 646
serpiginosus, i, 646
verrucosa, i, 646
vulgaris, i, 643, 646
treatment, vi, 240
x-rays in, v, 1175
Lusk's operation for carcinoma of rectum, vi, 630
Lussazione congenital dell'anca, ii, 529
Lutein cysts of ovary, i, 847
relation of chorion-epithelioma, i, 816
of hydatid mole, i, 816
Luxatio coxæ, ii, 528
pedis sub talo, ii, 430
Luxation congenitale de la hanche, ii, 529
Lymph, ii, 584
circulation of brain, iii, 152
cysts of spleen, iii, 1080
leech, vii, 23
plastic, i, 350
spaces in inflammation, i, 200
supravaginal, iv, 851
Lymphadenectasis, ii, 588
Lymphadenitis, ii, 608–610
in chancroid, i, 668
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
Lymphadenoma of stomach, iii, 952, 956

Lymphangiectasis, ii, 588, 605, 606
Lymphangioma, i, 769; ii, 588, 605, 606; vi, 233
  cavernous, i, 769
  of thoracic wall, iii, 524
  of tongue, iii, 684
Lymphangioplasty, vi, 234
  for elephantiasis, vi, 797
  Handley's method, vi, 233, 234
Lymphangitis, ii, 587, 588
  complicating varicose veins, v, 155
  etiology, vi, 64, 65
  from acute inflammation of uterus, v, 462, 463
  in chancroid, i, 668
    treatment, i, 673
Lymphatic abscess, i, 281, 613
  constitution, i, 610
  cysts of neck, iii, 284, 318
  duct, right, wounds, ii, 587
  enlargement in syphilis, i, 691
  involvement in cancer, i, 797
    of breast, iii, 587
    of tongue, iii, 687
  leukemia, i, 117
  nerves, i, 769
  system, anatomy, ii, 584
    of intestine, vi, 508–512
    of stomach, iii, 826; vi, 492–500
    surgery, ii, 584; vi, 233
Lymphatics, biliary, vi, 501
  block dissection, in radical operation for carcinoma of tongue, vi, 411
  collar of, vi, 411
  gastro-epiploic, vi, 503
  of intestine, vi, 508–512
  of neck, distribution, vi, 412
  of prostate, iv, 376
  of rectum, iv, 112
  of scalp, iii, 18
  of stomach, iii, 826; vi, 492–500
  splenic, vi, 500
  subpyloric, vi, 495, 500
  suprapancreatic, vi, 500
  tuberculosis, i, 658
  tumor-diseases, i, 768
Lymphatism, i, 610
Lymphedema, ii, 588, 603; vi, 233
Lymphemia, i, 129
Lymph-nodes, anatomy, ii, 584
  carcinoma, ii, 615
  diseases, ii, 608
  in inflammation, part played by, vi, 24
  inflammation, ii, 608
  regeneration, i, 397
  sarcoma, ii, 614
Lymphocytes, i, 125
  in granulation tissue, i, 366
  in inflammation, i, 202
Lymphocytosis, i, 129
  absolute, i, 118, 129
  in chloroma, i, 135
  in malignant disease, i, 139
  in trypanosomiasis, i, 142
  relative, i, 129
Lymphoid bodies in prostatic urethra an evidence of tuberculosis, viii, 617
  tissue, inflammation, i, 210
Lymphoma, cervical, operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1066
  malignant, of neck, iii, 320
    radium in, viii, 757
  of tonsils, iii, 455
Lymphoprotease, vi, 26
Lymphorrhagia, ii, 588
Lymphorrhea, ii, 588
Lymphosarcoma, i, 749
  of nasopharynx, iii, 445
  of neck, iii, 320
  of rectum, iv, 157
  of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679
  of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
  radium in, viii, 757
Lymphovenous septicemia in laryngectomy, vi, 370
Lymph-scrotum, ii, 589, 602
Lymph-varix, ii, 605
Lymph-vessels, anatomy, ii, 584
  diseases, ii, 587
  inflammation, ii, 587
  injuries, ii, 585
  obstruction, ii, 588, 589
  of neck, chronic hyperplastic enlargement, iii, 303
    diseases, iii, 298
  topography, iii, 298
  tumors, iii, 320
Lysins, i, 171
Lysol, v, 594
Lyssa, i, 530

MacClure's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 600
Macewen's method of compression of abdominal aorta, v, 189
  of supracondyloid osteotomy, v, 751
  operation for aneurism, v, 251
Mackenrodt's operation for retroversion of uterus, v, 511
  for urethrovesicovaginal fistula, v 452
  for vesicovaginal fistula, v, 452
MacKenty's operation for collapsed ala nasi, vi, 361, 362
Mackenzie's tonsillotome, iii, 453
Macrocheilia, i, 769; ii, 607; iii, 634
Macrodactylia, ii, 606
Macroglossia, i, 769; ii, 606; iii, 681, 682
Macromelia, ii, 589, 606
Macrophages, vi, 19
Macropodia, ii, 606
Macrostoma, iii, 614
Macular syphilid, i, 694
Maculopapular syphilid, i, 693
Maculo-papulo-pustular syphilid, i, 695
Madelung's spontaneous dislocation of wrist, ii, 542
Madura foot, iv, 1125–1129
Magenblase, vi, 1009
Magnesite splint, vi, 897

Magnesium sulphate in acute endometritis, vi, 819
in tetanus, i, 499
intraspinal injection, in tetanus, vii, 106
Main bote, ii, 571
en griffe in ulnar paralysis, i, 741
palmé, ii, 572
Main-en-trident, ii, 55
Maitland's operation for removing gland of neck in cancer of tongue, iii, 694
Makins and Lecène, technic for temporary prophylactic occlusion of vessels in operations for aneurysms, vii, 816
Makins' diagrams of arteriovenous combinations in aneurysms, vii, 759
murmur in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 762
Mal de Pott, ii, 469
des aviateurs, vi, 945
vertébral, ii, 469
Malar bone, fractures, ii, 145, 146
Malarial fever, i, 139, 140
arsphenamin in, viii, 734
complicating tropical surgery, iv, 1081
septicemia and, i, 547
hematozoa, i, 139
spleen, iii, 1085
Maldescended testicle, hernia associated with, vi, 589
Malgaigne, i, 68
Malgaigne's method of excising upper jaw, v, 757
Malignant cells, devitalization of, by electrothermic methods, viii, 811
disease, electrothermic methods for, viii, 808
of long bones, excision for, viii, 104
lymphoma, radium in, viii, 757
Malle di Pott, ii, 469
Mallein, i, 512
reaction in glanders, viii, 707
test for glanders, vi, 75
Mallet-finger, ii, 570
Malleus humidus, i, 512
short process, iv, 798
Malo di Boyer, ii, 347
Mal-perforant, i, 304–306
Malpighi, i, 36
Malpractice, v, 1186–1192; viii, 906
medical, illustrations of application of law of negligence to cases, viii, 907
negligence of surgeon, viii, 906, 907
striking instances, viii, 908
Malta fever, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
Malum coxæ senile, ii, 295
Pottii, ii, 469
senile, ii, 307
Malunion of fractures, cases in which operation is either unnecessary or should be postponed, vii, 655
in which operative interference is indicated, vii, 655
in bone injuries, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 653
Malunion of fractures of radius, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
of tibia, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
Malunited Pott's fracture, stiffness of ankle due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
Mamelloné, iii, 368
Mammæ erraticæ, iii, 565
Mammary artery, internal, ligation of, 686, 687
surgical anatomy, v, 19
gland. See *Breast.*
vessels, internal, injury to, in pericardicentesis, v, 30
Mammitis, suppurating posttyphoid, vi, 997
Mandible, fractures of, viii, 23. See also *Maxilla, inferior, fractures of.*
Man-handling wounded in naval surgery, vii, 273
Mann on adrenal glands, viii, 51
Mano torto, ii, 571
Manometer, Landon mercurial, viii, 693
Manson's treatment of tropical abscess of liver, iv, 1117
Mantoux's intracutaneous tuberculin test, viii, 705
Manubrium, vaulting of, in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 327
Marasmic sinus thrombosis, primary, iii, 126
March, medical service on, in army, iv, 958
Marcy's operation for inversion of uterus, v, 517
Marelli's artificial hand, vi, 918
Marginal abscess, i, 255
Margination of leukocytes in inflammation, i, 192
Marie's disease, ii, 355
Marine corps, vii, 207
Marion's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 383
Marital history in gynecologic examination, v, 357
Marjolin's ulcer, i, 297, 310; ii, 631, 632
Markschicht, vi, 274
Marmorek's serum in puerperal sepsis, v, 1130
Marriage, fitness for, Wassermann reaction to determine, viii, 700
Marro's operation for constantly discharging colostomy wound, vi, 533
Marrow, yellow, of adult life, ii, 18
Martin on chancroid, i, 662
on syphilis, i, 675; vi, 105
Martin's elastic bandanges, i, 253, 254
nasal bridge, iii, 405
Martin, Spiller, and Frazier's operation of cordotomy, vii, 520, 529
Mask, gas, viii, 900
Tissot, viii, 902
gauze, v, 635

Mask, Skinner's, for administering chloroform, v, 1024
Masked fractures, ii, 141
Mason's operation on cicatricial deformity of chin and neck, v, 903
Mass reflex after injuries of spinal cord, vii, 525
as means of provoking elimination of bladder in spinal cord injuries, vii, 532
Massage, viii, 663
in functional and late treatment of fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 648
in infantile paralysis, vii, 605
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 549
of heart, v, 81
Masson's suggestion in removal of gall-bladder, viii, 452
Mast cells, i, 124, 125
Mastication, noisy, iii, 653
Mastitis, iii, 572–575
carcinomatosa, iii, 594
cystic, chronic, iii, 568; vi, 402
treatment, iii, 570
of male breast, ii, 610, 619
suppurative, i, 265
Mastodynia, iii, 572
Mastoid antrum, iv, 799
cells, iv, 799
group of glands, topography, iii, 299
involvement of, in influenza, viii, 818
operation, iv, 826–840
process, diseases, iv, 822
teeth in horses, i, 834
Mastoiditis, acute, iv, 822–826
chronic purulent, mastoid operations for, iv, 832
tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
Matas on military surgery of vascular system, vii, 713
on surgery of vascular system, v, 17
Matas' felt mattress pad for dressing and immobilizing lower extremity after aneurysm operations, vii, 804
intrasaccular method of endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 276
mechanical compressor for testing collateral circulation in extremities, vii, 777, 779
method of endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, vii, 798
of testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
operation for aneurism, v, 268
point in pericardicentesis, v, 29
Matas-Allen flat aluminum band, viii, 780
Matas-Bickham operation of endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, vii, 807
Maternal syphilis, influence on fetus, i, 720
Mathieu's tonsillotome, iii, 453
Mauclaire's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 383
Maury (F.), i, 62
Maxilla, inferior fractures of, viii, 231
cases illustrating, viii, 256–272
course, viii, 234
symptoms, viii, 231
x-ray examination in, viii, 234
superior, fractures of, viii, 235
cases illustrating, viii, 249–255
Maxillary nerve, inferior, Krönlein's intra-buccal method of exposing, ii, 708
second and third divisions, exposing, ii, 709
temporal, method of exposing, ii, 709
superior, exposure and division, at foramen rotundum, in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 702
sinus, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 423–428
Maxwell's operation to enlarge contracted socket, viii, 294
Maydl's method of jejunostomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 943
of ureteral transplantation, viii, 529
Mayo (C. H.) on parathyroids, vi, 343
on surgery of parathyroid bodies, v, 948
of thyroid, vi, 329; viii, 25
Mayo (W. J.) on surgery of liver, gall-bladder, and biliary ducts, vi, 600
Mayo (W. J.) and Balfour on surgery of gall-bladder and biliary ducts, viii, 451
Mayo (W. J.) and Mayo (C. H.) on surgery of the liver, gall-bladder, and biliary ducts, iii, 966
Mayo's dissecting scissors, iii, 306
method of intestinal anastomosis, vi, 535
operation for bunion, vi, 904
for chronic ulcer of stomach, vi, 481
for umbilical hernia, iv, 88
for varicose veins, v, 161
McBurney's incision, iii, 707
method of duodenocholedochotomy, iii, 1025
muscle-splitting principle in exploratory pericardiotomy, v, 63
point in appendicitis, iv, 733; vi, 541, 542, 543
McCaw on tropical surgery, iv, 1075; vi, 708; viii, 643
McClellan (George), i, 62
McDowell, i, 58
McGraw's elastic ligature, intestinal anastomosis by, iv, 718
McKenzie on place of physiotherapy in surgical treatment, viii, 649
McLean's formula, viii, 470
McMullen's operation for trachoma, viii, 277
McReynold's operation for ptygerium, iv, 889
Measles, surgery of, v, 1134
Meatal chancre, i, 683
Meatotomy in organic stricture of urethra, iv, 550
local anesthesia in, v, 1077

Meatus urinarius, iv, 473
Mechanical arteriosclerosis, v, 93
Mechanotherapy, viii, 668
of amputation cases, viii, 679
of lower extremity, viii, 676
of upper extremity, viii, 670
Meckel's diverticulum, iv, 667, 672
development, iv, 672
inflammation, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
intestinal obstruction by, iv, 658
strangulation, iv, 658
Median accessory thyroids, vi, 329
nerve, ii, 743
injuries, ii, 743
paralysis, ii, 743
sternal thoracotomy, Milton's operation with modifications, for foreign bodies in heart, vii, 724
thoraco-abdominal pericardiotomy, Duval's method, vii, 720, 725
Mediastinal emphysema, viii, 378
thoracotomy, iii, 555–559
Mediastinitis, iii, 547
Mediastinopericarditis, v, 36
Mediastinotomia collaris, vi, 463
Mediastinotomy, cervical, iii, 816, 817
dorsal, iii, 818
Mediastinum, abscess, i, 267; iii, 547
tuberculous, i, 284
anterior, surgical anatomy, v, 20
dermoid, vi, 394
emphysema, iii, 546; vi, 378
surgical diseases, iii, 546–548
Medical aide, naval, vii, 205
corps, appointments to, vi, 734
department of division, organization of, vii, 114
of United States Army in war, organization and administration, vii, 112
organization and administration in zone of military operations, vii, 112
electricity, viii, 653
officers, education and training, vi, 736
pay and emoluments, vi, 741
requirements of, vii, 115
Reserve Corps, vi, 740
school, army, vi, 737
service in war, vi, 743
regimental, vii, 114
functioning of, vii, 114
supply depots, naval, vii, 179, 201
officer, vii, 140
units in open warfare, proposed battle disposition of, vii, 113
Medicated solutions, injection of, for release of ureteral stone, viii, 500
Mediocarpal joint, dislocations, ii, 413
Mediosternal vs. lateral osteoplastic thoracotomy, vii, 720
Medullary fixation of grafts in bone-grafting in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 673
Megacolon, iv, 695; vi, 529
Megaloblast, i, 123
Megalocephaly, iii, 45
Megalocytes, i, 122
Megalocytosis, i, 122
Megaloduodenum, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Megalopenis, iv, 484
Meibomian cysts, removal, iv, 911
Melanemia, i, 120
Melanin, i, 755
Melanism, i, 754
Melanocarcinoma, i, 759
Melanogen, i, 755
Melanoma, i, 754–759; ii, 641
of rectum, iv, 158
Melanosarcoma in horses, i, 759
of labia, i, 758
Melanosis, i, 754
Melon-seed bodies, i, 658
Meloplasty, v, 882; viii, 218
Meltzer on anesthesia by intratracheal insufflation, vii, 968
Membrana tympani, injuries, iv, 813
Menge's pessary, vi, 807
Meningeal apoplexy, iii, 132, 199
artery, middle, iii, 105
extracranial determination, iii, 172
ligation of, v, 680–682
in removal of Gasserian ganglion, v, 969
hemorrhage, pathology, vii, 503
tumors, cerebral, iii, 148
vessels, cerebral, injuries, iii, 132
Meninges, cerebral, iii, 101
Meningism after subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1092
Meningitis after craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 166
after operation for craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 159
cerebral, abscess of brain and, differentiation, iii, 179
secondary to neighboring disease, iii, 139, 140
cerebrospinal, infectious, iii, 135, 137
circumscribed serous tumors of spinal cord and, differentiation, vi, 260
complicating gunshot wounds of head, vii, 505
otitis, iv, 841, 842
ethylhydrocuprein hydrochlorid in, viii, 734
from gunshot wounds of spinal cord, vii, 513
gummatous, tumors of brain and, differentiation, iii, 229
in anthrax, vii, 45
purulent, in typhoid fever, vi, 997
serosa circumscripta from intraspinal hemorrhage, vii, 510
serous, cerebral, iii, 139, 141
spinal, serous, pathology, ii, 661
syphilitic, cerebral, iii, 144–146
traumatic, cerebral, iii, 139
tuberculous, i, 650
cerebral, iii, 143, 144
diagnosis, i, 627

Meningocele, ii, 821; iii, 108
myelocystocele and, differentiation, ii, 823
sacrococcygeal, ii, 830
spurious, iii, 33, 34
treatment, ii, 824
Meningomyelitis, syphilitic, i, 719
Meningomyelocele, ii, 822
Menopause, v, 356
and uterine fibroids, i, 775
Menorrhagia in gynecologic examination, v, 356
Menstrual history in gynecologic examination, v, 355
Menstruation, disturbances of, in gynecologic examination, v, 356
vicarious, iii, 412
Mensuration, abdominal, in gynecologic examination, v, 362
Mental diseases after war, vi, 775
after wounds, i, 910
disturbances in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 163
Mentality, dulled, in traumatic shock, vii, 298
Mephitic gangrene, primary, i, 340, 526
Mercurial glossitis, iii, 661
ulcer of tongue, iii, 676
Mercurialism, i, 730
Mercuric treatment of syphilis, i, 726
Mercury, acid nitrate, in epithelioma, vi, 238, 239
bichlorid of, v, 592
biniodid of, v, 593
in syphilis, vii, 71
by inhalation, vii, 72
by injections, vii, 71
by intravenous injection, vii, 72
by inunction, vii, 71
by mouth, vii, 72
insoluble injections, vii, 71
salicylate, vii, 71
Mesarteritis, v, 85
Mesenteric artery, embolism of, i, 448
ileus, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
nodes, tuberculosis, ii, 610
thrombosis, i, 424
after abdominal surgery, iii, 724
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
vessels, disorders of circulation in, iv, 635
Mesentericoparietal fossa, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
Mesenteriolum, iv, 730
Mesentery, gumma, iii, 760
lipoma, iii, 757
surgery, iv, 633–639
Meso-appendix, iv, 730
Mesocolic band, relations, to gastroenterostomy, vi, 491
fossa, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
Mesocolon, inflammation, iv, 700, 701
Mesogastrium, iii, 966
Mesonephros, i, 869
Mesophlebitis, v, 85
Mesothelioma of thyroid, vi, 333
Metabolic disturbances of infections, i, 158
rate in goiter, viii, 31, 32
Metabolism, calcium, parathyroid bodies and, relation, vi, 346, 347
Metacarpal bones, excision, v, 768
fractures, ii, 214–216
Metacarpophalangeal joints, dislocations, ii, 414
Metacarpus, gunshot fractures, vii, 480
treatment, vii, 480
Metal bands in fractures of jaws, viii, 240
ligatures in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
splints in fractures, ii, 122
sutures for fixation of fragments in simple fractures, ii, 126
Metallic substances, effect on tissues, i, 383
Metatarsal bones, dislocations, ii, 433
excision, v, 774
fractures, ii, 279, 280
Metatarsalgia, ii, 561, 562
Metatarsophalangeal joint, first, excision of, v, 789
Metatarsus, gunshot fractures, treatment, vii, 496
Meteorism after abdominal surgery, treatment, vi, 436
Methemoglobinemia, i, 115
Metritis, v, 460
acute, v, 461; vi, 812–819
chronic, v, 469; vi, 827, 828
curettage in, v, 470
gonorrheal, iv, 532
Metrorrhagia in gynecologic examination, v, 356
radium in, viii, 759
Meyer on anesthesia in differential pressure chambers, cabinets, and other apparatus for thoracic surgery, vii, 953
Meyer's apparatus for operations on thorax, vi, 959–965
incision for removal of spleen, vi, 426
Mice, joint, ii, 296, 371; vi, 199
Michel's clamp, i, 886, 887
metal clips, v, 647
suture clamp for tonsillar hemorrhage, vi, 361
extractor, vi, 361
Microblast, i, 123
Microcephalic idiocy, operations for, ii, 808
Micrococcus gonorrhœæ, i, 234
tetragenus, i, 237
Microcytes, i, 122
Microcytosis, i, 122
Micromastia, iii, 565
Micropenis, iv, 483, 484
Microstoma, iii, 614
Microtia, iv, 804
Middle ear, tuberculosis, i, 660
meningeal artery, iii, 105
Mid-gut, iii, 966
Migrating abscess, i, 613

Migration of foreign bodies in circulation, experimental data on, vii, 717
of projectiles in heart and blood-vessels, vii, 714
Mikulicz's cell, vi, 355
drain, iii, 716
intraperitoneal injections, i, 219
method of cholecystenterostomy, iii, 1029
of excising astragalus and calcaneum, v, 773
operation for aneurism, v, 264
for goiter, vi, 339
for prolapse of rectum, iv, 139
set of instruments for esophagoscopy, iii, 787
treatment of cardiospasm, iii, 804
of tuberculosis of cecum, iv, 709
Mikulicz-Stoerk tonsil hemostat, iii, 454
Miles' operation for rectal cancer, vi, 631
Miliary abscess, i, 532
tuberculosis of skin, i, 639
Military Orthopedic Centers, vii, 626
surgery, vii, 624. See also *Orthopedic surgery, military.*
surgery, iv, 946–1017; vi, 730–747
of blood-vessels, vii, 737. See also *Blood-vessels.*
of heart, vii, 713. See also *Heart.*
of joints, vii, 557
of vascular system, vii, 713. See also *Heart* and *Blood-vessels.*
Surgical Centers, Special, vii, 627
Militia, organized, vi, 734
Milium, ii, 616, 617
Milk abscess, i, 255
fistula, iii, 575
in internal hemorrhage, v, 205
line, iii, 565
Milk-leg from acute inflammation of uterus, v, 462, 463
Milligan's method of dividing auditory nerve, v, 966
Mills, accidents in, first aid, v, 925
peculiarities, v, 929
Mill-wheel bruit in wounds of heart, v, 55
Milton's median sternal thoracotomy with modifications for foreign bodies in heart, vii, 724
method of, anterior mediastinal thoracotomy, iii, 556
Milzbrand, i, 503
Mimic tic, ii, 729
Miners' elbow, ii, 466
Mines, accidents in, v, 915
first aid, v, 925
peculiarities, v, 929
Mintz's method of pericardiotomy, v, 34
Miostagmin reaction in cancer, viii, 703
Mirault's operation for hare-lip, iii, 617
Misplaced testicle, iv, 592
Bevan's operation, iv, 594
Mobile hospital, vii, 142
time for evacuating gunshot fractures from, vii, 459
Mobile hospital, treatment of gunshot fractures in, vii, 456
Mobilization, active, in purulent arthritis, Willems' method, vii, 565, 583
early active, in wounds of joints, vii, 565
of ankylosed hips in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
Moenckeberg type of arteriosclerosis, v, 91.
Mole. See *Nevus.*
Molluscum contagiosum, ii, 617, 618; vii, 53
etiology, vii, 54
treatment, vii, 54
epitheliale, vii, 53
fibrosum, i, 762
Momburg's method of obtaining ischemia of lower or infra-umbilical half of body by circular elastic constriction, v, 189
Monakow's method of testing urea excreting function of kidney, viii, 465
Monomaxillary ligatures in fractures of jaws, viii, 241
Monoplegic tetanus of limbs, vii, 100
Montenovesi linear cutting forceps, viii, 148
Montgomery and Fisher on surgery of female genito-urinary organs, vi, 799
Montgomery, Fisher, and Bland on surgery of female genito-urinary organs, v, 351
Montgomery's method of shortening round ligaments for retroversion of uterus, v, 509
operation for inversion of uterus, v, 517
for posterior colpocele and rectocele, v, 438
tubercles, iii, 564
Moore-Corradi operation for aneurism, v, 251
Mooren's method of ripening cataract, iv, 873
Moore's operation for aneurism, v, 251
Morbus coxa, ii, 317
Morcellement in fibroids of uterus, v, 529
of kidney, iv, 260
Moreau's method of excising elbow-joint, v, 780
Moreschi's operation for varicose ulcers, v, 159
Morgagni, i, 40
columns, iv, 113
Morison's paste, vii, 409
in bone cavities, viii, 98
Morphin in naval surgery, vii, 271
in shock, viii, 420
in traumatic shock, vii, 310
preliminary use of, in nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 843
Morphin-eucain and salt solution in tetanus, i, 498
Morrison's partial gastrectomy, iii, 931
Mortification. See *Gangrene.*
Morton (W. T. G.), i, 61
Morton's disease, ii, 561

Morton's method of diagnosis of renal [illegible] 479
Mortar, 512
Mosaic [illegible] stare, iii, 454
Mosaic [illegible] rectal test-meal, viii, 465
Mosaic-Morton method of aseptic bone-[illegible], v, 743
Mosaic method of closing cavities in [illegible] abscess, ii, 43
Mosaic [illegible] paraffined, to prevent [illegible] of crossings to wounds, vii, 499
Moss classification of donors for blood transfusion, vii, 338
Mozzicovacz and Tandler's method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 301
Mozzicovacz's hyperemia test in amputation, v, 97
in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
method for testing collateral circulation, vi, 55
Mosse's operation for ptosis, iv, 915
Mother cells, i, 209
shape, vii, 209
in submarine service, vii, 212
Motor area of brain, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
boat, ambulance, vii, 190
paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
power, return, after injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 541
Motor-car injuries, peculiarities, v, 927
Mott, i, 57
Mott's method of ligating innominate artery, v, 668
Moulinier and Bégouin's sign in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
Moure's modification of Carrel technic of circular arteriorrhaphy, vii, 793
Mouse cancer, eosin and selenium in, vi, 143
Mouth, asepsis, iii, 615
cancer within, electrothermic methods for, viii, 808
care of, before anesthesia, v, 1011
deformities of, repair, viii, 218
development, iii, 615
examination, iii, 615
operations, blood-pressure, i, 100
surgery, iii, 614; vi, 411
trench, arsphenamin in, viii, 732
wound, i, 899
Movable bodies in joints, ii, 371
joints, formation, in ankylosis, iii, 370
kidney, iv, 204-207; vi, 658, 659
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
liver, iii, 970
spleen, iii, 1073, 1075
Movement de roulis in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
passive, viii, 665
of back, viii, 667
Movement, passive, of fingers, viii, 666
of hip, viii, 667
of neck, viii, 667
Moynihan on surgery of pancreas, iii, 1035; vi, 611
of spleen, ii, 1068
Moynihan's method of gastroplication, iii, 947
of sterilizing catgut, v, 599
Moynihan and Upcott on surgery of spleen, vi, 619
Mucocele of antrum of Highmore, ii, 427
Mucopus, i, 239
Mucous patches, syphilitic, i, 697, 706
Mules' operation for evisceration of eyeball, iv, 903; viii, 291
Muller on anthrax, vii, 44
on diseases caused by animals, insects, and reptiles, vii, 38
Muller and König's method of closing cranial defects, iii, 258
Multiple operations, v, 647
Mumford on narrative of surgery; a historical sketch, i, 17
Mummification, i, 317
definition, i, 312
Mumps, iii, 323; v, 1134
Munro on surgery of the abdominal wall, iii, 726
of peritoneum and retroperitoneal space, iii, 745
on technic of abdominal surgery, iii, 702
Munro's point in appendicitis, iv, 733
Murder, surgeon's observations in, v, 1230
Murmur in aneurism, v, 236
in gunshot wounds of heart and blood-vessels, vii, 761
Murmurs, arterial traumatic, duplication and transmission of, to heart, vii, 762
Murphy (F. T.) on tetanus, vii, 96
Murphy (J. B.) on surgery of vermiform appendix, iv, 727; vi, 540
Murphy's button in cholecystenterostomy, iii, 1030
differential diagnostic signs, vi, 547
formalin-glycerin solution in tuberculosis, vi, 97, 98
invagination method of arteriorrhaphy, v, 129
leg-corset in varicose ulcer, vi, 50, 51
method of interposition of fascia, muscle, and connective tissue in ankylosis, vi, 902
of treatment of empyema of chest, vi, 381
of peritonitis, iii, 775
Murphy-Shoemaker ligating forceps, vi, 896
Murray's modification of Thomas arm splint, vii, 451
for gunshot fractures of humerus, vii, 469
Muscle-hernia of abdominal wall, vi, 449
Muscles, abdominal, defects, congenital, vi, 450

Muscles, actinomycosis, ii, 442
atrophy, ii, 435
after injury of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
chronic synovitis from, ii, 301
in diseases of joints, ii, 297
in fractures, ii, 130
ischemic, ii, 436
treatment, ii, 437
contusions, i, 914
degenerations, ii, 435
diseases, ii, 435
fatigue of, in infantile paralysis, vii, 604
gas gangrene of, viii, 17. See also *Gas gangrene.*
gumma, ii, 441
hernia, true, treatment, ii, 448
hydatid cysts, ii, 442, 443
injuries, ii, 444
moving scapula and arm, ii, 734
posterior, operations, for wry-neck, iii, 290
pseudohernia, ii, 445
reaction of degeneration, ii, 435
rupture, ii, 445, 446
skeletal, changes in, in goiter, viii, 45
striated, repair, i, 389
surgery, ii, 435; vi, 212; viii, 17
syphilis, i, 712; ii, 441
training of, in infantile paralysis, vii, 605
tuberculosis, i, 657; ii, 439
tumors, ii, 443, 444
unstriated, repair, i, 390
Muscular action as cause of dislocations, ii, 378
fractures by, ii, 82
adhesions, stiffness of knee-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
bundle of His, v, 47
involvement in goiter, viii, 44
ruptures of abdominal wall, iii, 736; vi, 449
spasm, reflex, in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 348
of hip, ii, 318
of joints, ii, 312
of knee, ii, 335
symptoms in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 541
system, effects of multiple injuries on, v, 940
in shock, i, 930
surgical physiology, i, 90
tension, increased, to secure physiologic rest in region of inflammations, i, 92
tissue, repair, i, 389
tone, i, 90, 91
Musculature of rectum, iv, 113
Musculospiral nerve, division, treatment, vi, 249
injuries, ii, 739
paralysis of, in gunshot fractures of humerus, vii, 470
Musculospiral nerve, paralysis of, in gunshot fractures of humerus, Jones' cock-up splint for, vii, 475
paralysis, ii, 739, 740
Mustard gas, analysis of, viii, 889
effectiveness of, in low concentrations, viii, 891
poisoning, viii, 888
action on lungs and air passages, viii, 892, 894
gastro-intestinal complications, viii, 896
onset, viii, 889
respiratory symptoms, viii, 896
suggestions for factory protection, viii, 897
symptoms, viii, 893
treatment of burns in, viii, 895, 896
of eyes in, viii, 895
of mucous membranes in, viii, 896
properties of, viii, 888
Mütter (T.), i, 62
Myasthenia gravis, parathyroids and, relation, vi, 351
Mycetoma, iv, 1125–1129
Myelemia, i, 130
in malignant disease, i, 139
Myelitis, bed-sores after, i, 336
tumor of spinal cord and, differentiation, vi, 260
Myelocystocele, ii, 822
meningocele and, differentiation, ii, 823
treatment, ii, 824, 825
Myelocystomeningocele, ii, 822
Myelocytes, i, 124, 125
Myelocytosis, i, 130
Myelodysplasia, vii, 514
Myelogenous leukemia, radium in, viii, 758
Myeloma, i, 747, 748
of bone, ii, 71
of cranial bones, iii, 58
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679, 681
of spine, ii, 834
pathology, ii, 679, 681
Myelomalacia, pathology of, vii, 511
Myelomeningocele, ii, 821, 822, 824
Myelosarcoma of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 681
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 681
Myelosyphiloses, i, 720
Myocardial change in goiter, viii, 44
Myocardium, radiologic peculiarities of projectiles in, vii, 731
tuberculosis, i, 649
wounds of, causes of sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 48
Myofibroma of retroperitoneal space, iii, 759
Myoma, i, 783
of abdominal wall, iii, 731
of rectum and anus, iv, 154
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679
of stomach, iii, 952

Myoma of uterus, i, 749, 771–780; v, 517–530; vi, 850–854
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
Myomectomy, v, 529
Myorrhaphy in rupture of muscles, ii, 446
Myosarcoma of stomach, iii, 927
Myositis, ii, 438, 439, 441
ossificans traumatica after wounds, i, 909
x-rays in, vi, 1012
syphilitic, i, 712
Myotrophic form of neuritis, vii, 554
Myxedema, iii, 342
after thyroid operations, viii, 39
from removal of thyroid gland, vi, 113
thyroxin in, viii, 39
Myxoma, i, 783
intracanalicular, of breast, iii, 578, 579
of brain, iii, 221
of nasopharynx, iii, 444
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679
of umbilicus, iii, 736
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
pseudo-, of peritoneum, vi, 453

NABOTH, ovules of, v, 465
Nack, vi, 317
Nævus. See *Nevus*.
Nails, changes in, after division of nerves, ii, 717
diseases, ii, 650–652
in treatment of simple fractures, vi, 176
ingrowing, i, 309
Narath's operation for varicose veins, v, 161
Narcosis, surgical, stage of, in ether anesthesia, vii, 929
Nares, syphilis, i, 708
Nasal accessory sinuses, suppuration of, complicating influenza, viii, 818
cavity, diseases, iii, 411
wounds, i, 900
mucous membranes, cancer of, radium in, viii, 753
polyps, ii, 67
splint, Cobb's, Eisendrath's modification, ii, 144
tubes, Crile, for ether administration, viii, 834
Nasopharynx, diseases, iii, 439–459
gaining access to, v, 759, 760
Nastin in leprosy, vi, 789
Nausea and vomiting after operation, iii, 722; v, 650
Naval air service, vii, 241
casualties from falling seaplane, vii, 243
flight surgeon, duties, vii, 242
medical department, organization, vii, 244
physical requirements for aviators, vii, 241
districts, vii, 205
Naval pharmacists, vii, 200, 201
surgery, iv, 1018–1074; vi, 748–787; vii, 249
abdominal wounds, vii, 292
accommodation for wounded, vii, 276
air-chamber rafts, life-saving, vii, 219
anesthesia, vii, 278
antiseptics, vii, 278
armor-piercing shells, effects of, vii, 260
bamboo stretchers, vii, 273
battle conditions of today, vii, 216
burns, aluminum acetate in, vii, 284
oily preparations for, vii, 284
paraffin preparations, vii, 284
picric acid for, vii, 282
treatment, vii, 281
canvas carrying cot, vii, 192
chutes for wounded, vii, 273
sling for stretcher, vii, 235
Cheatle's tourniquet, vii, 286, 287
choice of operating theater, vii, 277
contagious diseases, vii, 238
cordite burns in, vii, 219
dental survey, vii, 194
disposal of dead, vii, 279
disposition of wounded, vii, 233
dressing stations in, vii, 220
dressings, vii, 290
during action, vii, 258
effects of carbon dioxid and monoxid fumes, vii, 266
of cordite fires, vii, 265
of flash from explosions, vii, 264
of nitrous gases in, vii, 267. See also *Nitrous gases in naval warfare*.
of shells bursting on upper deck, vii, 261
of smoke and fumes, vii, 266
of torpedo hits, vii, 263
eusol, vii, 279
first aid, vii, 271
first-aid dressings in, vii, 229
instruction, vii, 227
provisions at gun and other isolated positions, vii, 227
flash-proof clothing in, vii, 219, 231
fractures of humerus, vii, 291
gas masks in, vii, 218, 232
hemorrhage, vii, 271
hemostasis, vii, 290
hospital ships, vii, 237
immediately after action, vii, 271
importance of clearing accommodations before action, vii, 256
in submarine service, vii, 210. See also *Submarine service*.
Jutland battle, burns, vii, 276
killed outright, vii, 274
statistics, vii, 274
wounds, vii, 274
Kapok preservers and mattresses in, vii, 219
location for first-aid stations, vii, 252
man-handling wounded, vii, 273

Naval surgery, medical department, administration, vii, 172
afloat, vii, 208
air service, vii, 241. See also *Naval air service.*
ambulance motor boat, vii, 190
ships, vii, 187
ashore, vii, 193
canvas carrying cot, vii, 192
cargo carrier, duties of medical personnel, vii, 209
combatant ships, vii, 208
complement of naval base hospital unit, vii, 176
Station Hospital Unit, vii, 176
conduct after battle, vii, 234
during battle, vii, 232
destroyers, vii, 213
duties of medical personnel, vii, 213
director of hospital service, vii, 207
dispensaries, vii, 180, 202
dispositions, arrangements, and supplies, vii, 229
embalming, vii, 216
headquarters, vii, 173
Hospital Corps, vii, 175
Training Schools, vii, 200
ships, vii, 183
out-patient department, vii, 186
hospitals, vii, 181, 202
independent duty, vii, 200
land medical transport, vii, 192
transportation, vii, 187
marine corps, vii, 207
material provisions, vii, 176
medical aide, vii, 205
supply depots, vii, 179, 201
mother ships, vii, 209
new hospital launch, vii, 190
on transports, vii, 239
organization, vii, 172
permanent base hospital, vii, 203
personnel, vii, 174
physical divisions of organization, vii, 174
preparation for battle, vii, 227
psychiatry, vii, 195
receiving ships, vii, 198
recruiting, vii, 193
Red Cross, vii, 174
routine organization of, on battleships, vii, 225
schools, vii, 177
service division of organization, vii, 193
special provisions, vii, 181
train of fleet, ships of, vii, 213
training personnel for efficient service, vii, 199
stations and camps, vii, 198
United States Public Health Service, vii, 174
Naval surgery, medical department, war college, vii, 208
water transportation, vii, 187
yards, vii, 198
morphin, vii, 271
on battle cruiser, vii, 251
ship, vii, 251
on destroyer, vii, 254
on light cruiser, vii, 252
outside radius of action, vii, 285
penetrating wounds of thorax, vii, 293
postoperative treatment, vii, 293
protection of ears, vii, 231, 258
provision for sick and wounded in, vii, 220
ready-made surgical dressings, vii, 225
regional wounds, vii, 292
relation of ship's construction to, vii, 256
reconstruction and rehabilitation of wounded, vii, 245
resuscitation of asphyxiated, vii, 216
rope burns, vii, 265
scalds, vii, 265
scope of relief, vii, 232
shell-wound dressing in, vii, 230
skull wounds, vii, 292
slotted needle, vii, 286
sphagnum moss dressings, vii, 291
splinter mats, vii, 217
Stokes splint stretcher, vii, 236
stretcher arrangement in battle, vii, 222
supplies, peace time allowance, vii, 222
surgeon's difficulties, viii, 257
personal equipment, vii, 257
surgical toilet, vii, 286
Thomas splint, vii, 291
transportation of wounded, vii, 272
during battle, vii, 234
to hospital ship, vii, 293
Treves' aluminum splints, vii, 291
types of ship, vii, 250
war reserve chest of supplies in, vii, 223
wound shock, vii, 272
wounds, character, vii, 288
cleansing, vii, 290
deep penetrating, vii, 289
delayed primary suture in, vi, 290
serum treatment, vii, 290
superficial, vii, 289
vaccine treatment, vii, 290
war college, vii, 208
warfare, effects of fires in ship, vii, 264
splinter mats in, vii, 217
wounded, reconstruction and rehabilitation of, vii, 245
yards, dispensaries at, vii, 198
Neck, abscess, iii, 291; vi, 320
deep, i, 261, 262
ligneous, iii, 297
actinomycosis, iii, 307

Neck, adenitis, acute, iii, 303
tuberculous, iii, 303
adenophlegmon, iii, 291
air tumor, vi, 317
anatomic considerations, iii, 277; vi, 317
blastomycosis, iii, 307
block dissection, iii, 330
blood-cysts, iii, 284
blood-vessels, wounds, iii, 310
branchial dermoids, iii, 284
carcinoma, iii, 321; vi, 319
cellular spaces, vi, 317
cellulitis, iii, 291
Andrew's operation, iii, 294
compartments, vi, 317
contusions, i, 916; iii, 309
cysts, branchial, iii, 284
bursal, iii, 319
congenital, iii, 317
echinococcus, iii, 318
embryology, iii, 277
embryonal, iii, 277; vi, 317
hemorrhagic, iii, 319
lymphatic, iii, 284, 318
elephantiasis neuromatosa congenita, iii, 307
embryology, iii, 277
fascia, vi, 317
fibroma molluscum, iii, 307
fistula, iii, 277; vi, 317
branchial, iii, 277, 281, 282
median, ii, 283
glands, descending group, topography, iii, 300
diseases, iii, 298
gunshot wounds, iv, 1004
hemorrhages, secondary, iii, 312
hydrocele, i, 769; iii, 318
hygroma, congenital, iii, 284
injuries, vi, 319
ligneous phlegmon, i, 262, 263
lipoma, iii, 320
lymphatic collar, vi, 411
lymphatics, distribution of, vi, 412
lymph-nodes, chronic hyperplastic enlargement, iii, 303
diseases, iii, 298
topography, iii, 298
tumors, iii, 320
lymphoma, malignant, iii, 320
lymphosarcoma, iii, 320
nerves, injuries, iii, 313
neuroma, pampiniform, iii, 307
of bladder, contracture, vi, 674, 675
operations, iii, 328–333
blood-pressure, i, 101
Doyen's method of enucleation with scissors, vi, 323
Köcher's incisions, vi, 322
Küttner's musculocutaneous flap, vi, 324, 325
local anesthesia in, v, 1066; viii, 855
Quervain's musculocutaneous flap, vi, 324, 325
shock in, vi, 413
Neck, operations, technic, vi, 322
passive movement, viii, 667
pigmental nerve nævus, iii, 307
pneumatocele, vi, 317
retro-auricular glands, topography, iii, 299
sarcoma, Hodgkin's disease and relation, vi, 322
scrofulous abscess, i, 283
suppurative processes, iii, 291, 293; vi, 320
surgery, iii, 277; vi, 317
tuberculous abscess, i, 283
glands, iii, 303, 304
tumors, iii, 317; vi, 322
removal, blood-pressure, i, 101
wounds, vi, 319
of veins, treatment, vi, 319
Necrobiosis, definition, i, 312
Necropsy tubercles, vi, 99
Necrosis, definition, i, 312
fat, in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1039
maxillary, iii, 644
neurotic, i, 335
of bone, ii, 26, 27
aseptic bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
of breast, iii, 572
of fragments in gunshot fractures, vii, 448
progressive, of costal cartilages, vi, 379
Needle, Babcock, viii, 692
for lumbar puncture, viii, 691
holder, Young's boomerang, viii, 508–511
slotted, in naval surgery, vii, 286
Needles, v, 605
Needling in aneurism, v, 251
Negligence, illustrations of application of law of, to cases of medical malpractice, viii, 907
of surgeon in malpractice, v, 1186; viii, 906, 907
Negri bodies, i, 533
in rabies, vii, 39
Neil Robertson stretcher in naval surgery, vii, 273
Nélaton, i, 68
Nélaton's method of excising elbow-joint, v, 779
shoulder-joint, v, 776
upper jaw, v, 754
of rhinoplasty, v, 907
operation for subtotal loss of nose, v, 909
position in hemorrhage, v, 196
Neomorphs, i, 806
Neosalvarsan. See *Arsphenamin.*
Nephralgia, iv, 239
Nephrectasis, iv, 219
Nephrectomy, iv, 258
partial, iv, 260
Nephritis, acute suppurative, vi, 649
chronic, tumor of brain and, differentiation, iii, 230
eclampsia from, vi, 659

Nephritis, Fischer's solution in, vi, 660
in scarlet fever, v, 1133
phenolsulphonephthalein test, vi, 635
Nephrolithotomy, iv, 258
Nephropexy, iii, 208, 256; viii, 481
Bartlett's method, viii, 481
Nephrorrhaphy, iv, 208
Nephrotomy, iv, 257
by silver wire, vi, 661–663
in eclampsia, vi, 1002
Nephro-ureterectomy, iv, 263
Nerve, acoustic, nerofibroma of, division of auditory nerve for, v, 993
anastomosis, ii, 751
in facial paralysis, vi, 249
atrophy, optic, as symptom of tumor of brain, iv, 940
auditory. See *Auditory nerve.*
blocking, i, 935
for operations on abdominal organs, viii, 857
on breast, viii, 856
on face, viii, 855
on lower extremities, viii, 854
on neck, viii, 855
on upper extremities, viii, 854
in amputations, v, 802, 1056
in local anesthesia, viii, 854
sacral plexus, viii, 858
circumflex, injuries, ii, 738
degeneration following endoneural anesthesia, v, 1056
eighth. See *Auditory nerve.*
facial injuries and diseases, ii, 723
fifth. See *Trigeminal nerve.*
grafting, ii, 751
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 548
prognosis and results, vii, 548
hypoglossal. See *Hypoglossal nerve.*
leprosy, iv, 1091
median. See *Median nerve.*
musculospiral, division, treatment, vi, 249
injuries, ii, 739
paralysis, ii, 739, 740
nevus, pigmental, of neck, iii, 307
osteoma, iii, 419
peroneal, injuries, ii, 744
phrenic, injuries, ii, 731; iii, 313
pneumogastric. See *Pneumogastric nerve.*
popliteal external, injuries, ii, 774
pressure, local anesthesia from, v, 1049
recurrent laryngeal, injuries and diseases, ii, 732
in goiter, iii, 366
roots, cervical injuries of, vii, 532
in dorsal region, lesions of, vii, 533
sciatic, injuries, ii, 744
supply of breast, iii, 565
suprascapular, injuries, ii, 739
sympathetic, cervical, ii, 744
disturbances, in goiter, iii, 367
thoracic, injuries, ii, 739
trigeminal. See *Trigeminal nerve.*
ulnar. See *Ulnar nerve.*
Nerve-cells, structure, ii, 686
Nerve-fiber, structure, ii, 686
Nerve-roots, posterior, division, for pain, vi, 262
operations on, for intractable neuralgia, ii, 849, 850
spinal, posterior, resection, for spastic paralysis and athetosis, vi, 262, 263, 265
Nerve-trunks, effects of alcohol injected into, vii, 519
Nerves, cervical, injuries and diseases, ii, 730
spasmodic torticollis, ii, 730
compression, ii, 720, 721
contusions, i, 915; ii, 719–721
degeneration, i, 400; ii, 688; v, 1056
division, ii, 715–719
excitability, ii, 687
fibers, injury, changes in ganglion cells after, i, 402
fibroma, pathology, ii, 682
impulses, condition, ii, 687
in inflammation, i, 207
injuries, ii, 715; vi, 249
in dislocations, ii, 380
in fractures, ii, 101, 129
in gunshot fractures of humerus, vii, 470
interpretation of pulse in, vii, 766
intercostal, injuries, ii, 743
laceration, ii, 715
loosening, ii, 746
of neck, injuries, iii, 313
of prostate, iv, 377
of scalp, iii, 19
affections, iii, 29
of stomach, iii, 826
of thyroid gland, iii, 338
operations, ii, 746
for wry-neck, iii, 290
optic, tumors, i, 765
peripheral, anatomy of, vii, 514
compression of, vii, 552
concussion of, pathology, vii, 519
contusion of, pathology, vii, 519
degeneration, i, 399
division of, regeneration and degeneration after, vii, 515
effects of trauma on, vii, 516
gunshot wounds, pathology, vii, 514
injuries of, vii, 535. See also *Peripheral nerves, injuries.*
irritative lesions, vii, 553
attenuated neuritic type, vii, 553
simple neuritic type, vii, 553
treatment, vii, 554
pressure on, pathology, vii, 519
pseudocontinuity of, vii, 518
regeneration, i, 399; ii, 688
stretching and tearing, pathology, vii, 519
physiologic consideration, ii, 687
primitive end-bulbs, ii, 689
puncture wounds, ii, 715
regeneration, i, 401; ii, 688

Nerves, sarcoma, pathology, ii, 684
spinal, injuries, in wounds of neck, iii, 313
stretching, ii, 721, 722, 755
and tearing, pathology, vii, 519
in sciatica, ii, 711
structure, ii, 686
surgery, ii, 686; vi, 244
suture, ii, 747; vi, 253
transplantation, ii, 748
tuberculosis, i, 652
tumors, ii, 713
pathology, ii, 682
vasomotor, of brain, iii, 152
wounds, ii, 715
in naval surgery, vi, 773
Nervous diseases after war, vi, 775
after wounds, i, 910
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 623
on varicose veins, v, 152
shock, chronic, ii, 779
system, action of tetanus bacillus, i, 478
central, repair, i, 397
effect of multiple injuries on, v, 940
of tetanus toxins on, i, 484
Galen's work, i, 26
gunshot wounds, pathology, vii, 501
injuries of, pathology, vii, 501
lesions, bed-sores with, i, 335
surgical disorders, pathology, ii, 653
syphilis, i, 717
intraspinal therapy, vii, 75
theory of tetanus, i, 482
tissue, regeneration, after injury, i, 397
Neuhof on surgery of head, viii, 134
Neuhof's technic in wounds of head in war, viii, 148
Neumann's operation for opening vestibule, vi, 704, 705
Neural arthropathy, ii, 354
Neuralgia, ii, 692; vi, 244
articular, ii, 361
cervicobrachial, ii, 738
cervico-occipital, ii, 730
complicating varicose veins, v, 156
diagnosis, ii, 694
etiology, ii, 692
facial, iii, 652
intercostal, ii, 743
intractable, operations on posterior nerve-roots for, ii, 849, 850
of fifth nerve, iii, 652
of scalp, iii, 29
pathology, ii, 693
postzoster, of scalp, iii, 29
symptoms, ii, 693
treatment, ii, 694, 695
trigeminal, ii, 695–705
Hutchinson's operation for, viii, 199
operation on sensory root for, viii, 191
complications and sequels, viii, 198
mortality, viii, 198
results, viii, 198
Neuralgia, trigeminal, pathogenesis of, v, 964
recurrence of, after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 978
removal of gasserian ganglion for, v, 964
varieties, ii, 692
Neuralgic form of neuritis, vii, 554
Neurasthenia, postoperative, vi, 438
querulatoria, vi, 257
sexual, vi, 673
traumatic, i, 920; ii, 759–784; vi, 254, 257; vii, 316
Neurasthenic spine, ii, 360, 361
Neurectasis in sciatica, ii, 711
Neurectasy, ii, 755
Neurectomy, ii, 755, 756
Neurilemma, ii, 686
Neurin, i, 229
Neuritis, ii, 689–692; vii, 553
ascending, vii, 554
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 518
multiple, tuberculous, i, 652
myotrophic form, vii, 554
neuralgic form, vii, 554
of trigeminal nerve, ii, 723
optic. See *Choked disk.*
syphilitic, i, 720
treatment, vii, 554
vaccines in treatment, viii, 716
Neurofibroma, i, 761; ii, 713
of acoustic nerve, division of auditory nerve for, v, 993
of scalp, iii, 37
Neurofibromatosis, i, 764; ii, 713, 714
Neurologic manifestations of wounds of head in war, viii, 141
Neurolysis, ii, 746
Neuroma, i, 761, 763, 764, 767
amputation, ii, 713
pathology, ii, 684
gangliocellulare retroperitoneal, iii, 760
ganglionare, pathology, ii, 685
pampiniform, of neck, iii, 307
pathology, ii, 685
plexiform, ii, 714; iii, 30
treatment, vii, 547
Neuromimesi, ii, 358
Neuromomesis of joints, ii, 358, 359
Neurone, ii, 686
Neuroparalytic ulcer, i, 307
Neuropathies, pathologic fractures in, ii, 85
Neuroplasty, ii, 748
Neurorrhaphy, ii, 747–741; vi, 253
in injuries of peripheral nerves, prognosis and results, vii, 548
primary, in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 544
secondary, in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 544
Neurosis, functional, physiotherapy in, viii, 652
fatigue, ii, 760

Neurosis, postoperative, after operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, treatment, iii, 1033
posttraumatic, iii, 253
traumatic, ii, 759, 779; vi, 254; vii, 316
Neurosyphilis, intraventricular injections in, vii, 76
Ogilvie's intraspinal treatment, vii, 75
Swift-Ellis intraspinal treatment, vii, 75
Neurotic gangrene, vi, 54
necrosis, i, 335
Neurotomy, ii, 755
Neutrophiles, polynuclear, i, 125
Nevus, i, 756; ii, 632–634
cavernous, i, 768
electric desiccation for, vi, 137
hairy, i, 757
hydatid, i, 814, 815, 816, 818
lymphatic, i, 769
nerve, pigmental, of neck, iii, 307
of abdominal wall, iii, 728
of breast, iii, 575
of forehead, electrodesiccation for, viii, 813
of gums, iii, 642
of lips, iii, 633
of scalp, treatment, iii, 29
vascular, iii, 27
of tongue, iii, 684
pilosus, i, 756
radium in, viii, 759
simple, i, 768
spilus, i, 756
treatment, vi, 237
vascular, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
Newborn, injuries of cranium, iii, 90, 91, 94, 95
intracranial hemorrhage, iii, 96, 99
Newman's treatment of prolapse of rectum, iv, 137
Nicholas le Cat, i, 40
Nicholas' treatment of osteomyelitis of tibia, v, 737
Nichols on diseases of bones, ii, 17
on pathology of chronic arthritis, vi, 192
of diseases of joints, ii, 282
on rickets, i, 580
Nicolodoni method of tendon transplantation, ii, 518
Nietert's bruit in wounds of heart, v, 55
Nigritie de la langue, iii, 672
Nikolsky's sign in mustard gas poisoning, viii, 893
Nipple, absence, iii, 566
and areola, tumors, iii, 571
diseases, iii, 570
eczema, iii, 571
inflammation, iii, 570
inverted, iii, 570
Paget's disease, ii, 644, 645; iii, 592
retraction, iii, 570
structure, iii, 564
supernumerary, iii, 566
Niton, viii, 739
apparatus for extracting and purifying, viii, 744
methods of treatment with, viii, 743
Nitrogen in urine, estimation, iv, 171
Nitrous gases, effects of, in naval warfare, vii, 267
in naval warfare, duration of exposure, vii, 267
effects of, treatment, vii, 269
venesection for, vii, 270
initial symptoms, vii, 268
latent period, vii, 268
respirators, vii, 269
stage of acute pulmonary congestion and edema, vii, 268
of irritation and spasm, vii, 268
ventilation to disperse, vii, 269
oxid anesthesia, v, 1034–1038, 1041; vi, 950
oxid-ether-chloroform anesthesia, v, 1042
oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 836
advantages of, viii, 836
analgesia in, viii, 844
asphyxia in, viii, 844
contraindications for, viii, 837
cyanosis during, viii, 840
death in, viii, 844
depth of anesthesia in, determining, viii, 841
in abdominal operations in military surgery, viii, 418
indications for, viii, 837
mortality rate in, viii, 845
positive pressure in, viii, 843
preliminary use of morphin in, viii, 843
rebreathing in, viii, 842
technic of administration, viii, 840
tolerance of, in traumatic shock, vii, 303
value of, viii, 846
apparatus, Connell, viii, 838, 839
ratio in traumatic shock, vii, 314
Nitze's cystoscope, iv, 282
Noble's anastomat, vi, 536
Baldwin's modification, vi, 536
modification of Emmet's operation for posterior colpocele and rectocele, v, 435
Nocardia, i, 518
Noci-association, vi, 150, 158, 159
Nociceptors, vi, 159
Noci-perception, vi, 159
Nodosity of joints, ii, 307
Nodular leprosy, iv, 1089
Noesske's vacuum treatment of gangrene, vi, 56
Noguchi's luetin reaction, viii, 707
reaction in syphilis, vi, 106
Noisy mastication, iii, 653
Noli me tangere, i, 303
Noma, i, 331, 344–346; iii, 634

Non-operative treatment of non-union of fractures in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 662
Non-union of fractures in bone injuries, non-operative methods in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 662
operations for, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 663, 665
treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 661
Normoblast, i, 123
Norris (George W.), i, 62
on gonorrhea in women and female children, viii, 622
Nose, accessory sinuses, iii, 399, 401; vi, 354
diseases, iii, 422; vi, 354
skiagraphy in diagnosing, iii, 458
examination, iii, 402
inflammation, acute, iii, 422
anatomy, iii, 399
and throat affections in submarine service, vii, 211
angioma, iii, 419
carcinoma, iii, 422
chondroma, iii, 419
cystoma, iii, 418
cysts, iii, 417
deformities, iii, 404–406; vi, 354
diseases, iii, 411; vi, 354
x-rays in, vi, 1012
drainage, in operations for removal of tumors of hypophysis, vi, 308
emphysema, after fracture, iii, 421
external, deformities of, repair, viii, 223
fibroma, iii, 418
foreign bodies, iii, 413
fractures, ii, 141–143; iii, 404, 420
emphysema after, iii, 421
injuries, iii, 420
papilloma, iii, 418
parasites, iii, 414
plastic surgery, v, 904–914
polypus, iii, 417, 418
saddle-, iii, 404, 406
paraffin injection, iii, 406
sarcoma, iii, 419
treatment, vi, 356
syphilis, i, 708; iii, 414
tuberculosis, iii, 415
tumors, iii, 417
wounds, iii, 420
Nosophen, v, 595
Nostril, operation to improve, in harelip, iii, 618
Notched lip, operation, in hare-lip, iii, 619
Novocain, viii, 861
as local anesthetic, v, 1059
as subarachnoid anesthetic, v, 1088; vi, 983
Nowakowski's operation for wounds of trachea, vi, 367
Nuck's canal, hydrocele, v, 404
oblique inguinal hernia in female and, differentiation, iv, 58
Nuclear cataract, iv, 865
Nucleus, embryonic, iii, 281
lenticular, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 167
Nuhn and Blandin, glands of, ranula, iii, 683
Nuque, vi, 317
Nurses in military surgery, iv, 948
operating garb, v, 636
Nursing hints for patient on abduction frame, vii, 636
Nussbaum's method of treating varicose ulcer, i, 302
Nystagmus in involvement of labyrinth from purulent otitis media, vi, 678, 700

O'Bein, ii, 575
Ober's operation for club-foot, vii, 621
Obesity, i, 741
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 619
precocious, vi, 121
Obligate bacteria, i, 230
parasites, i, 147
Oblique cut operation for non-union of fractures in bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 667
guillotine amputation, viii, 73
incisions below costal arch in abdominal surgery, iii, 708
Obliterating thrombo-angiitis, vi, 54
Obliteration of bone cavities in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 653
Obliterative endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 271
endoarteritis, v, 91, 94
Obsolete canals, i, 865
Obstetric hand, vi, 344
Obstructed hernia, iv, 38, 39
Obturation of intestine, iv, 643
Obturator coccygeus, v, 420
hernia, iv, 95–97
nerves, crushing, for spasm in injuries of spinal cord, vii, 530
Occipital artery, ligation, v, 679
cephalocele, iii, 108
glands, topography, iii, 299
lobe, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 165
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
lobes of brain, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 508
sinus, iii, 104
Occipitopetal brain, iii, 151
Occiput, dislocation of, from atlas, ii, 874
Occupational therapy, viii, 684
Ochronosis, i, 754
Ochsner on surgical organization of hospital, v, 1211; vi, 1021
Ochsner's muscle, iii, 966
non-operative treatment of appendicitis, iv, 781
treatment of cicatricial esophageal stenosis, iii, 808
of peritonitis, iii, 774; vi, 457
Ocular complications after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 981
conjunction, iv, 859

Ocular manifestations of increased intracranial tension, relation of cerebral decompression to relief of, vi, 723
paralysis in tumors of hypophysis, vi, 299
torticollis, iii, 285
Odontoma, i, 784–787; iii, 641, 646, 647
Odontômes hétérotopiques, i, 834
O'Dwyer's intubation instruments, iii, 499
Officers, medical, education and training, vi, 736
pay and emoluments, vi, 741
student, vi, 737
Ogston-Luc operation for confined suppuration of frontal sinus, iii, 435
Ogston's osteotomy of femur, v, 752
Oïdium albicans, iii, 634
Oil, chlorinated paraffin, preparation of, vii, 404
injection of, for release of ureteral stone, viii, 500
prevention of ankylosis by, vi, 901
of turpentine in hemorrhage, v, 207
Oiled silk, sterilization, v, 609
Ointment depositor, iv, 398
Olecranon, fractures, ii, 193, 194; vi, 191
Olfactory cortex of brain, iii, 158
Oligemia, i, 116
in hemorrhage, i, 136
Oligochromemia, i, 114
Oligocythemia, i, 122
Oliguria in diseases of kidney, iv, 190
Ollier's cutting periosteotome, vii, 463
method of excising astragalus, v, 773
elbow-joint, v, 777
hip-joint, v, 784
knee-joint, v, 786
upper jaw, v, 754, 757
wrist-joint, v, 781
of exploratory pericardiotomy in wounds of heart, v, 62
of gaining access to nasopharynx, v, 760
Olshausen's operation for retroversion of uterus, v, 507
Omentum, cysts, iv, 632; vi, 233
function, vi, 513
gastrosplenic, iii, 1068
ileocecal, vi, 540
repair, i, 403
strangulated hernia, iv, 46
surgery, iv, 630; vi, 513
torsion, iv, 630; vi, 513–516
in hernia, iv, 52
Onychauxis, ii, 651
Onychia maligna, ii, 650
syphilitic, i, 705
Onychogryposis, ii, 651
Onychorrhexis, ii, 651
Oöphorectomy, bilateral, in inoperable cancer, i, 811
in cancer of breast, iii, 602
Oöphoritis, v, 558, 559, 560
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
Oöphoritis, gonorrheal, iv, 532
Open method of ether administration, viii, 831
induction stage in, viii, 832
preparation of patient, viii, 831
surgical narcosis, stage in, viii, 832
wound, i, 879
Operating garb for nurse, v, 636
for surgeon, v, 636
room, v, 589, 629, 630, 1219
table, Chappell's, iii, 452
Finney's portable, v, 633
Frazier's, for subtentorial operation, v, 991
in goiter, vi, 337
position of patient on, vi, 424
theater, choice of, in naval surgery, vii, 277
Operation, v, 644
field of, preparation, vii, 379
multiple, v, 647
preparation, v, 624–634
synchronous, v, 647
Operations for non-union of fractures in bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 663, 665
Operculum of hypophysis, vi, 115
Ophthalmia, electric, in submarine service, vii, 211
gonorrheal, iv, 536, 537
sympathetic, viii, 287
treatment of, viii, 288
Ophthalmitis, sympathetic, from injury, iv, 887
Ophthalmology, radium in, viii, 760
Opie's definition of inflammation, vi, 19
ethylbutyrate test, iv, 182
Opisthotonos, i, 491
Opium habit in tropical surgery, iv, 1082
Opsonic index, iii, 639; vi, 36
in traumatic fevers, vi, 91
Opsonins, i, 174; vi, 35
in blood in acute inflammation, i, 221, 222
Optic nerve atrophy as symptom of tumor of brain, iv, 940
glioma of, electrocoagulation in, viii, 811
tumors, i, 765
neuritis. See *Choked disk.*
Optochin in corneal ulcers, viii, 734
in meningitis, viii, 734
Ora serrata, iv, 857
Orange pus, i, 239
skin as sign of cancer en cuirasse, iii, 595
Orbicularis palpebrarum, iv, 859
Orbit, abscess, i, 260; iv, 905
anatomy, iv, 849
cellulitis, iv, 905
cicatricial, operations for prosthesis in, iv, 910; viii, 292
contents, iv, 850
cysts, removal, iv, 906
evisceration, iv, 909
exenteration, iv, 909

Orbit, exostoses, removal, iv, 907
extirpation of whole contents, iv, 909
muscles, iv, 851
operations on, iv, 905
osteoma, removal, iv, 907
temporal wall, resection, Krönlein's operation, iv, 907
tumors, removal, iv, 906
Orbitotarsal fascias, iv, 859
Orchidectomy, radical, for malignant tumors of testicle, vi, 122
Orchitis, metastatic form, iv, 616
syphilitic, i, 715
typhoid, v, 1118
urethral form, iv, 616
O'Reilly on military surgery, iv, 946
Organic tissues for filling bone cavities, viii, 98
Oribasius, i, 26
Oriental sore, iv, 1130, 1131; vi, 790
Ormsby's ether inhaler, v, 1032
Oropharynx, anatomy, iii, 439, 440
Orthopedic amputation, vi, 909
cases, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006, 1007
Centers, Military, vii, 626
surgery, ii, 469; vi, 217
in civil life, vii, 590
military, vii, 624
ankylosis of ankle, vii, 703
position of election, vii, 685
of elbow-joint, faulty, correction by operation, vii, 689
position of election, vii, 682
true treatment, vii, 688
of forearm, position of election, vii, 683
of hip-joint, operations for correction of, vii, 697
position of election, vii, 684
of knee-joint, vii, 702
in bad position, vii, 702
position of election, vii, 685
of shoulder-joint, faulty, correction of, vii, 687
position of election, vii, 682
true, vii, 685, 686
of wrist-joint, vii, 693
causes and treatment, vii, 691
position of election, vii, 684
bony block due to fracture and dislocation in, vii, 693
continuity of treatment, vii, 626
faulty ankylosis of elbow-joint in, correction by operation, vii, 689
of shoulder-joint in, correction of, vii, 687
fixation of hip-joint in, vii, 695
flail elbow-joint in, vii, 707
hip-joint in, vii, 709
knee-joint in, vii, 710
shoulder-joint in, vii, 705
flail-joints in, vii, 704
immobilization by splint or plaster, vii, 704
operative treatment, vii, 704
Orthopedic surgery, military, flail-joints in, removal of infected tissue in, vii, 704
treatment, vii, 704
fractures of femur in, vii, 633
abduction frame for, vii, 633
functional and late treatment, vii, 647
through hip-joint and upper thigh vii, 633
through upper middle and lower thigh, vii, 636
treatment, vii, 643
Balkan beam and Sinclair's apparatus, vii, 643
cradle splints, vii, 645
fracture bed, special, Pearson's methods, vii, 644
Thomas bed knee-splint for, vii, 636
of hip, vii, 633
general administrative principles, vii, 625
immobilization of limbs in, vii, 630
character of splints, vii, 632
correct posture, vii, 630
factor of time and relation to movements, vii, 632
rôle of plaster-of-Paris and of plastic splints, vii, 632
infection of wounds of soft parts, vii, 629
injuries of bones in, treatment, vii, 648
bone-grafting in, vii, 667. See also *Bone-grafting*.
comminuted fragments, vii, 649
correction of displacement, vii, 649
early elimination of sepsis, vii, 648
malunion of fractures in, vii, 653
non-operative methods in non-union of fractures, vii, 662
non-union of fractures in, vii, 661
operations for non-union of fractures in, vii, 663, 665
sinuses and sequestra in, vii, 652
introductory remarks, vii, 624
mobilization of ankylosed hips in, vii, 697
prevention of deformity, vii, 625
proper relation between authority and initiative, vii, 629
pseudarthrosis of hip without disarticulation of head in, vii, 698
ruptured crucial ligaments in, vii, 710
segregation of cases, vii, 626

Orthopedic surgery, military, standardization of apparatus, vii, 628
of splints, vii, 628
stiff and ankylosed ankle-joint due to bony ankylosis, vii, 703
due to chronic septic arthritis, vii, 703
due to malunited Pott's fracture, vii, 703
due to old fractures and fracture-dislocation, vii, 703
due to periarticular adhesions, vii, 702
joints in, vii, 675
adhesions in, breaking down of, vii, 677
due to contraction of scar tissue, vii, 678
fibrous ankylosis of graver type in, treatment, vii, 680
operative treatment of scars in, vii, 679
periarticular adhesions in, breaking down of, vii, 676
knee-joint in, vii, 699
due to fixed patella, vii, 701
due to muscular adhesions, vii, 701
due to shortening of capsule, vii, 701
radiohumeral joint in, causes and treatment, vii, 690
fingers in, viii, 693
synostosis of superior radio-ulnar joint in, vii, 691
team work in, vii, 627
treatment, general, of wounded limbs, vii, 629
true ankylosis of elbow-joint in, treatment, vii, 688
of shoulder-joint in, vii, 685
bad position, vii, 686
wounds of soft parts in, treatment, vii, 629
treatment of injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551
Ortiel en marteau, ii, 560
Os calcis, fractures, ii, 274; vi, 188, 190; vii, 441
treatment, vii, 441
pain in, vi, 205
magnum, fractures of, vii, 432
uteri, chancre, i, 684
gonorrhea, iv, 531, 534
Oscillometer, Pachon's sphygmometric, vii, 775, 780
Osmic acid in tic douloureux, ii, 698; vi, 245
Osseous transformation of penis, iv, 482, 483
tumors, i, 744
Ossification, line, in rickets, i, 586
normal, of long bones, i, 583
Ossifluent abscess, i, 255
Ossifying sarcoma of jaw, iii, 643, 649
Osteitis, chronic tuberculous, of knee, ii, 335
deformans, ii, 60–63
hypertrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 47
x-rays in, v, 1167
gummatous, i, 710
in gunshot fractures, vii, 448
operations for, v, 735
typhoid, v, 1111
Osteo-arthritis, ii, 307, 309
of hip, operation for, viii, 106
of spine, ii, 355
Osteoblasts, i, 393, 584; ii, 19
Osteochondritis, syphilitic, in children, i, 722
Osteoclasis in bowlegs, ii, 577
in knock-knee, ii, 580
Osteoclasts, i, 394, 585; ii, 19
Osteogenesis imperfecta, ii, 51–53
of cranial bones, iii, 43
Osteogenetic layer of bone, iii, 17
Osteoid tissue, i, 393, 586
Osteoma, i, 744–747; ii, 69
alveolar, iii, 647
durum of cranial bones, iii, 52
nasal, iii, 419
of accessory sinuses, iii, 54
of brain, iii, 221
of cranial bones, iii, 52, 55
of nasopharynx, iii, 445
of orbit, removal, iv, 907
of thoracic wall, iii, 524
of tongue, iii, 684
spongiosum of cranial bones, iii, 52
x-rays in, v, 1169
Osteomalacia, ii, 57–60
hypertrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 47
pathologic fracture in, ii, 86
x-rays in, v, 1167
Osteomyelitis, ii, 29–43
acute, operation in, v, 735; viii, 95, 96
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 790
chronic, operative treatment, v, 737–742; viii, 99
gummatous, i, 710
in gunshot fractures, vii, 448
infectious, pathologic fracture associated with, ii, 85
of cranial bones, iii, 47, 48, 49
of hip, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
of jaw, iii, 643
of ribs, iii, 521, 522; vi, 379
of spine, ii, 506
acute, ii, 829, 830
of sternum, iii, 521
operations for, v, 735; viii, 95
subacute, Nichola's treatment, v, 737
operations in, v, 736
suppurative, tuberculosis of joints and, differentiation, ii, 314
typhoid, v, 1113
x-rays in, v, 1162

Osteomyelitis, vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
x-rays in, v, 1161
Osteoplastic of cranial bones, iii, 53
Osteoplastic amputation of leg, v, 856, 862; vi, 924, 925
femorotibial, v, 866
through arm, Elgart's method, vi, 916
craniotomy, iii, 261–272
operations, v, 747
for cranial defects, v, 747
resection of palate, v, 759
thoracotomy, iii, 550
Osteoporosis, fractures from, ii, 84
Osteopsathyrosis, ii, 56
idiopathic, pathologic fractures resulting from, ii, 86
Osteosarcoma, i, 748
of brain, pathology, ii, 666
of jaw, iii, 649
of thyroid gland, iii, 389
Osteotome, Cryer's iii, 266
Osteotomy after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip, ii, 539
combined with resection of long bones, vi, 907; viii, 104
cuneiform, v, 749
for deformity in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 333
for malunion of fractures of shaft of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 658
of femur, v, 749–752
for deformity in tuberculosis of knee, ii, 342
of long bones, v, 748
of tibia, v, 752, 753
subtrochanteric, v, 750
for ankylosis of hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
transtrochanteric, for ankylosis of hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
Ostitis, chronic articular, of hip, ii, 317
of cranial bones, iii, 47
Otalgia, persistent, division of auditory nerve for, vi, 706
Othematoma, iv, 807
in insane, ii, 795
Otis' urethrotome, iv, 562
Otitis externa, iv, 810, 811
influenzal, viii, 818
media, abscess of brain and, differentiation, iii, 179
complicating, iv, 884
treatment, iv, 847
acute, iv, 814–816
complications, intracranial, iv, 841
purulent, labyrinthine and perilabyrinthine involvement due to, vi, 696
chronic purulent, iv, 818
complications, iv, 821
intracranial, iv, 841–843
Otitis media, chronic purulent, labyrinthine and perilabyrinthine involvement due to, vi, 696
tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
Otoplasty, vi, 936
Otosclerosis, chronic, radium in, viii, 760
Out-knees, ii, 575
Ovarian apoplexy, v, 558
pregnancy, v, 575, 576
Ovariotomy, v, 570–575
McDowell's work, i, 58
Ovary, absence of, v, 386
accessory, v, 387
actinomycosis, vi, 875
adenocarcinoma of, radium in, viii, 756
adenoma, i, 829
malignancy, i, 839
carcinoma, i, 840, 842; v, 564; vi, 130, 879
congenital displacements, v, 387
cysts, i, 828, 846; v, 561–570; vi, 878
in typhoid fever, vi, 998
rupture, i, 852
dermoids, i, 828–837; v, 563
epithelial infection, malignancy, i, 839
fibroids, i, 780, 781
fibromyoma, v, 564
growths, influence of race in, iv, 1151
hematoma, v, 558; vi, 877
associated with fibroids of uterus, v, 525
pregnancy and, vi, 877
inflammation, v, 558–560
lutein cysts, i, 847
papillomatous cysts, i, 846
repair, i, 413
rudimentary, v, 387
sarcoma, v, 564
supernumerary, v, 387
suppuration, i, 852
surgery, v, 558; vi, 812, 877
tumors, axial rotation, i, 848, 849
complicating uterine cancer, v, 535
death, i, 852
rupture, i, 852
solid, v, 564
torsion, i, 851
treatment, i, 852; v, 570
twisted pedicle, i, 848
Owen on surgery of the mouth, teeth, and jaws, iii, 614; vi, 411
Ox-bone plate, Ecke-Brougham, in infected compound fractures, vii, 426
Oxygen, action of, on wounds and infections, v, 596
administration of, in phosgene poisoning, viii, 880
in hemorrhage, v, 197
in suppuration, vi, 41
with chloroform or ether anesthesia, v, 1033
with nitrous oxid anesthesia, v, 1037
Oxyphile, coarsely granular, i, 125
Ozone, action of, on wounds and infections, v, 596

PACCHIONIAN granulations, iii, 103
Pachon sphygmometric oscillometer, vii, 775, 780
Pachydermatocele, iii, 30
Pachymeningitis, cerebral, iii, 133, 134
  from intraspinal hemorrhage, vii, 510
  hypertrophica cervicalis, tumor of spinal cord and, differentiation, vi, 260
  tuberculous, i, 649
Pachymeninx and its vessels, anatomic and physiologic considerations, iii, 101
Pagenstecher's operation for ptosis, iv, 912
Paget (James), i, 67
  on wound healing, i, 349
Paget's disease of bones, ii, 60
    hypertrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 47
  of nipple, ii, 644, 645; iii, 592
Pain after operation, treatment, v, 649
  division of posterior nerve-roots for, vi, 262
  gas-, postoperative, cause and prevention, vi, 157
  in contusions, i, 912
  in injuries of spinal cord, treatment, vii, 529
  in os calcis, vi, 205
  in wounds, i, 880
  sign of erysipelas, vi, 65
Painful heel, ii, 561
  ulcers, i, 295
Palate, adenoma, i, 753
  cleft, iii, 620–629
  epithelioma, iii, 636
  hard, syphilis, i, 707
  inflammation, iii, 635
  lupus, iii, 635
  malformations, acquired, iii, 630
  osteoplastic resection, v, 759
  sarcoma, iii, 636
  soft, iii, 441
    syphilis, i, 707
  syphilis, iii, 634
  teratoma, i, 821
  tumors, iii, 636
Palite, viii, 887
Palmar abscess, i, 264; ii, 454, 455
Palpation, abdominal, v, 361
  deep-grip, vi, 549, 550
  of kidney, methods, iv, 188
  simultaneous, of iliac fossæ, vi, 551
Palpebral conjunctiva, iv, 859
  ligament, iv, 858
  muscle, superior, iv, 858
Palsy. See *Paralysis*.
Pampiniform neuroma of neck, iii, 307
Panaritium, i, 264; ii, 453
Panarteritis, v, 85
Panas' operation for ptosis, iv, 912
Pancoast (J.), i, 62
Pancreas, abnormalities, iii, 1037
  abscess, iii, 1050
  accessory, i, 805; iii, 1037
  adenoma, iii, 1064
Pancreas, anatomy, iii, 1035
  cancer, iii, 1062; vi, 617
    Courvoisier's law, iii, 1063
    pigmentation of skin associated with, i, 761
  contusions, i, 918
  cystadenoma, vi, 617
  cysts, iii, 1054–1060; vi, 616
  diseases, diagnosis, iii, 1038–1042
  echinococcus disease, i, 875
  fat necrosis, in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1039
  fibroma, vi, 617
  functions, iii, 1038
  hemorrhage, in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1038
  hypophysis and, relation, vi, 284
  injuries, iii, 1064
  involvement, in gall-stones, iii, 1004
  pseudocysts, iii, 1056; vi, 616
  repair, i, 412
  rests associated with, i, 805
  sarcoma, iii, 1064; vi, 617
  surgery, iii, 1035; vi, 611
  tuberculosis, i, 657
  tumors, iii, 1062, 1064; vi, 617
  wounds, iii, 1064, 1065, 1066
Pancreatic apoplexy, iii, 1039, 1047
  disease, tests of urine for, iv, 181
Pancreatitis, iii, 1045–1053; vi, 611, 612, 614, 615
  appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
  interstitial, in cancer of stomach, iii, 921
  typhoid, v, 1110
  ultra-acute, vi, 613
Pancreato-enterostomy, vi, 618
Panhysterectomy, v, 543, 544
  for fibroids, v, 530
Pannus, synovial, ii, 293
  tuberculous, ii, 285
Panse's method of making flap in mastoid operation, iv, 837
Papilledema, iv, 938
  in cerebral disease, vi, 723
Papillitis as symptom of tumor of brain, iv, 937
  effect of operation on, iv, 941
  significance, iv, 943
Papilloma, i, 756, 757, 790; ii, 627
  carcinomatous, of bladder, treatment, viii, 520
  electric desiccation for, vi, 137
  hard, of vulva, v, 401
  nasal, iii, 418
  of abdominal wall, iii, 729
  of breast, iii, 576
    in male, iii, 611
  of larynx and trachea, iii, 490
  of nasopharynx, iii, 444
  of penis, iv, 485
    excision of, iv, 489
  of rectum and anus, iv, 153
  of thyroid gland, iii, 390
  of tongue, iii, 684

Papilloma of tongue, tuberculous, iii, 678
of tonsils, iii, 455
of umbilicus, iii, 735
of urethra, iv, 521
of vulva, v, 401
root-, i, 754
venereal, complicating gonorrhea, viii, 626
of vulva, v, 401
Papular syphilid, i, 695, 697, 698
Papule, diphtheroid, i, 706
syphilitic indurated, i, 683
Papulosquamous syphilid, i, 698, 699, 706
Paquelin's thermocautery, v, 612
in rectal prolapse, iv, 137
Paracelsus, i, 36
Paracentesis, iii, 549
in ascites, vi, 234
of cornea, iv, 883
pericardii, v, 24
Paradental epithelial remnants, i, 788
Paraduodenal fossa, retroperitoneal hernia in, iv, 99
hernia, iv, 103
Paraffin, effect on tissue, i, 384
embolism after injection, i, 451
in hernia, vi, 598
in nasal deformities, vi, 354
in plastic surgery, v, 895
in saddle-nose, iii, 406
oil, chlorinated, preparation of, vii, 404
preparations for burns in naval surgery, vii, 284
syringe, Smith's, iii, 406
Paraffin-wax treatment of burns, vii, 50
Paraffined mosquito netting to prevent adherence of dressings to wounds, vii, 406
Paralysie cérébrale de l'enfance, ii, 522
des petites enfants, ii, 510
infantile, ii, 510
spinale, ii, 510
Paralysis and acute dilatation of heart in anesthesia-accidents, i, 81
in hemorrhage, i, 80
surgical physiology, i, 79
anesthesia, of brachial plexus, ii, 738
Bell's, ii, 723
birth, iii, 97
brachial, ii, 732; vi, 251
cerebral, ii, 522; vi, 225
spastic, treatment, vii, 597
crutch, ii, 721
drummer's, ii, 462
during subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1093
essential, ii, 510
facial, after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 980
Ballance's operation, vi, 250
Grant's operation, vi, 250
in cephalic tetanus, vi, 67
nerve anastomosis in, ii, 725; vi, 249
peripheral, ii, 723
from injuries of peripheral nerves, tendon fixation in, vii, 552
Paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, tendon transplantation in, vii, 551
vicarious repair, vii, 551, 552
from treatment in rabies, vii, 41
from venous hemorrhage of brain, vii, 504
in injuries of spinal cord, treatment, vii, 530
in operation for goiter, vi, 341
in Pott's disease, ii, 476
pathology, ii, 473
treatment, ii, 489
in traumatic hysteria, ii, 773
infantile, ii, 510–516; vi, 223; vii, 597. See also *Infantile paralysis.*
ischemic, vii, 517
motor, as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 162
from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
in fractures of spine, ii, 861
musculospiral, ii, 739, 740
ocular, in tumors of hypophysis, vi, 299
of anterior thigh muscles, tendon transplantation in, ii, 521
of bladder, atony of bladder and, differentiation, iv, 302
of median nerve, ii, 743
of musculospiral nerve in gunshot fractures of humerus, vii, 470
Jones' cock-up splint for, vii, 475
of rickets, i, 587
peripheral facial, ii, 723
peroneal, ii, 744
sensory, in fractures of spine, ii, 862
spastic, ii, 522
resection of posterior spinal nerve-roots for, vi, 262, 263, 265
spinal, ii, 510
teething, ii, 510
ulnar, ii, 741
Paralytic relaxation of hip, operation for, viii, 106
retention of urine, iv, 514
scoliosis, bone-graft in, viii, 128
strabismus, operation for, iv, 900
Paranephritis, iv, 208–212
Parangi, iv, 1134
Paranoia, operations for, ii, 810
Paraphimosis, iv, 480, 481
in chancroid, i, 667
treatment, i, 672
operation for, iv, 488
local anesthesia in, v, 1077
Paraplegia in traumatic hysteria, ii, 774
Paraplegic tetanus of limbs, vii, 100
Parasinoidal sinuses, iii, 103
Parasites, facultative, i, 148
nasal, iii, 414
obligate, i, 147
of liver, iii, 979
Parasitic cysts of cranial bones, iii, 55
of tongue, iii, 683

Parasitic fetus, i, 819
theory of cancer, i, 807
Parasitology of blood, i, 120
Parasyphilis, i, 680
Parathyreotoxic disturbances, iii, 342
Parathyroid glands, vi, 113, 343; viii, 23
anatomy, v, 949
calcium metabolism and, relation, vi, 346, 347
capsula propria, iii, 340
diseases, iii, 397
embryology, vi, 343
functional diseases, iii, 342
functions, iii, 341
diseases due to loss, iii, 342
hemorrhage in, as cause of tetany, vi, 344
hypoplasia, vi, 344
injury to, in goiter operations, viii, 38
insufficiency, as cause of tetany, vi, 347, 350
myasthenia gravis and, relation, vi, 351
preservation, in operations for goiter, vi, 340
structure, iii, 340
surgery, v, 948–963
surgical importance, vi, 351
tetany after removal, vi, 351
and, relation, vi, 344
tumors, vi, 113
Paratyphoid fever, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
surgery, viii, 819
Paré, i, 31
Parenchymatous hemorrhage, v, 181
prostatitis, iv, 388
Paresis, intraspinal treatment, vii, 75
intraventricular injections in, vii, 76
operations for, ii, 810
Parham band in fractures, disadvantages, vii, 423
Parietal and intramural bodies, projectiles in, prognosis and indications for late extraction of, vii, 736
Parieto-occipital fissure, extracranial determination, iii, 171
Parker (Willard), i, 63
Paronychia, i, 264; ii, 453
syphilitic, i, 705
Paroöphoron, cysts, i, 866
Parotid gland, iii, 321
abscess, iii, 323
chondrifying tumors, i, 752
inflammation, iii, 323
mixed tumors, iii, 324
rests associated with, i, 806
topography, iii, 299
tumors, radium in, viii, 758
salivary fistula, iii, 322
Parotitis, iii, 323
after abdominal surgery, iii, 725
surgery of, v, 1134
Parovarian cysts, i, 867; v, 560
epithelium, i, 868
Parovarian tumors, v, 560
Parry's method of dividing auditory nerve, v, 995
Pars opercularis, iii, 157
Pasquin's operation for aneurism, v, 256, 257
Passive movement, viii, 665
of back, viii, 667
of fingers, viii, 666
of hip, viii, 667
of neck, viii, 667
Paste, B. I. P., vii, 409
chloramine-T, vii, 407
Daufresne's, vii, 407
Morison's, vii, 409
Pasteur (Louis), i, 74
treatment of rabies, vi, 83, 84
Harris' modification, vii, 41
Högyes modification, vii, 40
Patches, smokers', iii, 667
syphilitic, i, 697, 706
Patching arteries, v, 139
veins, v, 172
Patella, absence, ii, 540
ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, viii, 114
compound fractures, treatment, vii, 572
dislocations, ii, 426
congenital, ii, 540
habitual, ii, 427
excision, vi, 900
fixed, stiff and ankylosed knee-joint due to, military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
floating, ii, 299
fractures, ii, 251–259; vii, 440
treatment, vii, 440
habitual dislocation, Albee's operation for, viii, 133
operation for strengthening, viii, 105
operations on, viii, 105
removal of, viii, 105
Pathogenic concept of traumatic aneurysmal sac, vii, 756
microbic action, mechanisms, i, 157
Paul of Ægina, i, 28
Payr's method of arteriorrhaphy, v, 130
Pearce on phenolsulphonephthalein test of functional activity of kidneys, vi, 634
Pearce and Austin on tests for renal functional efficiency in surgical conditions, viii, 460
Pearls, epithelial, in dermoids of ovary, i, 832
Pearson's method of treatment of gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 491
modification of Thomas knee-splint for military orthopedic surgery, vii, 640
screw pads, vii, 490
special fracture bed for treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 644
supplementary leg piece for Thomas leg splint, vii, 452
test for proof of cure of gonorrhea, viii, 619
tongs caliper, vii, 645

Pendec, i, 33
Pétrine, i, 153
Pentu en embudo, ii, 508
Pentu carnatum, i, 508
excavatum, i, 508
gallinatum, i, 508
Pedicle, twisted, of ovarian tumors, i, xxx
Pedunculated flap, v, 990
operation of Abrahamoff for hernia, vi, 46
flaps for repair of displaced eyelids and loss of lid substance, viii, 300
Peg, ivory, in treatment of simple fractures, vi, 178
Pelvic aneurism, v, 340
connective tissue, functions, v, 421
diaphragm, iv, 111
functions, v, 421
floor, injuries of, treatment, v, 426
lacerations and relaxations, treatment, vi, 799
operations on, v, 435
inflammatory disease, viii, 631
differential diagnosis, viii, 632, 633
kidney, implantation, vi, 266
operations, prophylactic hemostasis in, v, 186
outlet, hernia through, iv, 107
puerperal injuries, v, 419
structures in female, anatomy, v, 419
support, practical study, v, 422
tuberculosis, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
Pelvis, bones of, resection, v, 769
dislocations, ii, 417
flat, in rickets, i, 589
fractures, ii, 218–223
gunshot fractures, transportation of, vii, 454
heart-shaped, ii, 58
in rickets, i, 589
in rickets, i, 589
renal, implantation of ureter into, iv, 265
surgery of, viii, 415
wounds of, viii, 430
treatment, viii, 430
Pelvis-low position, iii, 706
Pemphigus leprosus, iv, 1092
Pendulous abdomen, lipectomy for, vi, 933
goiter, iii, 359
Penetrating wounds of thorax, viii, 358
Penghawar-Djambi in hemorrhage, v, 205
Penile fistula, i, 290
hypospadias, iv, 497
urethra, iv, 494
Thiersch's method of restoring, iv, 499
Penis, abnormalities, iv, 483
amputation, iv, 490
anatomy, iv, 473
blood-supply, iv, 473
captivus, v, 380
carcinoma of, iv, 480, 487
Penis, carcinoma of, influence of race, sex, and age in, v, 1157
cavernous bodies, aneurism, iv, 479
fibrous sclerosis, iv, 482
cervix or neck, iv, 473
contusions, iv, 478
curvature, iv, 483
operation, iv, 489
diseases, iv, 474
dissection, iv, 479, 479
dorsal artery, aneurism, iv, 479
ligation, iv, 490
vein, ligation, iv, 490
double, iv, 484
elephantiasis, iv, 485
epithelioma of, treatment, viii, 609
extirpation, iv, 491
fibrous transformation, iv, 482, 483
fracture, iv, 478
gangrene, iv, 475
horny growths, iv, 483
hypertrophy, iv, 476
inflammation, iv, 474, 475
injuries, iv, 478
malformations, iv, 483
morbid conditions, iv, 479
nerve supply, iv, 473
operations on, iv, 487
local anesthesia in, v, 1076
osseous transformation, iv, 482, 483
palmé, iv, 483
papilloma, iv, 485
excision, iv, 489
papillomatous carcinoma, iv, 485
rudimentary, iv, 483, 484
sarcoma, iv, 485
strangulation, iv, 479
superficial veins, rupture, iv, 479
surgery, iv, 473
tumors, iv, 484
war wounds, viii, 608
webbed, iv, 483
wounds, iv, 477
Pepper-pot cartilage, ii, 285
Peptic ulcer, i, 308
of jejunum after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 901, 902
Perception, noci-, vi, 159
Percussion, abdominal, in gynecologic examination, v, 362
fist, of kidney, vi, 547
hammer-stroke, vi, 548, 549
in diagnosis of gastric diseases, iii, 828
of kidney, methods, iv, 189
piano, vi, 550, 551
Perforating wounds of abdomen, treatment, viii, 428
of head in war, viii, 139
Perforation in duodenal ulcer, vi, 519
in typhoid fever, iv, 690; v, 1101–1105; vi, 993
peritonitis after, blood-pressure, i, 84
intestinal, leukocytosis, i, 136
of gall-bladder in typhoid, v, 1108
of heart, v, 51

Peri-adenitis, ii, 608
axillary, i, 266
Peri-appendicitis, vi, 560
Peri-appendicular abscess, treatment, viii, 447
Peri-arteritis, v, 85, 86
nodosa, v, 95
Periarticular adhesions in stiff joints, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 676
stiffness of ankle-joint due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
disease, tuberculosis of knee and, differentiation, ii, 338
Pericardial triangle of Voinitch-Sianojentsky, v, 20, 28, 29
Pericardicentesis, v, 24
Pericardiotomy, v, 31–35
exploratory, in wounds of heart, v, 59
history, v, 17
local anesthesia in, v, 1068
median thoraco-abdominal, Duval's method, vii, 720, 725
Pericarditis, v, 36, 37
in pneumonia, v, 1122
pericardicentesis in, v, 30
tuberculous, i, 655
Pericardium, calcification of, v, 36
distended, relation of, to heart, v, 21
drainage of, after cardiorrhaphy, v, 70
foreign bodies in, v, 39; vii, 713
hemorrhage into, effect on heart action, vi, 44
injuries, iii, 515
opening of, in wounds of heart, v, 67
puncture of, v, 24
quality of liquid in, v, 21
repair, v, 403
surgery, v, 17
tuberculosis, i, 655
wounds, v, 38, 40
Pericecal fossæ, anatomy, iv, 734
hernia, iv, 103
Perichondritis, laryngeal, iii, 480
of auricle, iv, 806, 807
Perichondrium, i, 585; ii, 19
Perichondroma of jaws, iii, 646
Pericolitis, membranous, vi, 526, 527
Pericolonic veils, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
Pericranitis, acute, iii, 47
Pericranium, iii, 18
Perigastric abscess, iii, 867, 869
Perigastritis, adhesions of stomach due to, iii, 885, 887
Perilabyrinth, involvement, from acute or chronic purulent otitis media, vi, 696
Perimetritis, gonorrheal, iv, 532
Perineal fistula, i, 285, 290
hernia, iv, 107, 108
hypospadias, iv, 497
lithotrity, iv, 364
prostatectomy for cancer of prostate, iv, 463
Perineal prostatectomy in prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 438, 439; viii, 570
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
puncture of membranous urethra in stricture of urethra, iv, 570
urethrotomy, external, iv, 565–576
Perineorrhaphy, v, 435, 436
Perinephric abscess, i, 274; iv, 209; vi, 650, 651
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
tuberculous, i, 660
suppuration, vi, 650
Perinephritis, iv, 208–212
tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 326
Perineum, contusions, i, 920
injuries, v, 423, 426
lacerations, v, 418, 423–434
operations on, v, 430
Perineural suture, ii, 687
Perineurium, ii, 687; vii, 514
Perionychia, ii, 650
Peri-oöphoritis, v, 558, 559
Periosteal dysphasia, x-rays in, v, 1166
Periosteitis, operations for, v, 735
Periosteotome, Ollier's, vii, 463
Periosteum, i, 585; ii, 17, 19
elevating, v, 732
external, of skull, iii, 18
in osteomyelitis, ii, 33
interposition of, for ankylosis, vi, 902
Periostitis, ii, 27, 28
of cranial bones, iii, 47
of jaws, iii, 643
typhoid, v, 1111
vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
Peripheral arteries, ligation, for aneurism of arch of aorta, v, 314
circulation, activity of, Pachon sphygmomanometric oscillometer for determining, vii, 775
facial paralysis, ii, 723
nerves, anatomy, vii, 514
compression, vii, 552
concussion of, pathology, vii, 519
contusion of, pathology, vii, 519
degeneration, i, 399
division of, regeneration and degeneration after, vii, 515
effects of trauma on, vii, 516
gunshot wounds, vii, 536
pathology, vii, 514
injuries, vii, 535
anesthesia from, vii, 539
arthrodesis, vii, 552
ascending neuritis in, vii, 518
atrophy of muscle after, vii, 538
complete solution of continuity, symptoms, vii, 537
degeneration after, vii, 515
Déjerine-Mouzan syndrome of interruption, vii, 541
diathermy, vii, 550

Peripheral nerves, injuries, educational treatment, vii, 551
electric reactions of nerve and muscle, vii, 539
electricity, vii, 549, 550
epicritic anesthesia from, vii, 539
expectant treatment, vii, 549
idiomuscular contraction of paralyzed muscles in, vii, 539
in war, nature, vii, 535
inflammatory changes in, vii, 518
ionization, vii, 550
massage, vii, 549
motor paralysis from, vii, 538
muscular symptoms, vii, 541
nerve grafting, vii, 548
prognosis and results, vii, 548
neurorrhaphy, primary, vii, 544
prognosis and results, vii, 548
secondary, vii, 544
orthopedic treatment, vii, 551
paralysis from, tendon fixation in, vii, 552
transplantation for, vii, 551
vicarious repair, vii, 551, 552
pathology, vii, 514
physiotherapy in, viii, 650
plastic operations, vii, 551
primary suture, vii, 544
protopathic anesthesia from, vii, 539
radiotherapy, vii, 550
regeneration after, vii, 515
restoration of deep sensation after, vii, 544
of sensory function after, vii, 541
return of motor power after, vii, 541
secondary suture, vii, 544
secretory changes, vii, 540
sensory changes, vii, 539
symptoms, vii, 541
shock in, vii, 516, 517
suture, primary, vii, 544
prognosis and results, vii, 548
secondary, vii, 544
syndrome of recovery after loss of continuity, vii, 541
tendon fixation, vii, 552
transplantation, vii, 551
thiosinamin, vii, 550
Tinel's sign in, vii, 543
treatment, vii, 544
educational, vii, 551
expectant, vii, 549
plastic operations, vii, 551
trophic changes, vii, 540
vasomotor changes, vii, 450
warmth, vii, 550
irritative lesions, vii, 553
attenuated neuritic type, vii, 553
simple neuritic type, vii, 553
treatment, vii, 554
pressure on, pathology, vii, 519
pseudocontinuity, vii, 518
Peripheral nerves, regeneration, i, 399; ii, 688
stretching and tearing, pathology, vii, 519
treatment, orthopedic, vii, 551
neuritis, ii, 692
pulses, diagnostic interpretation of, in vascular lesions, vii, 765
vessels, embolism, i, 449
Periphlebitis, v, 144
Perirectal spaces, inflammation, iv, 123, 124
Perirenal abscess, i, 274; iv, 209; vi, 650, 651
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
tuberculous, i, 660
Peristrumitis, ii, 381, 382
Perithelioma of carotid gland, iii, 308
Peritoneal adhesions in abdominal surgery, vi, 427
effusion, localized, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 568
Peritoneum, anatomy, iii, 745
cancer, iii, 748
pseudomyxoma, vi, 453
repair, i, 403
sarcoma, iii, 748
sensibility, iii, 746; vi, 453
surgery, iii, 745; vi, 453
tumors, iii, 747, 748; vi, 453
Peritonitis, iii, 765–779; vi, 455
after abdominal surgery, iii, 724
after typhoid perforation, blood-pressure, i, 84
anemia, i, 139
appendicitis as cause, vi, 557
appendicular, treatment of, viii, 437
blood changes, i, 139
blood-pressure, i, 84
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
foreign-body, vi, 453, 454
Fowler's position, iii, 706, 777
from ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy, v, 580
gonorrheal, vi, 455
in appendicitis, iv, 746
in pneumonia, v, 1123
increased respiration, i, 86
iodophilia, i, 139
leukocytosis, i, 139
pneumococcic, v, 1124–1127
pseudotuberculous, iii, 752
pulse, i, 84
surgery, viii, 819
treatment, vi, 456–458
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
tuberculous, i, 655; iii, 748, 750, 751; vi, 102, 455
Perityphlitis. See *Appendicitis*.
Peri-ureteritis, iv, 250
Permanganate of potassium, v, 595
Pernicious anemia, i, 117
Pernio, i, 328
Peroneal artery, ligation, v, 729, 730

Peroneal nerve, injuries, ii, 744
palsy, ii, 744
Peroxid of hydrogen, v, 597
Pertussis, surgery of, v, 1136
Pes arcuatus, ii, 551
calaneus, ii, 552
sursum flexus, ii, 552
cavus, ii, 551
equinovarus, ii, 542
equinus, ii, 550
excavatus, ii, 551
flexus pronatus reflexus, ii, 553
planus, ii, 553
valgus, ii, 553
varus, ii, 542
Pestolazza's operation for retroversion of uterus, vi, 850
Petit, i, 40
mal, iii, 246
Petits batonnets, i, 503
Petrissage, viii, 664
Pettyjohn's method of appendicostomy in amebic dysentery, vi, 795
Pfannensteil's incision, vi, 876
Pfeiffer and Deaver on appendicitis, viii, 434
Pfeiffer's phenomenon, i, 171
Pfeiler's resection for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
Pferdefuss, ii, 550
Phagedena, gangrenous, i, 340
sloughing, i, 308, 343; iv, 1131
venereal, i, 308
Phagedenic chancroid, i, 664
gangrene, i, 344
ulcer, i, 296, 308
cautery, i, 302
Phagocytes, i, 229
Phagocytosis, i, 174, 229; vi, 34
Phalanges, bone-grafts of, viii, 131
excision of, v, 769
fractures, ii, 217, 218, 280
of foot, gunshot fractures, treatment, vii, 496
of hand, gunshot fractures, vii, 480
treatment, vii, 480
Phantom bladder, iv, 292
Pharmacist in hospital corps of navy, vii, 210
naval, vii, 200, 201
Pharyngeal hypophysis, vi, 269
Pharyngitis, traumatic, iii, 441
Pharyngotomy, subhyoid, iii, 502
suprahyoid, iii, 504
Pharynx, anatomy, iii, 439
erysipelas, i, 473
primitive, vi, 115
surgical diseases, iii, 441
syphilis, i, 707; iii, 441, 442
teratoma, i, 821
tuberculosis, iii, 442
Phenolsulphonephthalein test in diagnosis of hydrocephalus, viii, 172
in diseases of prostate, vi, 688
in nephritis, vi, 635
in pregnancy, vi, 636
Phenolsulphonephthalein test in puerperium, vi, 636
in surgical conditions, vi, 636
of functional activity of kidneys, vi, 634–637; viii, 461
Philagrius' operation for aneurism, v, 264
Phimosis, iv, 479, 480
in chancroid, i, 667
treatment, i, 672
operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1077
Phlebitis, v, 142–152
after abdominal surgery, iii, 724; vi, 439
after operation for appendicitis, iv, 792
complicating varicose veins, v, 155
syphilitic, i, 713
Phlebolith, ureteral calculus and, differentiation, viii, 490
Phlebolymphangitis, acute, v, 147
Phleboplasty, v, 172
Phleborrhaphy, v, 171, 172
Phlegmasia alba dolens, v, 146
Phlegmatic scrofula, i, 610
Phlegmon, i, 243, 255
diffuse, i, 243
gaseous, i, 247, 340, 526
ligneous, of neck, i, 262
of scalp, iii, 24
of subaponeurotic layer, iii, 22
sublingual, vi, 418
ventriculi, iii, 953
Phlegmone ligneuse, iii, 297
Plegmonous cellulitis, i, 470
erysipelas, i, 470, 472
infiltration, i, 243
inflammation, i, 210, 243
suppuration, i, 243
thecitis, operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1067
Phlorizin test, iv, 173, 175
Phosgene in poison gas warfare, viii, 875
poisoning, administration of oxygen in, viii, 880
analysis of objective clinical signs in, viii, 877
bleeding and delayed infusion in, viii, 882
animals gassed at a higher concentration of phosgene, viii, 883
and infusion at proper time as indicated by hemoglobin determination, viii, 884
as a method of treatment, discussion, viii, 885
clinical features of, viii, 876
effect of bleeding and infusion, viii, 882
in dogs, viii, 881
intravenous infusion of isotonic salt solution as accessory to bleeding in, viii, 885
symptoms, viii, 875
Phosphaturia in traumatic neurosis, vi, 256
Phosphorus gas, viii, 900

Phrenic nerve, injuries and diseases, ii, 731; iii, 313
Phrenicotomy for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 411
Phthalein test of functional activity of kidney, vi, 634–637; viii, 461
Phthisis. See *Tuberculosis.*
Phylogenetic flight, vi, 155
Physical exhaustion, vi, 145
Physician, responsibility for acts of others, viii, 907
Physick, i, 57, 67
Physiologic compensations, i, 92
effects of ether, viii, 828
extirpation of gasserian ganglion, viii, 191
rest in shock, i, 943; viii, 419
torticollis, iii, 285
Physiology, surgical, i, 79
Physiotherapy, conditions for which adopted, viii, 649
in functional neuroses, viii, 652
in injuries of head, viii, 649
to peripheral nerves, viii, 650
in old septic wounds, viii, 651
in postoperative conditions, viii, 651
in scar tissue, viii, 651
place of, in surgical treatment, viii, 649
Physocolpos, v, 381
Physometra, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
Phytoprecipitins, i, 176
Pia and arachnoid, tuberculosis, i, 650
Pian, iv, 1134
Piano percussion, vi, 550, 551
Picric acid for infected wounds, vii, 413
in alcohol for gas gangrene, viii, 21
in disinfection of skin, vii, 380
solution in burns, vii, 48
treatment of burns in naval surgery, vii, 282
Piebald, i, 754
Pied bot, ii, 542
calcanien, ii, 552
equin, ii, 550
talus, ii, 551
valgus, ii, 553
creux, ii, 551
Pieda piatto, ii, 553
Piede ad uncino, ii, 552
cavo, ii, 551
equino, ii, 550
plantare, ii, 551
valgo, ii, 553
varo, ii, 542
Piedo calcaneo, ii, 552
Pigeon-breast, ii, 508
Pigeon-toe, ii, 565
Pigment, i, 754
in blood, i, 120
in malaria, i, 140
Pigmental nerve nævus of neck, iii, 370
skin as sign of cancer en cuirasse, iii, 595
Pigmentary syphilids, i, 701
Pigmentation, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
Pigmentation of skin associated with cancer of pancreas, i, 761
with tumors of adrenals, i, 761
Pigment-containing tumors, i, 753
Pilimiction, i, 852
Pince de Mohr, vii, 393
à ressort, vii, 392
à vis, vii, 392
Pineal gland, tumors, vi, 119, 120
Pirogoff's disarticulation of foot, v, 853
method of amputation of toes, v, 843
warning hemorrhages, v, 87
Piroplasma hominis, i, 121
Pirquet's cutaneous tuberculin test, viii, 705
in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 590
test for glanders, vi, 75
Pisiform bone, fractures of, vii, 432
Pitch cancer, vi, 127
Pituitary eunuchism, vi, 116
fossa, method of approach, iii, 275
gland, vi, 269; viii, 24
tumors of, symptoms, iii, 228
goiter, vi, 115
Pituitrin, viii, 24
Placental infection, i, 153
Plague, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
surgery of, v, 1136
Plantar flexion of foot, viii, 679
Plaques, blood-, i, 131
Plasma, i, 111
cells, i, 206
in granulation tissue, i, 366
Plasme, v, 104
Plaster, adhesive, v, 611
Plaster-of-Paris and plastic splints, rôle of, in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 632
bandages, v, 609
in fractures, ii, 117
shell for gunshot fractures of spine, vii, 457
Plastering arteries, v, 139
Plastic arthritis, ii, 303
linitis, iii, 957
lymph, i, 350
operation for fistula in ano, iv, 127
for prolapse of rectum, iv, 138
for tears of perineum, v, 429
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551
on esophagus, ii, 820
on eyelids, viii, 297
strategic, v, 881
pericarditis, v, 36
splints and plaster of Paris, rôle of, in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 632
surgery, v, 879–914; vi, 929
in war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 212
of abdominal wall, vi, 441
Plates, post-oral, iii, 614
pre-oral, iii, 614
Platform splint, vii, 602, 603
Plato, i, 22

Platt and Bretnall's apparatus for determining conductivity in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 545
Plattfuss, ii, 553
Plethora, i, 119
aqueous, after hemorrhage, v, 183
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 619
Pleura, carcinoma, iii, 537
diseases of, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 797
drainage of, after cardiorrhaphy, v, 70
endothelioma, iii, 537; vi, 388
infection of, in pericardicentesis, v, 26
injuries, in fractures of ribs, ii, 158
in pericardicentesis, v, 30
new growths, iii, 536
repair, i, 403
sarcoma, iii, 537
surgical diseases, iii, 526
tuberculosis of, i, 655
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
tuberculous fibroma, vi, 388
tumors, iii, 536; vi, 388
wounds of, in wounds of heart, treatment, v, 66
Pleural cavity, drainage, i, 885
treatment, in wounds of thorax, viii, 373
cul de sac, anterior, surgical anatomy, v, 19
Pleurisy, chylous, ii, 589, 604
in appendicitis, iv, 749
tuberculous, i, 655
Pleuropericardial infection in wounds of heart, v, 67
Pleuropneumolysis, total, Friedrich's, in empyema, vi, 387
in tuberculosis of lung, vi, 390, 391
Pleurothotonos, i, 491
Pleurotomy, local anesthesia in, v, 1068
Plexiform angeioma, i, 769
neuroma, i, 764; ii, 714
sarcoma, i, 791
Plexus, brachial, anesthesia paralysis, ii, 738
injuries and diseases, ii, 732
hemorrhoidal, iv, 112
vesicoprostatic, iv, 112
Plica semilunaris, iv, 860
Plimmer's bodies, i, 810
Plumbierung, Mosetig's, for closing cavities in bone from abscess, ii, 43
Plumper after excision of jaw, v, 763, 765
Plunging goiter, iii, 362
Pneumatic suit, Crile's, i, 939
Pneumatocele, iii, 32, 33
of neck, vi, 317
Pneumectomy, iii, 554, 555
in pulmonary tuberculosis, i, 653; viii, 412
Pneumococcic arthritis, ii, 305; v, 1127–1129
pericarditis, v, 1122
peritonitis, v, 1124–1127
Pneumococcus, i, 236
infection, bacteriology of blood, i 120
chemotherapy in, viii, 734
Pneumococcus infection, surgery, viii, 816
surgical diseases caused by, v, 1120; vi, 998
Pneumogastric nerve, contusion, ii, 731
injuries and diseases, ii, 731
in wounds of neck, iii, 313
Pneumohemothorax, viii, 345
physical signs, viii, 346
symptoms, viii, 346
treatment, viii, 346
Pneumonia, abscess of lung after, v, 1120, 1121; vi, 998, 1000
appendecitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
arthritis in, v, 1127–1129
empyema after, v, 1120; vi, 998
foreign body, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 796
gangrene of lung after, v, 1120, 1121; vi, 998, 1000
in fractures, ii, 103, 130
pericarditis in, v, 1122
peritonitis in, v, 1123
posttraumatic, viii, 352
pyopericarditis in, v, 1123
septic embolic, i, 448
seropericarditis in, v, 1123
surgical conditions associated with, v, 1120
thrombosis, i, 435
vagus, iii, 313
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
Pneumothorax, iii, 526, 527; vi, 380, viii, 346
à soupape, vi, 378
artificial creation, iii, 549
in pulmonary tuberculosis, i, 654; viii, 408
diagnosis, viii, 347
distention, viii, 378
in fractures of ribs, ii, 158, 162
in military surgery of heart, vii, 717, 718
in wounds of heart, treatment, v, 66
pressure, viii, 378
prevention, in operations on thorax, vi, 395
sucking, viii, 361
treatment of, viii, 367
symptoms, viii, 347
treatment, viii, 347
tuberculous, i, 654
Pneumotomy in pulmonary tuberculosis, i, 653
Pockets, separate, of abscess, treatment, i, 251
Poikilocytes, i, 122
Poikilocytosis, i, 122
Pointing of abscess, i, 242, 247
Poison gas in warfare, viii, 868
ethics of, viii, 869
gases used, viii, 872
most effective poisons, viii, 872
respiratory irritant gases, viii, 874
Poisoning, blood-, i, 556, 569
definition, i, 546

Poisoning by [illegible] gases, [illegible]
by illuminating gas, [illegible]
by [illegible], [illegible]
chlorin, vii. 896
symptoms, vii. 896
treatment, vii. 897
chloroform, vii. 897
[illegible] from chloroform anesthesia, [illegible] 1058
[illegible], [illegible]
from [illegible] - bismuth-[illegible], [illegible] 45
gas protection against, vii. 893
[illegible], [illegible] 259
mustard gas, vii. 896
action on lungs and air passages, vii. 892, 894
[illegible]-intestinal complications in, vii. 896
[illegible], vii. 896
respiratory symptoms, vii. 896
suggestions for factory protection, vii. 897
symptoms, vii. 893
treatment of burns in, vii. 895, 896
of eyes in, vii. 895
of mucous membranes in, vii. 896
phosgene administration of oxygen in, vii. 896
analysis of objective clinical signs in, vii. 877
bleeding and delayed infusion in, vii. 882
animals zeaved at a higher concentration of phosgene, vii. 883
and infusion at proper time as indicated by hemoglobin determination, vii. 884
as a method of treatment, discussion, vii. 885
clinical features, vii. 876
effect of bleeding and infusion, vii. 882
in dogs, vii. 881
intravenous infusion of isotonic salt solution as accessory to bleeding in, vii. 885
symptoms, vii. 875
primroses, vi. 228
[illegible], vi. 228
wounds, i. 879
Poisonous weapons, wounds by, in naval surgery, vi. 752
Poitrine de pigeon, ii. 508
en carene, ii. 508
Policeman's heel, ii. 561
Polio-encephalitis, acute, iii, 173
Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, ii, 510; vii, 567 See also Infantile paralysis.
Poliomyelo-encephalitis, vi, 223
Poliquen hitch, vii, 454
Polyarteritis nodosa, v, 95
Polyblast cells, i, 207
Polyblasts, i, 365
Polychromatophilia, i, 123
Polycystic [illegible], v. 242; vii. 950
Boveri's operation for, vii. 950
Polycythemia, i. 119, 120
[illegible], i. 119, 120
Polydactyly, i. 2, 303
Polydipsia, ii. 365
Polymononuclear eosinophilia, i. 125
Polymyositis, acute, i. 439
Polynuclear, i. 492
Polynuclear leucocytes, i. 125
eosinophiles, i. 125
[illegible] of inflammation, i. 302
neutrophiles, i. 125
Polypoid [illegible], v. 199, 200
Polyps, nasal, of septum, ii. 419
nasal, i. 97; ii. 417, 418
[illegible], v. 133
Polyuria, ii. 366
Polyuria after intravenous injections of [illegible] serum, v. 282
in Fröhlich's syndrome, v. 298
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv. 190
Polyvalent serum, vii. 721, 722
Pond fracture, ii. 74
Pons, diseases, diagnosis, ii. 167
tumors, symptoms, ii. 227
Pontocerebellar nerve, tumors of, subtemporal craniotomy for, viii. 187
Pool in military surgery of joints, vii. 535
Pooley and White's method of ripening cataract, v. 573
Popliteal aneurism, v. 344-350
artery, ligation, v. 718
nerve, external, injuries, i. 744
space, Abbott's method of drainage, vii. 579
abscess, i. 280
vein, ligation, v. 170
Porro-Cesarean section, v. 486, 487
Porter's boiling-water injection in goiter, viii. 32
exploratory pericardiotomy, v. 62
Port-wine mark, ii. 633; iii. 27
Posey and Schwenk's operation for restoration of contracted socket, viii. 296
Position and drainage in abdominal surgery, vi. 431
Fowler, iii. 706, 707
pelvis-low, iii. 706
Trendelenburg, iii. 705, 706
Posner's stone-searcher, iv. 278
Post, i. 57
Postanal gut, tumors, i. 826
Postcalcaneal bursitis, ii. 561
Postfebrile gangrene, i. 331
treatment, i. 333
Posthemorrhagic leukocytosis, i. 128
Postmammary abscess, iii. 574
Postoperative complications, v. 653
conditions, physiotherapy in, viii, 651
embolism, vi. 438
gas-pains, cause and prevention, vi, 157
hemorrhage, vi, 438
leukocytosis, i, 128
neurasthenia, vi, 438
phlebitis, vi, 439

Postoperative rise in temperature in insanity, ii, 794
shock, vi, 438
tetanus, vi, 68
thrombosis, i, 437; vi, 62
treatment, v, 648; vi, 896
Postoral plates, iii, 614
Postpharyngeal abscess, i, 263
Postpyloric adhesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 778
ulcer, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 775
Postrectal dermoids, i, 826
Posttraumatic neuroses, iii, 253
pneumonia, viii, 352
Posttyphoid mammitis, suppurating, vi, 997
Postural scoliosis, symptoms, ii, 494
treatment, ii, 499
Posture, correct, in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 630
Postzoster neuralgia of scalp, iii, 29
Potain's aspirating apparatus, v, 614
Potash, caustic, in anthrax, i, 509
Potassium iodid in aneurism, v, 248
in sporotrichosis, vi, 242
permanganate, v, 595
in Oriental sore, vi, 791
Pott (Percival), i, 40, 45
Pott's disease, ii, 469–490; vi, 217
lumbar, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
spondylitis deformans and, differentiation, ii, 357
fracture, ii, 265–270
malunited, stiffness of ankle due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
gangrene, i, 318
puffy tumor, iii, 33, 48
Powder gases, asphyxia from, in naval warfare, iv, 1057
Precancerous conditions, i, 795
of stomach, iii, 916
stage of cancer of tongue, iii, 687
Precipitate bladder, iv, 293
Precipitation, specific, i, 176
Precipitinogens, i, 176
Precipitins, i, 176
immune, i, 177
Precocious obesity, vi, 121
puberty, vi, 112
Precorneal iridotomy, iv, 880
Pregnancy, abdominal, v, 576
acromegaly in, vi, 117, 284
appendicitis in, iv, 765
surgery, v, 1129
associated with cancer of uterus, v, 535
with fibroids of uterus, v, 525
cornual, v, 576
cysts of ovary and, v, 566
differentiation, v, 568
ectopic, v, 575; vi, 885
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
enlargement of hypophysis in, vi, 284
Pregnancy, extra-uterine, v, 575; vi, 885
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 772
hematoma of ovary and, vi, 877
hypertrophy of breast during, iii, 567
influence of, on fibroids of uterus, vi, 853
on varicose veins, v, 152
interstitial, v, 576
ovarian, v, 575, 576
phenolsulphonephthalein test in, vi, 636
pyelonephritis of, v, 1131
surgery of, v, 1129; vi, 1002
tetany in, vi, 349
tubal, v, 575, 576, 577
tubo-ovarian, v, 576
Pre-oral plates, iii, 614
Prepuce, iv, 473
adherent, iv, 480
morbid conditions, iv, 479
of clitoris, adhesions, v, 399
hypertrophy, v, 399
pinpoint-sized opening, iv, 480
tight, iv, 480
Presenile arteriosclerosis, v, 94
gangrene, i, 319, 322; vi, 54
Pressure anesthesia, differential, in thoracic surgery, viii, 412
in operations on thorax, viii, 371
differential, employment, in operations on thorax, vi, 395
diverticula of esophagus, iii, 813
in esophagus, method of determining, iii, 790
in prophylactic hemostasis, v, 187
on peripheral nerves, pathology, vii, 519
pneumothorax, viii, 378
Pre-uterine hernia, vi, 834
Prevesical space, abscess, iii, 727, 728
Priapism, iv, 481
Primrose dermatitis, vi, 238
Prince's method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
Prize-fighter's fracture, iii, 81
Probe, dangers of, vii, 377
Procain, viii, 861
as local anesthetic, v, 1059; viii, 848
as subarachnoid anesthetic, v, 1088; vi, 983
Processus pyramidalis, iii, 336
Procidentia, v, 490; vi, 836
Proctitis, iv, 123, 124
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
Proctoclysis in appendicitis, iv, 788
Proctodeum, iv, 118
Prodromes, abscess, in syphilis, i, 691
Profeta's immunity, i, 679
Profound goiter, iii, 362
Projectile wounds, principles of treatment, vii, 34
Projectiles, cardiopericardial, late or delayed extraction of, method of de la Villeon, vii, 728

Projectiles in heart, prognosis and indications for late extraction of, vii, 733
radiologic peculiarities of, vii, 730
migrations of, in heart and blood-vessels, vii, 714
Prolabium, use, in operation for cleft palate, iii, 624
Prolapse of anus, iv, 134, 136
of liver, iii, 970
of posterior vaginal wall, treatment, vi, 799
of rectum, iv, 134–141
of spleen, iii, 1087
of uterus, v, 490–498; vi, 834–847
uterovaginal, v, 490; vi, 834, 835
vagino-uterine, v, 490; vi, 834, 836
Proliferating goiter, iii, 390
Proliferation cysts of pancreas, iii, 1055
Prominent ear, iv, 805, 806
Pronated foot, ii, 553; vii, 619
Pronation and supination of upper extremity, viii, 674
method of performing, viii, 666
Prone pressure of artificial respiration in electric shock, vi, 949a
Properitoneal hernia, iv, 60–63
space, infection, iii, 727
Prophylactic hemostasis in operations for aneurysms, vii, 815
of neck and trunk, inaccessible to circular constriction, vii, 815
Prostate, abnormalities, iv, 380
abscess, i, 276
tuberculous, i, 285
anatomy, iv, 372
and seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of, Young's operation for, viii, 534
anomalies, iv, 380
arteries, iv, 376
blood-vessels, iv, 376
calculus, iv, 384–387; viii, 550
diagnosis, viii, 550
treatment, viii, 551
capsule, anatomy, iv, 373
carcinoma, iv, 453–468; vi, 690, 691; viii, 590
diagnosis, viii, 591
radical cure, viii, 592
radium treatment, viii, 597–606, 754
corpora amylacea, iv, 384
amyloidea, iv, 384
colloidea, iv, 384
cysts, iv, 380–382; vi, 670
at vesical orifice, viii, 530–534
echinococcus cysts, iv, 382
epithelioma adenoid, iv, 454, 455
histology, iv, 379
hypertrophy, iv, 405–453; vi, 684, 685; viii, 560. see also *Hypertrophy of prostate.*
inflammation, iv, 387–398; vi, 673
injuries, iv, 382, 383
lymphatics, iv, 376
nerves, iv, 377
relations to parietal structures, iv, 377
retention cysts, iv, 381
Prostate, role of, in general toxemias, viii, 541
sarcoma, iv, 468
sheath, anatomy, iv, 373
surgery, iv, 372; vi, 670; viii, 530
determining renal function, vi, 687
surrounding fascias, anatomy, iv, 374
tuberculosis, iv, 401; vi, 683; viii, 534
veins, iv, 376
wounds, iv, 382, 383
Prostatectomy, mortality after, viii, 575
perineal, conservative, for hypertrophy, iv, 439
for cancer of prostate, iv, 463
for hypertrophy, iv, 438
in prostatic hypertrophy, viii, 570
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
recurrence of urinary obstruction after, viii, 580
suprapubic, for cancer of prostate, iv, 463
in prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 432; viii, 569, 571
recurrence of urinary obstruction after, viii, 580
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
Squire's method, vi, 686
treatment preliminary to, in unfavorable cases of hypertrophy, viii, 562–568
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, viii, 573
Prostatic bar obstruction, viii, 551
Randall's findings in, viii, 552, 553
Young's punch operation for, viii, 554–560
fistula, i, 285
orifice, contracture, vi, 674–683; viii, 551
Randall's findings in, viii, 552, 553
Young's punch operation for, viii, 554–560
urethra, iv, 474
congenital valves, viii, 544
lymphoid bodies in, an evidence of tuberculosis, viii, 617
Prostatitis, iv, 387–398; vi, 673
chronic, symptoms of, viii, 542
Young's operation for, viii, 542
Prostatopelvic carcinosis, iv, 455
Prostatorrhea, iv, 394
Prosthesis in cicatricial orbit, operations for, iv, 910
Prosthetic apparatus after excision of jaw, v, 763, 765
methods for reduction and fixation of fractures of jaws, viii, 238
Protargol, v, 596
Protectives in surgery, v, 607
Proteids, bacterial, i, 229, 231
Protein fever, vi, 88
therapy, viii, 710
Proteolysin, vi, 37

Proteolytic ferments, vi, 35
Protopathic anesthesia from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
Prototypes, law, i, 736
Protozöon diseases, blood changes, i, 139, 142
Protrypsin, iii, 1070
Proud flesh, i, 297
Provisional calcification, line, i, 585
Pruritus ani, intractable, treatment, surgical, vi, 627
radium in, viii, 759
vulvæ, v, 394, 395
Psammoma, i, 771
of brain, iii, 221
pathology, ii, 669
of pineal glands, vi, 119
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 679
of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 679
Pseudarthrosis after fractures of jaws, viii, 245
telescoping tubular rod (bielle) in, viii, 247
treatment, viii, 246
in fractures, ii, 107, 109, 110
of elbow-joint, vii, 689
of hip without disarticulation of head, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 698
Pseudo-anemia, i, 116
Pseudo-aneurysms and the thrill of arteriovenous aneurysms in wounds of vascular system, vii, 766
Pseudo-arthroses in war wounds of face and jaws, viii, 229
Pseudo-cysts, i, 863
of pancreas, iii, 1056; iv, 616
Pseudo-elephantiasis, iv, 583
Pseudo-Graves' disease, viii, 29
Pseudo-hermaphroditism, v, 379
Pseudo-hernia of muscles, ii, 445
Pseudo-Hirschsprung's disease, vi, 530
Pseudo-leukemia, iii, 320
Pseudo-mammæ, i, 831
Pseudo-membranous granulations, i, 364
Pseudo-myxoma of peritoneum, vi, 453
Pseudo-paralysis agitans hysterica, ii, 775
Pseudo-prolapsus of cervix, v, 465, 491
Pseudo-ptygerium, treatment, iv, 890
Pseudo-trichiniasis, ii, 439
Pseudo-tuberculous peritonitis, iii, 752
Psoas abscess, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
tuberculous, i, 284
Psoriasis of tongue, iii, 667
Psychiatry in naval surgery, vii, 195
Psychic shock in accident cases, v, 935
Psychoses after cranial injuries, iii, 253, 254
Pternalgie, ii, 561
Pterygium, dermoid, i, 757
operations for, iv, 889
pseudo-, treatment, iv, 890
Ptomains, i, 229
Ptosis of stomach, *x*-rays in, vi, 1013
operations, iv, 911–915
Puberty, delayed, vi, 112
precocious, vi, 112
Pubiotomy, v, 489
Puboprostatic ligaments, iv, 375
Pudenal hematoma, v, 417
Pudic artery, internal, ligation of, v, 709
Puerperal eclampsia, Fischer's solution in, vi, 660
from Bright's disease, vi, 659
treatment, v, 1130
fever, v, 463
relation of erysipelas, i, 469
treatment, v, 1130
injuries of pelvic outlet, v, 419; vi, 799
septic thrombophlebitis, v, 151
vulvitis, v, 390
Puerperium, phenolsulphonephthalein test in, vi, 636
surgery of, v, 1129; vi, 1002; viii, 816
Pulled elbow, ii, 411
Pulleys, finger, viii, 671
Pulmonary congestion and edema from nitrous gases in naval warfare, vii, 268
emphysema, operative treatment, viii, 402
irritant gases in warfare, viii, 874
tuberculosis, artificial pneumothorax in, viii, 409
Freund's operation in, viii, 411
Friedrich's extrapleural thoracoplasty for, viii, 410
Henschen's operation in, viii, 411
incision and drainage of tuberculous cavities, viii, 408
ligation of pulmonary artery and vein, viii, 408
Pfeiler's resection for, viii, 410
phrenicotomy in, viii, 411
pneumectomy in, viii, 412
resection of lung in, viii, 412
Stuertz's operation in, viii, 411
surgical treatment, viii, 408
thoracoplasty in, viii, 409
Tuffier's extrapleural compression in, viii, 410
Wilms' extrapleural rib mobilization in, viii, 410
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
Pulmotor, baby, vi, 944
Draeger, vi, 944
Pulpy degeneration of synovial membrane, i, 658
gangrene, i, 343
Pulsation in aneurism, v, 235
Pulse as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 162
changes in, in arteriovenous aneurism, v, 298
in peritonitis, i, 84
in typhoid fever, i, 84
interpretation of, in nerve injuries, vii, 766
peripheral, diagnostic interpretation of, in vascular lesions, vii, 765

Pulsion diverticulum of esophagus, vi, 463, 464
Pulsus paradoxus in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Punch operation for contracture of prostatic orifice, vi, 678–683
of Young for prostatic bar obstruction, viii, 554–560
Punctum lachrymale, dilatation, iv, 922
Puncture, dry, in pericardicentesis, v, 29
lumbar, viii, 691
in tumor of brain, danger, iii, 230
method of producing local anesthesia in, viii, 694
needle for, viii, 691
point for, viii, 863
in subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1096
precautions in, viii, 691
technic of, viii, 692
value of, in injuries of brain, vii, 502
of corpus callosum for hydrocephalus, viii, 178
of heart in pericardicentesis, v, 26, 29
of pericardium, v, 24
of tuberculous abscess, vi, 99
perineal, of membranous urethra, in stricture of urethra, iv, 570
spinal, viii, 691
ventricular, in hydrocephalus, iii, 115
wounds, i, 879, 893, 894
Pupil, iv, 856
dilator of, iv, 856
sphincter of, iv, 856
Pupillary light reflex in traumatic neuroses, vi, 255
Purgatives in acute appendicitis, viii, 449
Purmann, i, 40
Purmann's operation for aneurism, v, 264
Purse-string suture for femoral hernia, iv, 75
Purulent arteritis, v, 86
effusion, definition, i, 246
empyema, definition, i, 246
infiltration, i, 243
meningitis in typhoid fever, vi, 997
necrotic appendicitis, vi, 560
phlebitis, v, 143, 147
Puruloid material from ulcer, i, 292
Pus, i, 228–242
cells, rôle of, in inflammation vii, 24
fermentative activities, vi, 25
laudable, i, 239, 902, 905
properties, study of, vii, 18
study of, vii, 18
Pustular syphilids, i, 700
Pustule, malignant, i, 503, 506
of lips, iii, 634
Putrefactions, intestinal, in infections, i, 158
Putrid degeneration, i, 343
infection, acute, i, 340
ulcer, i, 308, 343
Pyelitis, iv, 224
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 770
Pyelitis, treatment, iv, 227
vaccines in treatment, viii, 718
Pyelonephritis, iv, 224
of pregnancy, v, 1131
vaccines in treatment, viii, 718
Pyeloplication in hydronephrosis, iv, 224
Pyemia, i, 550, 569–573
vaccine treatment, vi, 93
Pyemic abscess, i, 255, 569
endometritis, vi, 813
Pylephlebitis after operation for appendicitis, iv, 792
complicating appendicitis, iv, 749
in appendicitis, treatment, viii, 423
septic, in thrombosis in appendicitis, i, 441
Pyloric adhesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 778
Pylorodilators, vi, 484
Pyloroplasty, iii, 907–914
Pylorospasm, dilatation of pylorus in, vi, 483
Pylorus and intestines, simultaneous stenosis, iv, 648
atresia, congenital, iii, 842
dilatation, in pylorospasm, vi, 483
spasm, iii, 960
stricture and, duodenal bucket for differentiating, vi, 485
stenosis, congenital hypertrophic, iii, 840, 841
spasm and, duodenal bucket for differentiating, vi, 485
ulcer, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 771
Pyocolpos, v, 381
Pyoculture, Delbet's method, vii, 19
negative, vii, 19
nulle, vii, 19
positive, vii, 19
Pyogenic arteritis, v, 96
infection of gunshot fractures, vii, 446
membrane, i, 281
phlebitis, diffuse, v, 146, 148
Pyoid material from ulcer, i, 292
Pyonephrosis, iv, 224, 225
Pyopericarditis in pneumonia, v, 1123
Pyopneumothorax subphrenicus. See *Abscess, subphrenic.*
Pyorrhœa alveolaris, iii, 638, 639
Pyosalpinx, v, 553, 554; vi, 874
Pyoseroculture, Wright's method, vii, 20
Pyothorax, iii, 530–536; vi, 381–387; viii, 396. See also *Empyema.*
Pyramidal process, goiter developing in, iii, 364
Pyuria in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 192

QUARRY accidents, v, 929
Quervain's musculocutaneous flap in operations on neck, vi, 324, 325
Quinin and urea hydrochlorate in rabies, vii, 41
Quinsy, iii, 449

RABIES, i, 530–535; vi, 81–85; vii, 38
antirabic treatment, vii, 40
atypical, vii, 38
diagnosis, vii, 38
local treatment, vii, 39
method of cauterizing wound, vii, 40
Negri bodies in, vii, 39
prognosis, vii, 39
prophylactic immunization against, viii, 712
pseudo-, vii, 38
quinin and urea hydrochlorate in, vii, 41
recrudescence in France, vii, 38
Semple's dead vaccine, preparation of, vii, 40
suspected dogs, control of, vii, 42
treatment, vii, 39
indications for and against, vii, 42
paralysis from, vii, 41
Race in aneurism, v, 242
influence, in surgical affections, iv, 1139
Rachischisis, ii, 821
Rachitis. See *Rickets*.
Radial artery, ligation, v, 693
Radiant heat, viii, 658
light, viii, 658
Radiator type of hot cathode tube, viii, 765
Radicular odontoma, i, 786
Radio-active applicators, viii, 745
substances, viii, 739
care in handling, viii, 748
groups or families, viii, 740
in dilute solutions, viii, 760
principles of filtration, cross-fire, and inverse square, viii, 746
types of rays, viii, 740
Radio-activity, laws and principles, viii, 738
Radiocarpal joint, dislocations, ii, 412, 413
Radiohumeral joint, stiff and ankylosed, causes and treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 690
Radiologic methods in foreign bodies in heart, vii, 717, 718
peculiarities of projectiles in heart, vii, 730
Radiotherapy, viii, 749
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 550
in tumors of bladder, viii, 518
principles of filtration, cross-fire, and inverse square, viii, 746
thermo-, vi, 141
Radio-ulnar joint, lower, dislocations, ii, 412
superior, synostosis of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 691
Radium A, B, C, viii, 739
methods of treatment with, viii, 743
applicator, Lewis', viii, 485
biologic effects, viii, 750
burns, healing of tissue after, i, 379
history of, viii, 738
in adenocarcinoma of ovary, viii, 756
Radium in adenocarcinoma of uterus, viii, 756
in blood diseases, viii, 758
in carcinoma, viii, 751
of bladder, viii, 754
of breast, viii, 754
of cervix of uterus, viii, 755
of esophagus, viii, 753
of intestines, viii, 753
of jaw, viii, 752
of lip, viii, 752
of liver, viii, 753
of lung, viii, 753
of nasal mucous membranes, viii, 753
of prostate, viii, 597–606, 754
of rectum, vi, 632; viii, 754
of retroperitoneal lymph-nodes, viii, 753
of seminal vesicles, viii, 597–606
of skin, viii, 751
of stomach, viii, 753
of thyroid, viii, 754
of tongue, viii, 752
in cataract, viii, 760
in diseases, viii, 738
of ear, viii, 760
in dysmenorrhea, viii, 759
in endometritis, viii, 760
in genito-urinary surgery, viii, 754
in glioma, viii, 757
in gynecology, viii, 759
in Hodgkin's disease, viii, 757
in hydrophobia, i, 535
in hypernephroma, viii, 757
in keloids, viii, 759
in kraurosis of vulva, viii, 760
in leukemia, viii, 758
in leukoplakia, viii, 759
in lupus, viii, 759
in lymphosarcoma, vii, 757
in malignant disease, viii, 738
of thyroid, viii, 31
lymphoma, viii, 757
in metrorrhagia, viii, 759
in moles, viii, 759
in ophthalmology, viii, 760
in otosclerosis, viii, 760
in polycythemia, viii, 758
in pruritus, viii, 759
in rodent ulcer, viii, 752
in sarcoma, viii, 756
in skin diseases, viii, 758
in surgery, v, 1178; vi, 1013
in teratoma, viii, 757
in trachoma, viii, 760
in tumors of eye, viii, 760
of parotid gland, viii, 758
in ulcer, vi, 49
in urethral caruncle, viii, 760
in uterine fibroids, viii, 760
hemorrhage, viii, 759
in vernal conjunctivitis, viii, 760
methods of treatment with, viii, 742
pathologic effects, viii, 750
selective action, viii, 750
solutions, viii, 760

Radius and ulna, dislocation, backward, ii, 406–409
fractures, ii, 197, 198
of lower end, vii, 428
dislocation, ii, 410
of head, congenital, ii, 541
excision, v, 768
fractures of head, ii, 196, 197
of lower end, ii, 202–209; vi, 179, 180
of neck, ii, 196, 197
of shaft, ii, 201
of upper end, vi, 190
gunshot fractures, vii, 476
lesions, ii, 181
malunion of fractures of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
subluxation, ii, 411
Raffia ribbons as drainage material, vi, 896
Rage, i, 530
Rag-picker's disease, i, 507
Railroad accidents, v, 915, 926
hospital cars on, v, 918
hospitals, v, 922
spine, i, 920; ii, 759, 762, 852
surgeons, meetings of, v, 924
surgical staff, organization, v, 917
Ramus of lower jaw, fractures, ii, 149
Randall's findings in prostatic bar obstruction, viii, 552, 553
Rankenangiom, iii, 26
Rankin's method of drainage of knee in infection, vii, 580
Ransohoff on surgery of kidney, viii, 476
ureter, and suprarenal gland, iv, 183; vi, 639
tongs in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 483, 486
Ranula, iii, 682, 683
pancreatic, iii, 1055
Ranvier's nodes, ii, 686
Rash, fuel-oil, in submarine service, vii, 210
wandering, on tongue, iii, 664
Rathke's pouch, vi, 269
Rattlesnake-bites, pathology, i, 542, 543
Raynaud's gangrene, i, 325, 326
Reaction. See *Test.*
Reading bacillus, vii, 33
Recamier's treatment of pancreatic cysts, iii, 1060
Receiving ships, vii, 198
Reconstruction and rehabilitation of wounded in naval service, vii, 245
Reconstructive endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 271
surgery, v, 879–914; vi, 929
of abdominal wall, vi, 441
Recruiting in naval surgery, vii, 193
Rectal enema after abdominal surgery, vi, 439
fistula, i, 289
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
gynecologic examination, v, 368
infusion of salt solution in shock, i, 943
valves of Houston, importance, vi, 627
Recti muscles in upper abdomen, Coffey's operation for increasing space between, vi, 443, 444
segmental rigidity, i, 92
Rectocele in female, v, 425
operations for, v, 435–441
Rectoperineal fistula, v, 458
Rectopexy in prolapse of rectum, iv, 139
Recto-urethral fistula, iv, 383; viii, 581
Recto-urethralis muscle, iv, 337
Rectovaginal fistula, i, 285, 290; iv, 126, 128; v, 458
Rectovesical defects, treatment, iv, 121
fascia, anatomy, iv, 374
fistula, iv, 126, 128
Rectum, absence, iv, 119
absorptive power, iv, 114
actinomycosis, i, 523
adenoma, iv, 153
amputation, for tumors, iv, 160
anatomy, iv, 110
and bladder, associated wounds, treatment, viii, 431
angioma, iv, 154
arteries, iv, 111
blood-supply, iv, 111
carcinoma of, iv, 154–165; vi, 628–632
examination of inguinal glands, iv, 112
points in technic in operation for, viii, 427, 428
radium in, viii, 754
condyloma, iv, 153
dermoids, i, 826, 827, 828
diseases, vi, 625
influence of race, age, and sex in, iv, 1152
endothelioma, iv, 158
epithelioma, iv, 157
examination, iv, 115, 116; vi, 625
fetal development, iv, 115
fibrolipoma, iv, 154
fibroma, iv, 152
fibromyoma, iv, 154
foreign bodies in, iv, 123
high fixation, in prolapse, iv, 139
imperforate, iv, 119
incontinence, after fistula operations, treatment, vi, 626
inflammation, iv, 123, 124
laceration of, wall, iv, 122
lipoma, iv, 154
lymphatics, iv, 112
lymphosarcoma, iv, 157
malformations, iv, 117–120
melanoma, iv, 158
membranous obstruction, iv, 119
mucous membrane, iv, 112–114
musculature, iv, 113
myoma, iv, 154
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1077
preparation of patient, vi, 625
papilloma, iv, 153
physiologic functions, iv, 113
polyps, iv, 153

Rectum, prolapse, iv, 134–141
sarcoma, iv, 157
specula, iv, 116, 117
strictures, iv, 132, 133
surgery, iv, 110; vi, 625
syphilis, i, 708
tenesmus, iv, 113
teratoma, i, 826
tumors, iv, 150–165
electric desiccation for, vi, 139
removal, bearing of lymphatico on, 511
ulcers, iv, 129–132; vi, 626
syphilitic, salvarsan in, vi, 626
ureters emptying into, iv, 119
uterus emptying into, iv, 119
vagina emptying into, iv, 119
valves, iv, 113
veins, iv, 112
wounds of, iv, 122
treatment, viii, 431
Rectus tendon, advancement, in strabismus, iv, 898
shortening, in strabismus, iv, 899
Red clot, functions of, in wounds of arteries, v, 102
in aneurism, v, 229
corpuscles, i, 121–124
Cross, American, in war and peace, viii, 910
history, viii, 910
Lettered Units, viii, 914
services of Miss Jane Delano, viii, 914
first-aid car, vi, 944
relation of, to Service of Supply, vii, 160
degeneration in uterine fibroids, i, 774
pus, i, 239
Red-marrow tumor, i, 747
Redness in diseases of joints, ii, 297
Redressing of wound after operation, v, 648
Reducible hernia, iv, 19
Reduction of fractures, ii, 115
Reedy nails, ii, 651
Reef knot, v, 603
Reel foot, ii, 542
Reflex functions of spinal cord after injury, vii, 524
mass after injuries of spinal cord, vii, 525
as means of provoking elimination of bladder in spinal cord injuries, vii, 532
muscular spasm in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 348
of hip, ii, 318
of joints, ii, 312
of knee, ii, 335
phenomena in gall-stone colic, i, 86
Reflexes in fractures of spine, ii, 862
Re-formed artificial eye, iv, 904
Refreshing of ends of bone in non-united fractures in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 665
Refrigeration in aneurism, v, 251
Regeneration of arteries after arteriorrhaphy, v, 138
of blood, v, 178
of lymph-nodes, i, 397
of nerves, i, 401; ii, 688
of nervous tissue of brain and spinal cord after injury, i, 397
of peripheral nerves, i, 399; ii, 688
after injury, vii, 515
of spinal cord after injury, ii, 662
Regiment, medical personnel and equipment, iv, 950
Regimental aid station, vii, 119
hospital, iv, 951
infirmary, iv, 951
equipment, iv, 956
medical service, vii, 114
functioning of, vii, 114
reinforcement during action, vii, 114
surgeon, duties and requirements, vii, 125
Regional wounds in naval surgery, vii, 292
Regular army of United States, vi, 733
Regurgitant vomiting after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 899
Rehn's modification of Kocher's method of exploratory pericardiotomy, v, 62
Reichel's theory of mechanism of strangulated hernia, iv, 42
Reichmann's disease, iii, 961
Reid-Clementi treatment of aneurism, v, 254
Reid's base-line, iii, 169
treatment of aneurism, v, 254
Reisman's method of reduction in fractures of lower end of femur, ii, 249
Reizungsformen, i, 126
Relapsing fever, arsphenamin in, viii, 734
Relaxation incisions, v, 889
suture, v, 603
Renal artery, embolism, i, 449
calculi, *x*-rays in detecting, v, 1153
furuncle, vi, 651
test-meal, viii, 465
Rentenhysterie, vi, 257
Repair in Pott's disease, ii, 471
in tuberculosis of joints, ii, 287
of ancient dislocations, ii, 381
of arteries after ligation, v, 116
of dislocations, ii, 381, 382
of fractures, ii, 104, 105
of nerves, i, 401
of tendons, ii, 458
of wounds of arteries, final, v, 104
process of, i, 348–417
Replacement of teeth, iii, 640
Reptiles, diseases caused by, i, 530; vi, 81; vii, 38
Research work, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006
Resection. See *Excision*.
Résections etagées, v, 159
Resident surgeon, election, v, 1214
Resistance period of Issaeff, i, 220
to infection, i, 159

Respiration and circulation, physiology, i, 87
artificial, in failure of respiration during anesthesia, v, 1013
in snake-bites, i, 544
Schäfer's method, in electric shock, vi, 949a
as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 162
in shock, i, 929
increased, in peritonitis, i, 86
obstruction, anesthesia, i, 86
regulation of, in general anesthesia, viii, 826
superficial rapid, in traumatic shock, vii, 298
surgical physiology, i, 84
Respirator, box, viii, 900
Respirators for effects of nitrous gases in naval warfare, vii, 268
Respiratory irritant gases in warfare, viii, 874
organs, acute lesions, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 620
system, effect of chloroform anesthesia on, v, 1019
of multiple injuries on, v, 940
syphilis, i, 708
tract, action of mustard gas on, viii, 892, 894
Responsibility of physician for acts of others, viii, 907
Rest of wounds, i, 888
physiologic, in shock, i, 943; viii, 419
Restorative endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 271
Restoring the continuity of a divided artery by interposing a venous graft, vii, 794
Rests and epithelial tracts, i, 806
associated with adrenal in kidney, i, 805
with mammary gland, i, 806
with pancreas, i, 805
with parotid gland, i, 806
with spleen, i, 805
definition, i, 805
Resuscitation from electric shock, vi, 949a
Schäfer's method, vi, 994a
Retention brace for foot-drop, vii, 604
of urine of obscure origin, viii, 505
unaccountable cases, viii, 505
Reticulated tubercle, i, 611
Retina, glioma, i, 765, 766
Retinal changes as symptom of brain tumors, iv, 940
Retinitis pigmentosa, i, 754
Retraction of nipple, iii, 570
Retractor, cheek, viii, 95
Retrenchment in plastic surgery, v, 895
Retro-auricular glands of neck, topography, iii, 299
Retrocolic fossa, anatomy, iv, 735
Retroflexion of uterus, v, 502, 503; vi, 847–850
Retromammary abscess, i, 265
Retroperitoneal glands, iii, 755
Retroperitoneal glands, diseases, vi, 454
hernia, iv, 99
infections from appendicitis, iv, 749
lymph-nodes, carcinoma of, radium in, viii, 753
method of exposing ureter, iv, 260
space, abscess, iii, 754, 755
amyloid tumor, iii, 760
cysts, iii, 760–762
diseases, vi, 454
ganglioma, iii, 760
inflammation, iii, 754, 755
lipoma, iii, 757, 759
myofibroma, ii, 759
neuroma gangliocellulare, iii, 760
sarcoma, iii, 763, 764
surgery, iii, 743; vi, 453
teratoid tumors, iii, 762
tumors, iii, 757; vi, 454
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
Retropharyngeal abscess, i, 263; iii, 293
tuberculous, i, 263, 283
glands, topography, iii, 300
Retropharynx, anatomy, iii, 440, 441
Retrotarsal fold, simple excision, for trachoma, viii, 277
Retro-uterine hernia, vi, 834
Retroversion of uterus, v, 501, 511; vi, 847
Retzius' space, abscess, iii, 727
Reverdin's method of skin-grafting, i, 378; v, 896
Reversive infantilism, vi, 298
Rheumatic arthritis, chronic, ii, 307
fever, ii, 306
streptococci in blood, i, 120
gout, ii, 307
synovitis, ii, 306
Rheumatism, acute articular, ii, 306
chronic, ii, 307
gonorrheal, ii, 303
in syphilis, i, 691
nodular, ii, 307
scarlatinal, v, 1133
surgery of, v, 1133
tuberculous arthritis simulating, vi, 101
Rheumatoid arthritis, ii, 307
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
Rhinitis, iii, 411, 412
syphilitic, i, 708
Rhinoliths, iii, 414
Rhinophyma, iii, 416
Rhinoplasty, v, 882, 904–912; vi, 936, 937
extrabuccal apparatus for, viii, 272
in war surgery, viii, 223
Indian method, viii, 224
Gillies' modification, viii, 224
intrabuccal apparatus for, viii, 272
Keegan's operation, viii, 224
Rhinorrhea, iii, 421
Rhinoscleroma, iii, 416; vi, 355
Rhumatisme noueux, ii, 307
Rhus poisoning, vii, 52
desensitization to, vii, 52
treatment, vii, 53

Ribbert's definition of inflammation, vi, 17
Ribs, abscess, tuberculous, i, 284
absence or incomplete development, iii, 513
anterior end, fractures, vi, 178
cervical, iii, 295, 297; vi, 320
chondroma, iii, 524
dislocation, ii, 416; vi, 178
fractures, ii, 156–162; iii, 515
in penetrating wounds of thorax, viii, 368
osteomyelitis, iii, 521, 522; vi, 379
resection, in pulmonary tuberculosis, i, 654
local anesthesia in, v, 1068
tumors, iii, 524; vi, 380
Rice bodies, i, 658; ii, 286, 371; vi, 199
Richardson's method of covering denuded areas on small intestine, vi, 429, 430
Richter's hernia, iv, 45
needle-holder, v, 605
Ricin, i, 157
Rickets, i, 580–592; ii, 50
acute tuberculosis of knee and, differentiation, ii, 339
atrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 43
bony deformity in, vii, 614
x-ray appearances, vii, 614
first stage, vii, 614
second stage, vii, 615
third stage, vii, 615
deformities, ii, 575; vi, 229
fetal, ii, 50
atrophy of cranial bones in, iii, 43
first stage, bony deformity in, vii, 614
pathologic fracture in, ii, 86
period of convalescence, vii, 616
saber tibia in, vii, 617
second stage, bony deformity in, vii, 615
third stage, bony deformity in, vii, 615
white line in, vii, 615
x-rays in, v, 1164
Rider's bone, ii, 439, 445
Riedel's lobe, iii, 967
Riesenwuch, iii, 44
Rifle, military, wounds by. See *Gunshot wounds.*
Rigg's disease, iii, 638
Rigidity of spine, ii, 355
Rindfleisch and Friedel's operation for varicose veins, vi, 52
Ring bodies of erythrocytes, i, 124
Ring's ocular mask, iv, 869
Rings with guides in fractures of jaws, viii, 242
Riolan-Skielderup method of pericardiotomy, v, 33
Ristine's operation for complete tears of perineum, v, 433
Ritter's non-fenestrated plaster bandage in suppurative arthritis, vii, 578
Riva-Rocci sphygmomanometer, i, 94
Rixey on naval surgery, iv, 1018
Road, law of, as pertaining to surgeon, v, 1196
Robbins and Senbury's treatment of chancroid, vii, 78
Roberts on plastic or reconstructive surgery, v, 879; v, 929
Roberts' operation for sunken nose, v, 910
tonsillar scissors, iii, 453
Robertson's apparatus for citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 333
method of blood transfusion with preserved red blood-cells, vii, 336
Robin, i, 157
Robinson's apparatus for operations on thorax, vi, 965, 966
Robson on surgery of stomach, iii, 825; vi, 475
Robson's bone-bobbin, iii, 893
clamp for gastro-enterostomy, iii, 889
method of gastro-enterostomy, iii, 889
of jejunostomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 943
of pyloroplasty, iii, 908
modification of Bevan's incision for operations on gall-bladder and biliary ducts, iii, 1014
of Ssabanajew-Franck operation for gastric cancer, iii, 938
needles, iii, 889
sign in subphrenic abscess from chronic perforation of stomach, iii, 868
Rodent ulcer, i, 296, 303; ii, 637
epithelioma, electrodesiccation for, viii, 808
radium in, viii, 752
superficial, treatment, vi, 238
x-ray in, v, 1175
Rodman on influence of race, sex, and age in surgical affections, iv, 1139
Rodman's operation for chronic ulcer of stomach, vi, 481
in carcinoma of breast, vi, 402, 406
Rogers (J. Kearny), i, 63
Rogers' clamped tube, iii, 489
plugged tube, iii, 488
Rolando's fissure, iii, 155
diseases, diagnosis, iii, 164
line, extracranial determination, iii, 169
point, inferior, extracranial determination, iii, 169
superior, extracranial determination, iii, 169
Rollet's stroma, i, 121
Rongeur, cystoscopic, vi, 682, 683
Röntgen rays. See *x-Ray.*
Rope burns in naval surgery, vii, 265
Rosary of rickets, i, 588
Rosenmüller's fossa, iii, 440
gland, i, 276, 277
Roser-Nélaton line, relation of great trochanter to, ii, 224
Roser's theory of mechanism of strangulated hernia, iv, 42
Rotation, axial, of ovarian tumors, i, 848, 849
of aneurismal sac, v, 223

Rotation of knee, viii, 677
of shoulder, viii, 675
test for integrity of static labyrinth, vi, 698
Rotch's point in pericardicentesis, v, 29
Rotten blood, definition, i, 547
Rotz, i, 512
Rouge's treatment of carotid aneurism, v, 319
Rouleaux formation, i, 121
Round back, iii, 503
hollow back, ii, 504
ligament of uterus, fibroids, i, 779
shortening, for retroversion, v, 508
shoulders, ii, 503, 504
ulcer, i, 308
Round-cell sarcoma, i, 749
of stomach, iii, 927
Roux's method of gastro-enterostomy, iii, 897
operation for producing artificial esophagus, vi, 467–471
Rovsing's operation for polycystic kidney, viii, 480
Rowntree and Geraghty's phenolsulphonephthalein test of functional activity of kidneys, vi, 634
Rowntree's fluid for preservation of specimens, v, 1209
Rubber dam, sterilization, v, 609
gloves, v, 640
in hernia operations, iv, 36
sterilization, v, 640
tissue, sterilization, v, 609
Rubor, i, 183
Rudimentary penis, iv, 483, 484
Ruhmkorff's coil, v, 1144
Runde Rücken, ii, 503
Rupial lesions following bullous syphilid, i, 703
Rupture, fascial, of abdominal wall, vi, 449
in aneurism, signs, v, 238
in extra-uterine pregnancy, v, 577
muscular, of abdominal wall, iii, 736; vi, 449
of arteries, v, 105
of bladder, iv, 328–330
in fractures of pelvis, ii, 221
of cystic tumor of ovary, v, 566
of cysts of ovary, i, 852
of diaphragm from contusions of thorax, iii, 514
of esophagus, iii, 792
of Fallopian tube in salpingitis, vi, 874
of heart, v, 51
of intestine, iv, 640, 679–685; vi, 531, 532
of kidney, iv, 213–216; vi, 451
of ligaments, traumatism of joints from, pathology, ii, 282
of lung, viii, 349
from contusions of thorax, iii, 513
of membrana tympani, iv, 813, 814
of muscles, ii, 445, 446
of sclera, treatment, iv, 886
Rupture of spinal ligaments, ii, 852
of spleen, iii, 1088, 1090
in typhoid fever, vi, 995
of stomach, iii, 843
of superficial veins of penis, iv, 479
of supraspinatus tendon causing symptoms of bursitis, vi, 212
of tendons, ii, 461, 462
of ureter, iv, 248, 249
of urethra, iv, 504, 506, 508
in fractures of pelvis, ii, 221
of uterus, v, 479, 480
of varicose veins, v, 155
traumatic, of azygos vein, vi, 379
Ruptured crucial ligaments in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 710
Russel body, vi, 355
Ruth-Maxwell method of treating fractures of neck of femur, ii, 233
Ryall's operation for constantly discharging colostomy wound, vi, 534
Rydygier's method of splenopexy, iii, 1091, 1092

Sabatier, i, 40
Sabelbein, ii, 575
Saber tibia in rickets, vii, 617
Sacciform aneurism, v, 218, 221
kidney, iv, 219
Sacculated bladder, iv, 293, 295
Sacless hematoma, angiorrhaphy, lateral, circular in, vii, 789
Sacral operations, hemostasis in, v, 186
plexus, blocking, for abdominal operations, viii, 858
trocar, viii, 858
Sacro coxalgie, ii, 347
retheocace, ii, 347
Sacrococcygeal lipoma, ii, 831
meningocele, ii, 830
region, congenital cysts and tumors, ii, 830, 833
dermoid cysts, ii, 831
epidermoid cysts, ii, 831
teratoma, ii, 830, 831
Sacrocoxitis, ii, 347
Sacro-iliac disease, ii, 347
joint, bone-grafts of, viii, 129
dislocation of, bone-graft in, viii, 129
relaxation of, bone-graft in, viii, 129
sprains, ii, 368
tuberculosis of, bone-grafts in, viii, 129
tuberculous disease, ii, 347
Saddle-nose, iii, 404, 406
treatment, v, 909
Safford's emergency instrument container in evacuation hospital, vii, 150
Salarg hook, viii, 683
Salicylic acid, v, 595
Saline bath, warm, in infantile paralysis, vii, 602
Salivary calculus, iii, 323
fistula, i, 285, 288
parotid, iii, 322

Salivary glands, ii, 321
actinomycosis, i, 522
chondrifying tumors, i, 752
tumors, ii, 324
Salomoni's method of circular arteriorrhaphy, v, 132
Salpingitis, v, 550–558; vi, 872, 874
complicating gonorrhea in female children, viii, 638
gonorrheal, iv, 532
Salpingo-oöphorectomy, after-results, vi, 882
Salpingo-oöphoritis, vi, 880, 881
Salt of blood, i, 111
solution, v, 596
after abdominal operations, vi, 437
and morphin-eucain in tetanus, i, 498
as filling for bone-cavities, vi, 900
in acute endometritis, vi, 819
in circulatory failure in chloroform anesthesia, v, 1026
in hemorrhage, v, 198, 201, 203
in infected wounds, vii, 410
in intravenous ether-anesthesia, vi, 977
in sciatica, vi, 252
in shock, i, 940, 942, 943
in tetanus, i, 498
isotonic, as substitute for blood transfusion in war, vii, 328
mode of administering, v, 597
Salvarsan. See also *Arsphenamine.*
discovery, vii, 61
in syphilis, vi, 109–111
in syphilitic ulcers of rectum, vi, 626
in yaws, vi, 793
Sand tumors, i, 771
Sand-bags in surgical work, v, 612
Sand-bath in ulcer, vi, 48
Sand-fleas, bites and stings, i, 539
Sanders' sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 36
Sandfort's treatment of burns, vii, 48
Sanguine scrofula, i, 610
Sanious pus, i, 239
Sanitary service in war, vi, 743
ships, vi, 780
trains, army, vii, 156
Santorini's duct, iii, 988, 1037
Saphenous varix, hernia and, differentiation, iv, 27
Sapremia, i, 556
definition, i, 547
Sapremic endometritis, vi, 813
Saprophytes, facultative, i, 148
Sarcina aurentiaca, i, 239
tetragena, i, 237
Sarcoid, ii, 641
Sarcoma, i, 749
aneurism and, differentiation, v, 240
cystic, congenital, i, 826
dissemination, i, 750, 751
epibulbar, treatment, iv, 892
giant-cell, of bone, ii, 70
x-rays in, v, 1169
Hodgkin's disease and, relation, vi, 322
Sarcoma, idiopathic multiple hemorrhagic, i, 760; ii, 642
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1158
leukocytosis, i, 139
melanotic, ii, 641
of abdominal wall, iii, 729
of bone, ii, 69–71
pathologic fracture with, ii, 84
x-rays in, v, 1169, 1170
of brain, ii, 665, 666
of breast, iii, 583, 584
in male, iii, 611
of cranial bones, iii, 55, 57, 58
of esophagus as cause of stenosis, iii, 809
of gall-bladder, iii, 1007
of gums, myeloid, iii, 643
of jaw, iii, 648, 649, 650
ossifying, iii, 643, 649
of kidney, iv, 244
in infancy, i, 860
of larynx, iii, 493
of long bones, excision for, viii, 104
of lung, vi, 392
of lymph-nodes, ii, 614
of nasopharynx, iii, 445
of nerves, pathology, ii, 684
of nose, iii, 419
treatment, vi, 356
of ovary, v, 564
of palate, iii, 636
of pancreas, iii, 1064; vi, 617
of penis, iv, 485
of peritoneum, iii, 748
of pleura, iii, 537
of prostate, iv, 468
of rectum, iv, 157
of scalp, iii, 37
of skin, ii, 641–644
of small intestine, iv, 693, 694
of spine, ii, 833
pathology, ii, 678
of spleen, iii, 1084; vi, 621
of stomach, iii, 926–928
of suprarenal glands, iv, 270
of testicle, i, 859; iv, 263
of thoracic wall, iii, 524, 525
of thyroid gland, iii, 388; vi, 333; viii, 31
operation in, vi, 341
of tongue, iii, 684
of tonsils, iii, 455
of trachea, iii, 497
of umbilicus, iii, 736; vi, 446
of urethra, iv, 521
of uterus, v, 538; vi, 872
cancer and, differentiation, v, 537
of vagina, v, 415
of vermiform appendix, vi, 577
of vulva, v, 408
plexiform, i, 791
radium in, viii, 756
retroperitoneal, ii, 763, 764
round-cell, i, 749
spindle-cell, i, 749
trauma in relation, vi, 128

Sarcoma, vascularity, i, 750
x-rays in, v, 1176
Sarcomatosis cutis, ii, 643
Sarcomatous degeneration, fibroids of uterus associated with, v, 524
Sargent and Holmes' syndrome in wounds of head, viii, 142
Sauerbruch and Tiegel's method of resection of cardial portion of esophagus, iv, 472
Sauerbruch's cabinet in operations on esophagus, iii, 820, 821; vi, 471, 472
on thorax, iii, 559; vi, 953, 954
Sayre dressing in fracture of clavicle, ii, 166
method of excising hip-joint, v, 784
splint in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 328
Scab, repair under, i, 361, 375
Scalds, v, 1228
in naval warfare, iv, 1053, 1056; vi, 774; vii, 265
of larynx and trachea, iii, 469
of tongue, iii, 659
Scalp and bone, excision of, in wounds of head in war, viii, 146
avulsion, i, 892
closure of, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 156
dermoids, i, 823
diseases, iii, 17–40
hemorrhage, control, in osteoplastic craniotomy, iii, 264
preparation of, in wounds of head in war, viii, 145
Scanlan-Morris table, iii, 1010
Scaphoid bone, fracture of, vii, 432
mechanisms involved, vii, 433
simple, ii, 210
treatment, vii, 435
Scapula, abduction splint, vii, 682
adduction and abduction, viii, 675
ankylosis of, faulty, correction of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 687
true, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685, 686
arthrodesis of, diagram of, vii, 687
cold abscess, i, 284
congenital elevation, ii, 509, 510
creaking, vi, 373
disarticulation at, racket method, v, 829, 833
dislocations, ii, 395–405
congenital, ii, 541
paralytic, ii, 527
excision of, v, 766, 767, 775–777
flail, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 705
flexion and extension, viii, 675
fractures, ii, 167, 169
gunshot wounds, iv, 1015
injuries, differential diagnosis, ii, 176
in vicinity, ii, 162
to single nerves about, ii, 738
muscles moving, ii, 734
Scapula, neck of, fractures, vii, 428
passive abduction, viii, 676
round, ii, 503, 504
rotation of, viii, 666, 675
sprains, ii, 367
true ankylosis of, in bad position, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 686
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685
tuberculous disease, ii, 344
winged, ii, 739
wounds of, resection for, vii, 575
treatment, vii, 575
Scar tissue, contraction of, stiffness due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 678
physiotherapy for, viii, 651
removal of, before operations for non-union of fractures in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 664
Scarification in lupus vulgaris, i, 648
of mucous membrane of larynx, iii, 499
Scarlatinal rheumatism, v, 1133
Scarlet fever, nephritis in, v, 1133
streptococci in blood, i, 120
surgery, v, 1132
surgical, i, 547
Scarlet-red in ulcer, vi, 47
Scarpa, i, 69
Scarpa's operation for aneurism, v, 255, 256
Scars. See *Cicatrix*.
Schäfer's method of artificial respiration during anesthesia, v, 1013
in electric shock, vi, 949a
Schamberg on surgery of skin, vii, 48
on syphilis, vii, 55
Schanz's method of treatment of congenital dislocation of hip, vi, 226
Schatten, vi, 30
Schede's clot for aseptic bone-cavity filling, v, 742
operation and its modifications for varicose veins, v, 159
for ureterovaginal fistula, v, 456
of thoracoplasty, iii, 536, 553
Schick test for immunity to diphtheria, viii, 708
Schiene rotonde, ii, 503
Schistocytosis, i, 122
Schistoma cattoi, i, 121
Schlagintweit's cystoscope, iv, 281
Schlatter's disease, vi, 204
Schlayer and Hedinger's lactose test of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 463
Schlemm's canal, iv, 854
Schloffer's method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 301
Schmidt-Manz transporttheorie, iii, 161
Schnappende hüfte, vi, 205
Schneiderian membrane, iii, 401
Schnellender finger, ii, 570
Schools, naval training, vii, 177
Schreiber's sound, iii, 782

Schröder's operation for laceration of cervix, v, 478
Schucking's operation for retroversion of uterus, v, 511
Schüffner's granules, i, 124
Schultes, i, 40
Schultze's treatment of retroversion of uterus, v, 505
Schwann's sheath, ii, 686
Schwartzchild's operation for obturator hernia, iv, 97
Schwartz's test for diagnosing latent gonococci infections, vi, 673
for insufficiency of valves in varicose veins, v, 154
Schweigger's method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
of ripening cataract, iv, 873
Schwenk and Posey's operation for restoration of contracted socket, viii, 296
Sciatic artery, ligation, v, 708
hernia, iv, 98
nerve, injuries, ii, 744
Sciatica, ii, 710, 711; vi, 252
Scirrhous ulcer, i, 40
Scirrhus of breast, iii, 589
Sclera, operations on, iv, 881
repair, i, 388
rupture, treatment, iv, 886
trephining, in glaucoma, vi, 721
Scleral sinus, iv, 854
sulcus, iv, 854
Sclerectomy and iridectomy, combined, for glaucoma, vi, 719
trephines, Stephenson's, vi, 722
with trephine for glaucoma, vi, 720
Sclerodactylitis, ii, 650
Sclerodactylus, i, 325
Scleroma of larynx and trachea, iii, 485
respiratorium, vi, 355
Sclerosis, fibrous, of cavernous bodies of penis, iv, 482
of corpus spongiosum, iv, 482
scurvy, i, 577
Sclerotic corpuscles, iv, 854
Sclerotomy, iv, 881, 882
Scolices, i, 871
Scoliose, ii, 491
Scoliosis, ii, 491–502
cervical, iii, 285
in infantile paralysis, vii, 600
in rickets, i, 589
paralytic, bone-graft in, viii, 128
Scopolamin-morphin anesthesia, v, 1043
Scorbutus. See *Scurvy*.
Scorpion, bites of, i, 538
stings of, vii, 43
venom of, vi, 86
Scottish douche, viii, 661
Scrofula, i, 609, 610
Scrofuloderma, i, 642, 643
x-rays in, v, 1175
Scrofulous abscess, i, 281, 613
of neck, i, 283
disease of knee, ii, 335
Scrofulous pus, i, 239
Scrotal hernia, iv, 54
hypospadias, iv, 497
Scrotum, anatomy and embryology, iv, 588
cancer, v, 600
contusions, iv, 598
diseases, iv, 598–600
elephantiasis, iv, 599
treatment, ii, 602; iv, 1120
erysipelas, iv, 599
gangrene, iv, 599
inflammation, acute, iv, 598
injuries, iv, 598
lymph-, ii, 589, 602
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1077
tumors, iv, 600
war wounds, viii, 609
wounds, iv, 598
Scultetus, i, 40
Scurvy, i, 574–578
pathologic fracture in, ii, 86
surgery of, v, 1138
Sebaceous cyst, ii, 617
of scalp, iii, 35
Sébileau's laryngectomy, vi, 370
Secondary hemorrhage in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 767
Secreting organs, effect of multiple injuries on, v, 940
Secretion, wound, i, 882
Secretory changes from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 540
Sédillot's method of temporary division of lawer jaw, v, 762
operation for cancer of tongue, iii, 699
Sediments, urinary, iv, 179
Segmental gas gangrene, vii, 84
Seguin and Weinberg's classification of gas gangrene, vii, 372
Seitliche Rückgratsverkrummung, ii, 491
Self-mutilation in insane, ii, 790
Sella turcica, vi, 114
x-ray examination, in tumors of hypophysis, vi, 300
Sellar decompression, viii, 183
Sellards' test for acidosis, viii, 474
Semilunar bone, anterior dislocation, ii, 210
dislocation of, vii, 435
prognosis, vi, 436
symptoms, vii, 435
treatment, vii, 436
fractures of, vii, 436
cartilages of knee, dislocation, ii, 372, 373
Seminal vesicles, anatomy and embryology, iv, 590
and prostate, tuberculosis of, Young's operation for, viii, 534
carcinoma of, radium treatment, viii, 597–606.
diseases, iv, 626, 627
vesiculitis, chronic, symptoms of, viii, 542

Seminal vesiculitis, chronic, Young's operation for, viii, 542
Semple's dead rabies vaccine, preparation of, vii, 40
Senator's sound, iii, 782
Senbury and Robbins' treatment of chancroid, vii, 78
Senile arteriosclerosis, v, 92
atrophy of bone, ii, 25
cataract, operations for, iv, 865–873
changes, pathlogic fractures in, ii, 86
gangrene, i, 318–320
in insane, ii, 806
ulcer, i, 308
Senkungsabscess, i, 613
Senn's gastrostomy in cancer, iii, 939
injection syringe, i, 625
method of arthrectomy of knee-joint, v, 787
of excising shoulder-joint, v, 777
tongue-holding forceps, v, 1016
Sensation in divided nerves, ii, 716
return of, in plastic surgery, v, 888
supplementary, ii, 733
Sensibility in insane, ii, 788
of alimentary canal, vi, 507
of peritoneum, iii, 746; vi, 453
Sensory changes in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 539
cortex of brain, lesions, focal signs and symptoms, vii, 507
function, restoration, after injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 543
symptoms in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 541
Sentinel pile, i, 309
Separation of nails, ii, 652
Sepsis. See *Septicemia.*
Septic arthritis, chronic stiffness of ankle due to, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
complications of fractures, ii, 102
embolic pneumonia, i, 448
endarteritis, localized, of embolic (pyemic) origin, v, 87
endometritis, vi, 813
infection in fibroids of uterus, i, 774
inflammation, i, 183
non-pyogenic phlebitis, v, 143
phylephlebitis in thrombosis in appendicitis, i, 441
pyogenic phlebitis, v, 143
states, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
thrombophlebitis, acute, operative treatment, v, 150
puerperal, operative treatment, v, 151
wounds and sinuses, vaccines in treatment, viii, 713
Septicemia, i, 183, 556–569
acute gangrenous, i, 340
and malarial fever, i, 547
arsphenamin in, viii, 733
blood changes, i, 132, 135
cancer and, vi, 128
complicating influenza, viii, 817
Septicemia, definition, i, 547
early elimination, in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 648
gonorrheal, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
in laryngectomy, vi, 370
latent, elimination of, before operations for non-union of fractures in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 663
prognosis, i, 566, 572
puerperal, Marmorek's serum in, v, 1130
surgical treatment, v, 1130
symptoms, i, 561, 571
vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
Septico-metastasis, i, 569
Septum, abscess, iii, 412
bleeding polyp, iii, 419
diviation, iii, 408–410
interventricular, wounds of, causes of, sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 49
of nose, new, construction of, v, 912
Sequestration anemia for prophylactic hemostasis, v, 192
dermoid, i, 823
Sequestrectomy in treatment of bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 652
Sequestrotomy in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 737
Sequestrum and sinuses in bone injuries, treatment, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 652
definition, i, 312
in gunshot fractures, operations for, vii, 465
of osteomyelitis, ii, 32
Sergent's treatment of abscess, i, 254
Serologic reactions, diagnostic, viii, 696
Seropericarditis in pneumonia, v, 1123
Serophytes, vii, 21, 27
imperfect or secondary, vii, 21
Seroreaction for anaphylaxis to horse-serum, viii, 707
Serosaprophytes, vii, 21
Serotherapeutic methods, classification, i, 179
Serotherapy in hemophilia, v, 215
Serous gangrenous infiltration, i, 340
plethora, i, 119
surfaces, inflammation, i, 208
repair after, i, 403
wounds, repair after, i, 403
Serpent bites, i, 539–545; vi, 85, 86
Serpiginous chancroid, i, 664
treatment, i, 673
lupus, i, 646
ulcer, i, 296
Serum, antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, vi, 693
antistreptococcic, in septicemia, i, 567
antitetanic, in compound fractures, vi, 161
curative injection, i, 180
horse-, anaphylaxis to, seroreaction for, viii, 707

Serum, human, as substitute for blood transfusion in war, vii, 328
in prophylaxis of surgical diseases, viii, 721, 722
of tetanus, viii, 726
intramuscular injection, viii, 725
intravenous injection, viii, 725
Marmorek's, in puerperal sepsis, v, 1130
of blood, i, 111
polyvalent, viii, 721, 722
proteins, hypersensitiveness to, tests for, viii, 708
pus, i, 238
sickness, viii, 722
treatment, viii, 724
subcutaneous injection, viii, 724
subdural injection, viii, 725
treatment, i, 167
administration of serum, viii, 724
anaphylaxis in relation to, viii, 722
Beebe's, of tetany, following thyroidectomy, v, 957
definition, viii, 721
desensitization in, viii, 723
of acute endometritis, vi, 818
of anthrax, viii, 729
of carcinoma of breast, vi, 410
of gas gangrene, vii, 93; viii, 730
results, vii, 94
of gonococcus infections, viii, 729
of gonorrhea in female children, viii, 641
of hemorrhage, viii, 732
of staphylococcus infections, viii, 729
of streptococcus infections, viii, 228
of suppuration, vi, 34
of surgical diseases, viii, 721
of tetanus, viii, 726
of tuberculosis of joints, vi, 202
of wounds in naval surgery, vii, 290
principles, vii, 721
technic, vii, 107
Service of supply, relation of Red Cross to, vii, 160
Sesamoid bones of hand and foot, fractures of, vii, 438
Sewal mouth-gag for ether administration, viii, 833
Sewer-gas, asphyxiation by, v, 1227
Sex in aneurism, v, 242
influence, in surgical affections, iv, 1139
Sexual disturbances in traumatic neurasthenia, ii, 768
neurasthenia, vi, 673
organs, diseases, in typhoid fever, v, 1118
hypophysis and, relation, vi, 284
Shaft of femur, malunion of fractures of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 653
Shaving brushes, anthrax from, vii, 44
sterilization, to prevent anthrax, vii, 47
Shedding of nails, ii, 652
Sheep, cervical teeth, i, 836
Shell fragments, fractures from, vii, 445
shock, vii, 318
absence of, in prisoners of war, vii, 320
in wounded, vii, 320
conclusion of Paris Neurologic Society on, vii, 321
immunity of sleeping men to, vii, 320
mental abnormalities in, vii, 319
personnel of those affected, vii, 320
prevention, vii, 321
Shells bursting on upper deck, effects, in naval warfare, vii, 261
Shell-wounds, iv, 971
dressing, iv, 955
in naval surgery, vii, 230
Spear's, vi, 768, 769
in naval warfare, iv, 1046–1049
of body cavities, iv, 972
Sherrington's law, vi, 262
Shippen, i, 55
Ships, ambulance, vii, 187
fires in, in naval warfare, vii, 265
hospital, iv, 1068–1073; vi, 780; vii, 183
receiving, dispensaries of, vii, 198
sanitary, vi, 780
Shirt-stud abscess, i, 265, 619
in typhoid, v, 1113
Shock, i, 922–945; vi, 145, 148; viii, 415
after abdominal hysterectomy, treatment, v, 547
surgery, vi, 438
brain-cells in, vi, 146
cases of, fat droplets resembling cocci in, vii, 355
smears from, vii, 355
catheter, iv, 305, 306
chronic nervous, ii, 779
delayed, in accident cases, v, 935
effect of, on hemostasis in wounds of arteries, v, 104
electric, breaking circuit in, vi, 949*a*
Schäfer's method of artificial respiration in, vi, 949*a*
treatment, v, 943; vi, 949
fluids in, viii, 420
free fat in blood in, vii, 355
from gun discharges in naval surgery, iv, 1057
from war wounds, prevention, vii, 121
heat in, viii, 419
hemorrhagic collapse and, differentiation, v, 184
in accident cases, v, 935
in fractures, ii, 103, 129
in gunshot wounds, treatment, iv, 996
in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 516, 517
in operation for tumor of brain, iii, 238
on neck, vi, 413
in tropical surgery, iv, 1079
in war, cause, viii, 417
in wounds, i, 906
in naval warfare, iv, 1058

Shock in wounds of thorax, Bayliss's solution for, viii, 370
treatment, viii, 369
morphin in, viii, 420
physiologic rest in, viii, 419
preventing and overcoming low blood-pressure in, viii, 420
room of evacuation hospital, vii, 145
shell, vii, 318. See also *Shell shock.*
spinal, vii, 517, 523
table for war wounds, vii, 147
in warfare, vii, 121, 122
traumatic, vii, 296
after-care, vii, 314
anesthesia in, vii, 313
arrangements of blankets in, vii, 309
avoidance of cyanosis in, vii, 304
Bayliss's gum-salt solution in, vii, 312
bleeding in, treatment, vii, 308
concentration of corpuscles in capillaries in, vii, 300
explanation, vii, 305
correspondence between degree of acidosis and degree of lowering of blood-pressure, vii, 302
critical further bleeding in, vii, 305
damage to control of circulation in, explanation, vii, 307
danger of turning patient on side, vii, 313
degree of, body temperature and, concomitant variations of, vii, 301
explanation, vii, 305
dulled mentality in, vii, 298
exemia in, vii, 304
facts of observation, vii, 297
gum-salt solution in, vii, 312
hemorrhage and, vii, 297
immediate, vii, 297
loss of body heat in, method of prevention, vii, 309
low blood-pressure in, treatment, vii, 311
morphin in, vii, 310
nitrous oxid-oxygen ratio in, vii, 314
operation in, vii, 312
bleeding from, treatment, vii, 313
manipulations, vii, 313
prevention of heat loss, vii, 312
time of, vii, 313
pain in, treatment, vii, 310
persistent low arterial pressure in, explanation of, vii, 304
primary, vii, 297
rapid pulse in, vii, 299
reduction of alkali reserve in, vii, 301
explanation, vii, 306
of blood volume in, vii, 299
explanation, vii, 305
restlessness in, treatment, vii, 310
secondary, vii, 297
sensitiveness to ether or chloroform anesthesia in, vii, 303
explanation, vii, 308
Shock, traumatic, superficial rapid respiration in, vii, 298
sweating in, vii, 301
thirst in, vii, 301
tolerance of nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia in, vii, 303
treatment, vii, 308
use of tourniquet in, vii, 308
value of heat in, vii, 301, 309, 312
treatment of, viii, 415
urethral, iv, 305, 306
warmth in, viii, 419
worry and, vi, 148
wound, in naval surgery, vii, 272
Shoemaker-Murphy ligating forceps, vi, 896
Shoulder. See *Scapula.*
Shoulder-girdle, gunshot fractures, transportation of, vii, 454
Shower bath, viii, 661
Shrapnel balls, gunshot fractures from, vii, 445
wounds, iv, 972
Sianojentsky and Voinitch triangle of safety, v, 20, 28, 29
Sichelbein, ii, 575
Sick benefit hysteria, vi, 257
Sickness, serum, viii, 722
treatment of, viii, 724
Siderodromophobia, ii, 766
Sideroscopes, iv, 892
Sigmoid examination, vi, 625
flexure, tumors, removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 511, 512
sinus, iii, 103
thrombosis, iii, 128
Sigmoidopexy in prolapse of rectum, iv, 139
Sign, Bégouin and Moulinier's, in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
of Pierre Delbet in testing efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 776
Tinel's, in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 543
Silicate of soda bandage, v, 610
Silk as suture and ligature material, v, 601
extension in tendon transplantation, vi, 225
ligaments as substitute for arthrodesis, vi, 224
oiled, sterilization of, v, 609
tendons, ii, 519
Silkworm-gut, v, 601
suture, figure-of-eight, iii, 719
Silver as antiseptic, v, 596
clip hemostasis in brain wounds, viii, 154
clips, Cushing's, for control of hemorrhage in wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 770
foil as dressing for wounds in abdominal surgery, iii, 721
nitrate in ulcers, vi, 48
wire as suture material, v, 602

Silver wire, Bartlett's, in abdominal hernia, vi, 441
in closing abdominal wounds, vi, 435
in prolapse of rectum, iv, 138
nephrotomy by, vi, 661–663
Simpson (James Y.), i, 67
Simpson's operation for complete lacerations of perineum, v, 434
splint, iii, 413
Sims (J. Marion), i, 63
Sincipital cephalocele, iii, 108
Sinclair's apparatus and Balkan frame in treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 643
counterpoise method of slinging leg in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 643
foot board and Hodgen splint in gunshot fractures of leg, vii, 492, 493
glue, vii, 458
formula for, vii, 497
instructions for applying traction glued to skin, vii, 497
net frame for fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 644
skate in gunshot fractures of leg, vii, 494
splint for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 479
Sinus, i, 285, 286, 288; vi, 34
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 41
cavernous, iii, 104
thrombosis, iii, 129
costodiaphragmatic, iii, 512
cranial, air embolism, i, 454
diagnosis, vi, 41
ethmoidal, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 428
frontal. See *Frontal sinus.*
infection, endocranial, operative treatment, v, 151
longitudinal, superior, iii, 103
thrombosis, iii, 130; vii, 503
maxillary, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 425
occipital, iii, 104
pericranii, iii, 33
rectus, iii, 104
sigmoid, iii, 103
thrombosis, iii, 128
sphenoidal, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 431, 432
thrombosis complicating otitis media, iv, 843
treatment, vi, 41, 46
tuberculous, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 202
Sinuses, accessory, diseases of, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 791
of nose, iii, 399, 401, 402
diseases, iii, 422; vi, 354–357
osteoma, iii, 55
skiagraph in diagnosing, iii, 458
suppuration of, complicating influenza, viii, 818
Sinuses and sequestra in bone injuries, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 652
bone, in gunshot fractures, operations in, vii, 465, 466
cerebral ligature of, viii, 154
cranial, thrombosis, iii, 126
ethmoid, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, iii, 428
involvement of, in influenza, viii, 818
lateral, iii, 103
parasinoidal, iii, 103
septic, vaccines in treatment, viii, 713
Sinusoidal current, viii, 654
Sistrunk's modification of Kondoléon's operation for elephantiasis of leg, viii, 647
Skate, Sinclair, in gunshot fractures of leg, vii, 494
Skeletal muscles, changes in, in goiter, viii, 45
traction in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 485
Skene's duct, abscess, v, 392, 393
Skin, actinomycosis, i, 523
and corium, transplantation, i, 379
anthrax, i, 505
areas, sterilizing, with tincture of iodin, vi, 423, 424
carcinoma, ii, 637–641
radium in, viii, 751
changes after division of nerves, ii, 717
cicatricial deformities, v, 900
contusions, i, 914
diseases in syphilis, i, 691
radium in, viii, 758
x-rays in treatment, viii, 797
estimating dosage, viii, 797
disinfection of, vii, 379, 380
picric acid in, vii, 380
disturbances in fractures, ii, 99, 127
effects of multiple injuries on, v, 940
epithelioma, treatment, vi, 238
eruptions, syphilitic, i, 692
gangrene, in fractures, ii, 99
glossy, ii, 717
in shock, i, 930
melanoma, primary, i, 756
miliary tuberculosis, i, 639
multiple fibroma, ii, 714
of breasts, diseases, iii, 571
orange, as sign of cancer en cuirasse, iii, 595
pig, as sign of cancer en cuirasse, iii, 595
pigmentation, associated with cancer of pancreas, i, 761
with tumors of adrenals, i, 761
sarcoma, ii, 641–644
sterilization, iodin in, vi, 892
surgery, ii, 616; vi, 237; vii, 48
test of von Pirquet in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 590
traction glued to, Sinclair's instructions for applying, vii, 497
in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 484
tuberculosis, i, 639; ii, 645

Skin, tuberculosis, treatment, vi, 240
warts, i, 791
wounds, repair, i, 361
Skin-graft for forearm preliminary to bone-graft, vii, 663
Skin-grafting, i, 377, 378; v, 896; vi, 934
history, v, 880
in mastoid operation, iv, 838
in varicose ulcer, i, 303
local anesthesia in, v, 1079
without pedicle in blepharoplasty, iv, 921
Skinner's mask for administering chloroform, v, 1024
Skoliose, ii, 491
Skull, iii, 40
anatomic considerations, iii, 40
base, tumors, symptoms, iii, 229
congenital anomalies, iii, 107
defects, closure, iii, 265–258
bone-grafts in, viii, 122
external coverings, iii, 17
periosteum, iii, 18
fractures, iii, 64–89
by hand weapons in war, iv, 968
in war, iv, 1000, 1002
gunshot fractures, iv, 1000
Hudson's burrs and forceps for opening, v, 997
in newborn, injuries, iii, 90, 91, 94, 95
in rickets, i, 587
injuries, imbecility after, iii, 255
insanity after, iii, 255, 256
psychoses after, iii, 253
means of opening, v, 997
operations, technic, iii, 259
relation of brain to, iii, 151
wounds in naval warfare, iv, 1050; vii, 292
Sliding hernia, iv, 23
of cecum, iv, 20, 23
inlay graft method, limitations of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 668
Sling, vulcanite, in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
Slipping cartilage, ii, 372
Slitting canaliculus, iv, 922
Sloughing, definition, i, 312
gangrene, i, 344
definition, i, 312
malignant, i, 343
phagedena, i, 308, 343; iv, 1131
ulcers, i, 295
Sloughs, definition, i, 312
gangrenous, definition, i, 312
Small-pox scars, treatment, vii, 51
surgery of, v, 1139
Smears, best time for taking, vii, 354
from shock cases, vii, 355
vaselin droplets in, vii, 355
Smell, disturbances, in traumatic hysteria, ii, 772
neurasthenia, ii, 764
Smith (E. A.) on the traumatic fevers, i, 546; vi, 87
Smith (Harmon) on nose and accessory sinuses, iii, 399; vi, 354
Smith (Henry H.), i, 62
Smith (Nathan), i, 58
Smith's disarticulation at knee-joint, v, 863
gag, modified, iii, 627
method of enucleation of eye, viii, 288
operation for cataract, vi, 711–717
paraffin syringe, iii, 406
syringe, iii, 444
Smith-Tarozzi phenomenon, vii, 30
Smoke and fumes, effects of, in naval warfare, vii, 266
asphyxia, v, 1223
baffles, viii, 899, 901
Smoker's patches, iii, 667
Snake bites, i, 539–545; vi, 85, 86
venom, i, 540, 541; vi, 85
Snapping finger, ii, 570
hip, vi, 205, 206
Snellen's method of tenotomy of strabismus, iv, 897
operation for ectropion, iv, 920
Snow, carbon-dioxid, in lupus erythematosus, vi, 240
in nevus, vi, 237
Snowshoe litter, vii, 455
Snuff-box, anatomic, of Aristotle, ii, 462
Frenchman's, vii, 434
Soap solution for infected wounds, vii, 413
Sodium citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 331–336
iodid as prophylactic of goiter, viii, 33
persulphate, intravenous injection, in tetanus, vii, 106
Soft palate, iii, 441
x-rays, v, 1147
Soil, infection through, i, 150
Solitary cysts of liver, i, 864
warts, i, 791
Sondern's leukocyte resistance line in appendicitis, vi, 545
Soot, cancer, vi, 127
wart, i, 794
Sore, Oriental, iv, 1130, 1131; vi, 790
veld, iv, 1132, 1133
Sound ankylosis, vii, 681
Sounds, introduction, iv, 275
lubrication, iv, 274
passing, iv, 275
sterilization, iv, 274
withdrawal, iv, 278
Sourdille's operation for ptosis, iv, 914
Soutter's operation for flexion deformity at hip in infantile paralysis, vii, 609
Spade, gardener's, ii, 205, 207
Spangaro's method of exploratory pericardiotomy in wounds of heart, v, 63
Spasm, facial, ii, 729
in injuries of spinal cord, treatment, vii, 530
of esophagus, iii, 801
of pylorus, iii, 960
stricture and, duodenal bucket for differentiating, vi, 485

Spasm, reflex muscular, in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 348
of hip, ii, 318
of joints, ii, 312
of knee, ii, 335
sphincteric, iv, 301
Spasme musculaire idiopathique, ii, 522
Spastic paralysis, cerebral, treatment, vii, 597
Spastische Gliederstarre, ii, 522
Spätapoplexie, iii, 187, 212
Spear's shell-wound dressing, vi, 768, 769
Special Military Surgical Centers, vii, 627
Specific gravity of blood, i, 111
of urine, variations in, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 464
therapy in surgical diseases, viii, 686
Specimens intended for laboratory diagnosis, procuring and handling, v, 1201
preservation, for museum and teaching purposes, v, 1208
Speech, cortical areas of brain concerned, iii, 159
Spence's method of disarticulation at shoulder-joint, v, 829
Spermatic cord, anatomy and embryology, iv, 589
diseases and injuries, iv, 600–604
hematocele, iv, 600
hematoma, iv, 600
hydrocele, iv, 602, 604, 610
torsion, in hernia, iv, 53
varicocele, iv, 610
Spermatocele, i, 870; iv, 622
Sphacelation, definition, i, 312
Sphaceloderma, ii, 620
Sphagnum moss dressings in naval surgery, vii, 291
Sphenoidal sinus, anatomy, iii, 401
diseases, ii, 431, 432
Sphincter ani, stretching, in hemorrhoids, iv, 150
of pupil, iv, 856
Sphincteric spasm, iv, 301
Sphygmomanometer, Janeway's, i, 96
Riva-Rocci, i, 94
Stanton's, i, 95
Sphygmometric oscillometer, Pachon's, vii, 775, 780
Spiders, bites, i, 538
Spietschka and Welander's method of treating bubo, i, 279
Spikes, Blake's, vii, 572
Spiller on pathology of the chief surgical disorders of the nervous system and its importance in clinical diagnosis, ii, 653
Spiller, Martin, and Frazier's operation of cordotomy, vii, 520, 529
Spiller-Frazier method of removing gasserian ganglion, v, 974
Spina bifida, ii, 820–827; vi, 259
bone-graft in, viii, 128
ventosa, i, 285
Spinal accessory nerve for anastomosis in facial paralysis, ii, 726
Spinal accessory nerve, injuries and diseases, ii, 730
spasmodic torticollis, ii, 730
anesthesia, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981, 992; viii, 860. See also *Subarachnoid anesthesia.*
arthopathy, ii, 354
automatic centers, ii, 818
column, operations, blood-pressure, i, 106
cord, anatomic considerations relating to, ii, 816
carcinoma, ii, 833
pathology, ii, 679
compression, ii, 855
cysticercus cysts, pathology, ii, 681
dura, tuberculosis, i, 651
echinococcus cysts, pathology, ii, 681
effect of toxins of tetanus bacillus, i, 482, 484
endothelioma, pathology, ii, 679
fibroma, pathology, ii, 679
glioma, i, 764
pathology, ii, 682
gunshot wounds, iv, 1005, 1007; vii, 522
meningitis from, vii, 513
pathology, vii, 509
hemorrhage, pathology of, vii, 510
injuries, vii, 522
anatomic definition, vii, 524
bladder symptoms, treatment, vii, 531
Claude's symptoms in, vii, 509
Collier's criteria for prognosis, vii, 524
cystitis from, treatment, vii, 531
laminectomy in, indications, vii, 525
mass reflex after, vii, 525
operative treatment, indications, vii, 525
pain in, treatment, vii, 529
paralysis in, treatment, vii, 530
pathology, vii, 509
prognosis of, vii, 524
reflex functions of cord after, vii, 524
shock in, vii, 523
spasm in, treatment, vii, 530
suture in, vii, 529
symptoms, vii, 523
treatment of, vii, 529
treatment, vii, 525
of symptoms, vi, 529
vesical symptoms, treatment, vii, 531
x-rays as aid, vii, 526
lesions in fracture of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 657
lipoma, pathology, ii, 679
lymphosarcoma, pathology, ii, 679
myeloma, pathology, ii, 679, 681
myelosarcoma, pathology, ii, 681
myoma, pathology, ii, 679
myxoma, pathology, ii, 679

Spinal cord, nervous tissue, regeneration, after injury, i, 397
pathologic considerations relating to, ii, 816
pressure on, pathology, vii, 510, 511
psammoma, pathology, ii, 679
reflex functions, after injury, vii, 524
regeneration, after injury, ii, 662
sarcoma, pathology, ii, 678
suture, vii, 529
syphilis, i, 719
pathology, ii, 681
tracts of, ii, 817
tuberculosis, i, 651
pathology, ii, 681
tumor and, differentiation, vi, 260
tumors, ii, 836–838; vi, 259, 260
benign, pathology, ii, 681
pathology, ii, 678
disease, prostatic hypertrophy and, differentiation, iv, 425
dog, vi, 152
irritation, ii, 762
ligaments, rupture, ii, 852
sprains, ii, 851
meningitis, serous, pathology, ii, 661
nerve-roots, posterior, resection, for spastic paralysis and athetosis, vi, 262, 263, 265
nerves, injuries, in wounds of neck, iii. 313
paralysis, ii, 510
puncture, viii, 691
point for, viii, 863
segments, ii, 816
shock, vii, 517, 523
Spinale Kinderlähmung, ii, 510
Spindle-cell sarcoma, i, 749
of stomach, iii, 927
Spine, actinomycosis, ii, 506; vi, 259
arthritis deformans, ii, 355, 506
arthropathy, ii, 506
blastomycosis, vi, 259
bone-grafts of, viii, 122
bullet wounds, ii, 880
carcinoma, ii, 833
pathology, ii, 679
cardiac, v, 42
caries, ii, 469
concussion, ii, 852, 853
congenital deformities, ii, 820
contusions, ii, 851
curvature, angular ii, 469
lateral, ii, 491
structural, treatment, vi, 219
neuropathic, ii, 355
cysticercus cysts, pathology, ii, 681
deformities, ii, 505
dislocation, ii, 873–877
echinococcus cysts, i, 876, 878; vi, 259
pathology, ii, 681
enchondroma, ii, 834
endothelioma, pathology, ii, 679
excision of, v, 769
exostoses, ii, 834
fibroma, pathology, ii, 679
Spine, fracture-dislocations, ii, 855, 857
fractures, ii, 855–873; vi, 265, 266
classification, vii, 522, 523
intravertebral hemorrhage in, pathology, ii, 657
lesions of spinal cord in, pathology, ii, 657
functional affection, ii, 360
glioma, pathology, ii, 682
gunshot fractures, vii, 467
plaster-of-Paris shell for, vii, 457
transportation of, vii, 454
treatment, vii, 467
wounds, ii, 879–881; iv, 1005, 1007; vii, 522
hysteric, ii, 360
in rickets, i, 588
injuries, ii, 851; vii, 522
irritable, ii, 360
lateral curvature, in infantile paralysis, vii, 600
lipoma, pathology, ii, 679
lymphosarcoma, pathology, ii, 679
malignant disease, ii, 506
myeloma, ii, 834
pathology, ii, 679, 681
myelosarcoma, pathology, ii, 681
myoma, pathology, ii, 679
myxoma, pathology, ii, 679
neurasthenic, ii, 360, 361
neuropathic curvature, ii, 355
osteo-arthritis, ii, 355
osteomyelitis, ii, 506, 829, 830
psammoma, pathology, ii, 679
railway, i, 920; ii, 759, 762, 852
rigid, ii, 355
sarcoma, ii, 833
pathology, ii, 678
sprains, ii, 360, 368, 851
stab wounds, ii, 879
surgery, ii, 816; vi, 259
syphilis, ii, 506
pathology, ii, 681
syphilitic caries, pathology, ii, 682
tuberculosis, ii, 469
pathology, ii, 681
tumors, ii, 833–835; vi, 259–262
benign, pathology, ii, 681
pathology, ii, 678
typhoid, ii, 505; v, 1114, 1116
wounds, in naval warfare, iv, 1051
Spinous process, ankylosing, Hibb's operation, viii, 125
Spiral fractures, ii, 78, 82; vi, 187
Spirillum Obermeieri in blood, i, 121
of Vincent, i, 155
Spirochæta pallida, i, 676; vi, 105
dark-field examination for, vii, 55
technic, vii, 56
Spirochetic gingivitis, arsphenamin in, viii, 732
Spitzbuckel, ii, 469
Spitzfuss, iii, 550
Splanchnic area and brain, interrelation, i, 83
tetanus, vii, 99

Splay foot, ii, 553
Spleen, abscess of, after typhoid fever, v, 1110
accessory, i, 805
contusions, i, 917
diseases, iii, 1068–1093; vi, 619, 624
hemorrhage from, in typhoid fever, v, 1111
in typhoid carriers, viii, 822
incision for removal, vi, 426
repair, i, 409
rests associated, i, 805
rupture, in typhoid fever, vi, 995
surgery, iii, 1068–1093; vi, 619–624
syphilis, i, 714
tuberculosis, i, 657
typhoid, v, 1110
Splenectomy, iii, 1091
effects, iii, 1071
temporary clamping of pedicle, vi, 619
Splenic anemia, i, 118; iii, 1085; vi, 622, 623
fever, i, 503
flexure, anatomy, iv, 697
carcinoma, iv, 698, 699
inflammation, iv, 697
tumors, iv, 698
removal, bearing of lymphatics on, vi, 511
lymphatics, vi, 500
Splenomyelogenous leukemia, radium in, viii, 758
Splenopexy, iii, 1091, 1092
Splint accessories, list of, for evacuation hospital, vii, 498
Bradford abduction hip, for tuberculosis of hip, vii, 595, 596
Delbet's, in gunshot fractures of tibia and fibula, vii, 494
Hodgen, and Sinclair foot board, in gunshot fractures of leg, vii, 492, 493
in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 482
Jones' cock-up, for drop-wrist, vii, 475
traction humerus, vii, 469
Liston, for gunshot fractures of hip, vii, 454
platform, vii, 602, 603
shoulder abduction, vii, 682
Sinclair's, for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 479
stretcher, iv, 1066
Thomas bed, for fractures of femur, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 636, 638
half-ring leg, for transportation of gunshot fractures, vii, 450, 452
hinged arm, for transportation of gunshot fractures, vii, 450, 451
in naval surgery, vii, 291
traction arm, for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 477
Murray's modification, vii, 451
Van der Veld, for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 479
Splint, Verrall's, vii, 694
wrist dorsiflexion, vii, 683
Splinter mats in naval warfare, vii, 217
Splinting and transportation in gunshot fractures, vii, 450
flesh war wounds, vii, 124
material to be carried by each tactical division, vii, 499
war wounds, vii, 123
Splints, character of, in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 630
cradle, for treating fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 645
for gunshot fractures of hand and wrist, vii, 454
for transportation in wounds of joints, vii, 557
gutter-, in fractures of jaws, viii, 241
in naval surgery, vii, 291
in transportation of gunshot fractures, vii, 450
list of, for evacuation hospital, vii, 498
plastic and plaster-of-Paris, rôle of, in immobilization of limbs in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 632
standardization of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 628
to be carried by each tactical division, vii, 499
Split tongue, iii, 655
Splitting capsule of kidney, iv, 257
Spondylitis, ii, 469
deformans, ii, 355–358
traumatic, ii, 506, 879
tuberculous, bone-grafts in, viii, 122
after-treatment, viii, 127
Albee's method, viii, 122
choice of operation, viii, 126
contraindications, viii, 126
indications, viii, 126
results, viii, 127
vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
typhosa, ii, 505
Spondylolisthesis, ii, 507, 508
bone-graft in, viii, 128
Spondylose rhizomélique, ii, 355
Sponges in surgery, v, 607
Spongia somnifera, v, 1000
Sponging in abdominal surgery, iii, 711
Spoon-nail, ii, 651
Sporadic hemophilia, v, 211, 212
Sporothrix schenckii-beurmanni, viii, 701
Sporotrichin reaction in sporotrichosis, viii, 707
Sporotrichosis, vi, 241, 242
agglutination test in, viii, 701
complement fixation in, viii, 701
sporotrichin reaction in, viii, 707
Sprain fractures, ii, 141; vii, 427
Sprains, ii, 364
acute, of vertibræ, ii, 368
chronic, ii, 365, 366
diagnosis, ii, 365
epiphyseal, ii, 98

Sprains of ankle, ii, 366
chronic, ii, 367
tuberculosis of ankle and, differentiation, ii, 349
of back, ii, 851
of elbow, ii, 181, 367
of hip, ii, 367
of knee, ii, 367
of sacro-iliac joint, ii, 368
of shoulder, ii, 367
of spinal ligaments, ii, 851
of spine, ii, 360, 368, 851
of temporomandibular joint, ii, 369
of vertebræ, ii, 360, 368, 851
of wrist, ii, 367
prognosis, ii, 365
relation, to fractures, ii, 141
symptoms, ii, 364
traumatism of joints from, ii, 282
treatment, ii, 365
Sprengel's deformity, ii, 509
Sprengelsche Difformitat, ii, 509
Squamous-cell epithelioma, electrothermic methods for, viii, 808
Squibb's powder in hemorrhage, v, 206
Squier's method of suprapubic prostatectomy, vi, 686
Ssabanajew-Franck operation for gastric cancer, Robson's modification, iii, 938
Ssabanajew's amputation of leg, v, 866
Stab wounds, i, 898
drain, iii, 716
of abdomen, iii, 741
of penis, iv, 477
of spine, ii,879
of spleen, treatment, vi, 620
Stabilized warfare, vii, 116
trench, vii, 116
Stagnation mastitis, iii, 573
Stagnin in aneurism, v, 248
in internal hemorrhage, v, 205
Stained smear for bacteriologic examination of war wounds, vii, 353
Staining Spirochæta pallidum, i, 676
Stains, port-wine, iii, 27
telangiectatic, iii, 27
Stammering of bladder, iv, 301
Standardization of apparatus in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 628
of splints in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 628
Stannic chlorid gas, viii, 899
Stanton's method for determination of blood-pressure, i, 95
Staphylococcus infections, serum treatment, viii, 729
vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
pyogenes, i, 230
Staphylolysin, i, 165
Staphyloma, operations for, iv, 890
Staphylotoxin, i, 231
Starck's sound, iii, 782
Starvation treatment in peritonitis, iii, 774
Stasis, fecal, in hernia, iv, 38
ileal, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
Stasis, intestinal, iv, 653
in submarine service, vii, 21
treatment, iv, 656
Status epilepticus, treatment, iii, 247
lymphaticus, i, 610
thymicus, iii, 334
Stauungspapille, iv, 938
Stay-knot, v, 663
Steamboat accidents, v, 928
Steatorrhea in diagnosis of diseases of pancreas, iii, 1041
Steel helmet wounds, viii, 139, 140
Steifigkeit der Wirbelsaule, ii, 355
Stein and Stewart on *x*-ray examination of abdominal organs following oxygen inflation of peritoneal cavity, viii, 786
Steiner and Cole on clinical use of *x*-ray, viii, 764
Steinmann's method of extension of fractures of nails, vi, 168
Stellwag's sign in exophthalmic goiter, vi, 336
Stenson's duct, iii, 321, 614
Step-cut operation for non-union of fractures in bone injuries in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 667
Stephens on surgery in a fighting ship, vii, 249
Stephenson's sclerectomy trephines, vi, 722
Sterility, vi, 886–888
in female, v, 582, 584, 585
of instruments used during operation, method of determining, v, 1200
of materials used during operation, method of determining, v, 1200
Sterilization, chemical, of hands, v, 639
in Cesarean section, vi, 833
of catgut, v, 598, 599–601
of catheters and sounds, iv, 274
of drains, v, 608
of gutta-percha tissue, v, 609
of hands, vi, 894
of infected wounds, vii, 380, 385, 402
of instruments, v, 642
of oiled silk, v, 609
of rubber dam, v, 609
gloves, v, 640
tissue, v, 609
of water, incomplete, for operation, method of detecting, v, 1201
skin, iodin in, vi, 892
Sterilized air in tuberculous peritonitis, vi, 102
Sterilizing outfit in naval surgery, vi, 757
room in evacuation hospital, vii, 148
Sternomastoid, abscess beneath, iii, 294
operations for wry-neck, iii, 288, 289
Sternum, chondroma, iii, 524
fracture, ii, 155; iii, 515
median fissure, iii, 512
osteomyelitis, iii, 521
tumors, iii, 524
Stewart and Stein on *x*-ray examination of abdominal organs following oxygen inflation of peritoneal cavity, viii, 786

Stewart's calorimetric method for testing collateral circulation, vii, 776
Stich's method of sterilizing catgut, v, 601
Stiff ankle-joint due to bony ankylosis in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to chronic septic arthritis in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to malunited Pott's fracture in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to old fractures and fracture-dislocation in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 703
to periarticular adhesions, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 702
fingers in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
joints, adhesions in, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 677
due to contraction of scar tissue in military orthopedic surgery, vii 678
fibrous ankylosis of graver type in, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 680
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 675
operative treatment of scars, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 679
periarticular adhesions in, breaking down of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 676
knee-joint due to fixed patella in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
to muscular adhesions in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
to shortening of capsule in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 701
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 699
radiohumeral joint, causes and treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 690
Stiffening, intestinal, iv, 708
knee-joint, method, vi, 907
Stiffness due to contraction of scar tissue in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 678
Still's disease, ii, 310
Stimson's method of reduction of backward dislocation of hip, ii, 423
of shoulder dislocations, ii, 403
Stimulation of heart for suspended animation, v, 80
Stings and bites of Hymenoptera, i, 537, 538
of insects, i, 537
wounds, in naval surgery, vi, 751
of insects, vii, 42
of lips, iii, 634
scorpion, vi, 86; vii, 43
treatment, vii, 43
Stings of tongue, iii, 659
Stirrup, Finochietto, in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 485
Stitch abscess of scalp, iii, 23
Stock vaccines, vi, 35
Stokes' apparatus for transferring wounded at sea, iv, 1072
splint stretcher, iv, 1066; vii, 236
Stomach, actinomycosis, vi, 478
adenoma, iii, 951
adhesions due to perigastritis, iii, 885, 887
anatomy, iii, 825
and cap, diseases, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 770
angiosarcoma, iii, 927
anthrax, iii, 955
atony, iii, 960
carcinoma, iii, 914–944
Cunéo's operation, vi, 495
digestion leukocytosis, i, 138
gastrectomy in, bearing of gastric lymphatic system on, vi, 492
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1158
radium in, viii, 753
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 771
care of, before anesthesia, v, 1009
cirrhosis, iii, 957
contents, examination, in gastric ulcer, iii, 855
in cancer of stomach, iii, 922
cysts, iii, 953
dilatation, iii, 945, 947, 950
diseases, diagnosis, iii, 827–835
x-rays in, vi, 490, 1006, 1008
dyspepsia, iii, 960, 961
endoscopic examination, vi, 486
foreign bodies in, iii, 846
gastroscopy for, viii, 331
functional diseases, iii, 960
glanders, iii, 956
granuloma, infective, iii, 843
gunshot wounds, iv, 1011
hemorrhage, iii, 870–874
hernia, iii, 842; iv, 95
hour-glass, iii, 877–885
injuries, iii, 843–845
lavage, in snake-bite, i, 544
leather-bottle, iii, 921
lipoma, iii, 953
lipomyoma, iii, 953
lymphadenoma, iii, 952, 956
lymphatic system, iii, 826; vi, 492–500
motor functions, in cancer of stomach, iii, 922
myoma, iii, 952
myosarcoma, iii, 927
nerves, iii, 826
operations on, viii, 425
hemorrhage after, iv, 639
perforation, chronic, subphrenic, abscess from, iii, 867, 868, 869
from cancer, iii, 921
from within, iii, 843

Stomach, position and size, Dalton's method of ascertaining, iii, 831
precancerous condition, iii, 916
ptosis of, x-ray in, vi, 1013–1015
repair, i, 407
rupture, iii, 843
sarcoma, iii, 926–928
surgery, iii, 825; vi, 475
syphilis, iii, 956
tetany, iii, 958, 959
transillumination, iii, 832
tuberculosis, i, 656; iii, 955
simulates cancer, iii, 956
tumors, iii, 951
typhoid ulceration, iii, 956
ulcer, iii, 848–866
chronic, excision of, vi, 480, 481
influence of race and sex in, iv, 1145
precancerous transformation, iii, 916
traumatic, iii, 844
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 775
volvulus, iii, 843
wounds, iii, 843
Stomatitis, iii, 634
gangrenous, i, 344
Stomatoplasty, viii, 218
Stomodæum, iii, 614
Stone and Young's operation for recto-urethral fistula, viii, 581
Stone-searcher, vi, 278, 279
Stoney's paste in chronic bone fistula, viii, 98
Stools in diseases of pancreas, iii, 1040, 1042
Stovain, viii, 861
as subarachnoid anesthetic, v, 1087; vi, 983, 985
Stovain-glucose solution, vi, 991
Strabismus, iv, 896–900
shortening of rectus tendon in, iv, 809
Strain, foot, vii, 619
treatment of, vii, 620
Strangulated hernia, iv, 41–52
diagnosis, iv, 28, 45
taxis, dangers, vi, 587
retroperitoneal hernia of intersigmoid fossa, vi, 592
Strangulation in insane, ii, 793
of intestine, iv, 643, 664
influence of race, age, and sex in, iv, 1144
of Meckel's diverticulum, iv, 658
of penis, iv, 479
Strategic plastic operations, v, 881
Straus and Eisendrath on fractures, vii, 415
Strauss reaction in glanders, vi, 76
Strawberry gall-bladder, vi, 606
Streptococcus adenitis, vaccines in treatment, viii, 715
erysipelatis, i, 232
fever, i, 233
in blood in rheumatic fever, i, 120
in scarlatina, i, 120
in war wounds, characteristics, vii, 363
infections, serum treatment, viii, 728
Streptococcus infections, vaccines in treatment, viii, 714
lanceolatus, i, 236
puerperalis, i, 232
pyogenes, i, 232
scarlatinosus, i, 232
Streptolysin, i, 165
Streptothrix leproides, vi, 789
Stretcher, apron, iv, 1064
arrangement during naval battle, vii, 222
bamboo, vi, 779
in naval surgery, vii, 273
coat, v, 934
improvised, v, 934
Neil Robertson in naval surgery, vii, 273
splint, iv, 1066
Stretchers in naval surgery, iv, 1062, 1063; vi, 779
Stretching and tearing of nerves, pathology, vii, 519
of arteries, v, 105
of nerves, ii, 721, 722, 755
Stricture at ureteral meatus, treatment, viii, 498
bridle, of urethra, iv, 540, 543
cicatricial, of esophagus, esophagoscopy for, viii, 328
divulsion, in hour-glass stomach, iii, 885
of biliary ducts from gall-stones, iii, 1004
of common bile-duct, operations, iii, 1028
of esophagus, iii, 804–812, 840, 841
after typhoid, v, 1108; vi, 995
of glottis, congenital, iii, 468
of intestine, iv, 647, 648
of larynx and trachea, iii, 485
of pylorus, spasm and, duodenal bucket for differentiating, vi, 485
of rectum, iv, 132, 133
of ureter, viii, 494
above lower orifice, treatment, viii, 498
diagnosis, viii, 496
steps of cystoscopic procedure for relief, viii, 498
of urethra, iv, 539–579
of vagina, v, 381
Stridor, inspiratory, congenital, vi, 365
thymic, vi, 326
tracheal, in goiter, iii, 366
Strohl's method of deep measurement of foreign bodies with x-rays, viii, 801
Stroke of apoplexy, iii, 213
Stroma of thyroid gland, iii, 339
Strouse's technic for frozen sections, vi, 1019
Struma. See *Goiter*.
Strumitis, iii, 380–384
typhoid, vi, 997
Strychnin in circulatory failure in chloroform anesthesia, v, 1025
in snake-bites, i, 544

Student officers, vi, 737
Stuertz's operation for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 411
Stump, amputation, vi, 908; viii, 85
cicatrices of, position, v, 804
Sty, i, 257
tuberculin therapy, viii, 720
Stypticin in internal hemorrhage, v, 205
Styptics, chemic, in hemorrhage, v, 206
Subacromial bursa, anatomy, vi, 213
bursitis, vi, 212, 213
x-rays in, vi, 1012
dislocation, ii, 394
diagnosis, ii, 401
Subaponeurotic hematoma, iii, 19
layer of scalp, iii, 17
phlegmon, iii, 22
Subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1082–1095; vi, 981–992; viii, 860
choice of drugs in, viii, 860
contraindications for, viii, 866
factors influencing level of anesthesia, viii, 864
in operations in naval surgery, iv 1024; vi, 760
indications for, viii, 866
landmarks in, viii, 863
physiology of, viii, 860
position of patient, viii, 861, 864
site of injection, viii, 864
size of dose and amount of fluid used, viii, 864
technic, viii, 861
of injection, viii, 865
hemorrhage, iii, 209
obstructive hydrocephalus, viii, 169, 170
treatment, viii, 176
Subastragaloid dislocations, ii, 430, 431
Subcecal fossa, anatomy, iv, 735
Subclavian aneurism, v, 327, 328
artery, compression, for hemostasis, v, 188
ligation, v, 170, 683, 684
vein, suture, v, 172
Subclavicular dislocation, diagnosis, ii, 400
Subcoracoid dislocation, ii, 394, 399, 400
Subcutaneous saline infusion in shock, i, 943
tissues, repair in wounds, i, 361
tuberculin reaction, viii, 705
wounds, i, 879
repair, i, 376
Subcuticular suture, i, 887; vi, 603
Subdeltoid bursitis, vi, 213
Subdiaphragmatic abscess. See *Abscess, subphrenic.*
Subdural hemorrhage, iii, 206, 207
Subfascial abscess, i, 255
Subglenoid dislocation, diagnosis, ii, 400
Subglottic laryngitis, iii, 486, 487
Subhyoid pharyngotomy, iii, 502
Sublingual phlegmon, vi, 418
Subluxation of radius, ii, 411
Submammary abscess, i, 265; iii, 574
Submarine craft in naval surgery, vi, 754, 755
service, vii, 210
accidents, vii, 211
arseniuretted hydrogen poisoning, vii, 212
battery explosions, vii, 211
chlorin poisoning, vii, 211
Diesel engine deafness, vii, 210
division medical officers, vii, 212
electric ophthalmia, vii, 211
fuel-oil rash, vii, 210
intestinal stasis, vii, 21
mother ship, vii, 212
nose and throat affections, vii, 211
physical deterioration in, vii, 212
requirements for, vii, 210
qualifications of medical officer, vii, 212
Submaxillary glands, topography, iii, 299
operations for cancer of tongue, iii, 698
Submental glands, topography, iii, 300
Submucous wounds, i, 879
Suboccipital craniectomy for tumors of cerebellum and pontocerebellar recess, viii, 187
operations, technic, iii, 273
Subparietal injuries of kidney, iv, 213
rupture of kidney, vi, 451
Subpericranial abscess, iii, 23
Subperiosteal fractures, ii, 79
Subphrenic abscess, i, 267–273
complicating appendicitis, iv, 748
due to appendicitis, vi, 564, 566
from chronic perforation of stomach, iii, 867, 868, 869
Subpyloric glands, vi, 495, 500
Substernal goiter, operation in, vi, 341
Substernomastoid group of glands, topography, iii, 300
Subtemporal decompression for brain tumors, viii, 186
Subtrochanteric osteotomy, v, 750
for ankylosis of hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
Succussion in diagnosis of gastric diseases, iii, 828
Sucking wounds of thorax, viii, 361
treatment, viii, 367
Suction operation for congenital or soft cataract, iv, 876
Suffocative crises in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 326
Sugar in urine, iv, 178
Suicide in insane, ii, 791
surgeon's observations in, v, 1231
Suits, Fearnought, vii, 231
Suker's method of enucleation of eye, viii, 288
Sulphur-grain bodies, i, 517
Sumac-poisoning, vi, 238
Summurs' method of covering denuded areas after pelvic surgery, vi, 430
Sunburn, ii, 619
Sunken nose, treatment, v, 909, 910
Sunlight, action of, on bacteria, v, 597

Sunlight in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 593
in ulcer, vi, 49
Supination, method of performing, viii, 666
Supply depot, advanced medical, in military surgery, iv, 957
Suppuration, i, 183, 228–246; vi, 34
Bier's hyperemia in, vi, 40
complicating wounds in naval warfare, iv, 1060
confined, of frontal sinus, iii, 433–435
of sphenoidal sinus, iii, 431, 432
fever, i, 907
from ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy, v, 580
in injuries of arteries, v, 108
in insane, ii, 801
in ovarian dermoids, i, 852
in plastic surgery, v, 887
of abdominal wall, iii, 726; vi, 444
of kidney, iv, 224–227; vi, 646
of middle ear, acute or chronic, labyrinthine and perilabyrinthine involvement from, vi, 696
of nasal accessory sinuses complicating influenza, viii, 818
oxygen treatment, vi, 41
perinephric, vi, 650
serum therapy, vi, 34
Thiriar method of treating, vi, 41
threatening failure in operation for cleft-palate, iii, 629
treatment, vi, 34
Suppurative arthritis complicating wounds of ankle-joint, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
of elbow-joint, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
of joints, vii, 577
active mobilization in, vii, 565, 583
amputation in, vii, 578
mobility vs, stability after resection, vii, 585
resection, functional results, vii, 582
mobility vs. stability after, vii, 582
Ritter's non-fenestrated plaster bandage in, vii, 578
Willems' treatment, vii, 565, 583
of knee-joint, amputation, vii, 581
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 579
drainage by resection, vii, 580
radical treatment, vii, 580
treatment, vii, 579
fever, i, 556, 559, 569
Supra-acromial dislocation, ii, 392, 393
Suprachoroidal membrane iv, 857
Supracondyloid osteotomy of femur, v, 751
Supracotyloid dislocation of hip, ii, 421, 424
Suprahyoid pharyngotomy, iii, 504
Supramammary abscess, i, 265
Supra-orbital nerve, first or ophthalmic division, in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 700
Suprapancreatic lymphatics, vi, 500
Suprapubic cystotomy for vesical complications from injuries of spinal cord, vii, 531
local anesthesia in, v, 1075; viii, 520
with retrograde catheterism, in stricture of urethra, iv, 577
dislocation of hip, ii, 421
drainage, preliminary, in treatment of prostatic hypertrophy, viii, 569
lithotomy, iv, 366–371
prostatectomy for cancer, iv, 463
in prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 432; viii, 569, 571
recurrence of urinary obstruction after, viii, 580
ultimate results, viii, 577
vesical orifice following, vii, 573
Squier's method, vi, 686
Suprarenal glands, viii, 24, 51
abscess, iv, 270
tuberculous, i, 285
absence, iv, 269
adenoma, iv, 270
anatomy, iv, 269
carcinoma, iv, 270
cysts, iv, 270
diseases, viii, 52
echinococcus disease, i, 875
effects of removal, viii, 52
glioma, iv, 270
hypernephroma, iv, 270
repair, i, 412
sarcoma, iv, 270
tuberculosis, i, 660; iv, 269, 270
tumors, iv, 270, 271; vi, 120; viii, 52
removal, viii, 54
pigmentation of skin associated with, i, 761
preparations in subarachnoid anesthesia, v, 1089
Suprarenin as local anesthetic, v, 1059
Suprascapular nerve, injuries, ii, 739
Supraspinatus tendon, rupture, causing symptoms of bursitis, vi, 212
Supraspinous dislocation of clavicle, ii, 394
Supratonsillar fossa, iii, 440
Supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroids, v, 530
in colpocystocele, vi, 810
lymph-space, iv, 851
Surelevation congénitale de l'omoplate, ii, 509
Surface tension, alterations in, vi, 21
Surgeon as an expert, viii, 905
as ordinary witness, viii, 905
bacteriologist and, relation between, vii, 348
contract, vi, 741

Surgeon, legal relations, v, 1180–1197; vi, 1016; viii, 905
negligence of, in malpractice, viii, 906, 907
operating garb, v, 636
preparation for operation, v, 634
railroad, meeting of, v, 924
Surgeon's knot, v, 603, 662
Surgery, American, i, 54
Surgical complications of influenza, viii, 817
diagnosis, laboratory as aid, v, 1198; vi, 1018
diseases caused by pneumococcus, v, 1120; vi, 998
examination of urine in relation to, iv, 168
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1139
of tropics, iv, 1085
dressings, ready-made, in naval surgery, vii, 225
hospital, advanced mobile, vii, 142
instruments in organization of hospital, v, 1220
kidney, iv, 224
narcosis, stage of, in ether anesthesia, viii, 829
organization of hospital, v, 1211–1233; vi, 1021
staff of hospital, election, v, 1214
railroad, organization, v, 917
teams, evacuation hospital, vii, 148
technic, v, 587; vi, 891–897; vii, 375
laboratory as aid to, v, 1198; vi, 1018
control, v, 1198
materials employed, v, 598
operation, v, 644
study of patient, v, 619
tuberculosis, complement fixation in, viii, 702
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 704
Susceptibility to infection, i, 159
Suspension and traction in gunshot fractures of tibia and fibula, vii, 493
frame for gunshot fractures, vii, 460
methods of, in gunshot fractures, vii, 459
treatment of gunshot fractures of humerus, vii, 470
Suspensory ligament of eyeball, iv, 851
Suture, v, 598
à distance, ii, 748
absorbable, for fixation of fragments in simple fractures, ii, 126
and infection, vii, 795
angle, fatal, of Billroth, iii, 931
applied to aneurysmal sac, with commentaries on methods of suture by leading German operators during the war, vii, 790
arterial, direct, fallacies of, with special reference to circular arteriorrhaphy, vii, 795
catgut, effect on tissue, i, 384
closure of wounds, i, 886
Suture, Connell's, of intestine, iv, 715
continuous, i, 886; v. 602
Cushing's, of intestine, iv, 715
Czerny's, of intestine, iv, 713
en masse, v, 124
epineural, ii, 687
extractor, Michel's, vi, 361
figure-of-eight silkworm-gut, iii, 719
Halsted's, of intestine, iv, 715
in injuries of peripheral nerves, prognosis and results, vii, 548
in sac, intra-aneurysmal obliteration of vascular terminals by, vii, 792
interrupted, i, 886; v, 602
intrasaccular, in traumatic aneurysms, Mata's method, vii, 798
statistical data, vii, 805
Lembert's, of intestine, iv, 714
material, absorbable, for fixation of fractures, vii, 419
for tendon suture, ii, 458
in hernia operations, iv, 36; vi, 586
metal, for fixation of fragments in simple fractures, ii, 126
of arteries, v, 125–137
of blood-vessels in wounds of, vii, 789
of cervix for lacerations, v, 476
of femoral vein, v, 172
of heart, control of hemorrhage by digital compression during, v, 44
of intestine, iv, 713
of nerves, ii, 718, 747–751; vi, 253
of spinal cord, vii, 529
of subclavian vein, v, 172
of tendons, methods, ii, 458–460
of torn dura in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 155
of veins, v, 171, 172
of vena portæ, v, 172
perineural, ii, 687
primary, in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 544
in wounds of joints, vii, 560, 564
purse-string, for femoral hernia, iv, 75
relaxation, v, 603
removal, v, 605
secondary, in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 544
in wounds of joints, vii, 567
subcuticular, i, 887; v, 603
through-and-through, iii, 720
tying of, v, 602
uninterrupted, i, 886
vascular, technic, as modified by experiences of late war, vii, 792
Suturing eyelids, iv, 917
Swab method of culture in war wounds, vii, 359
Swallowing of foreign bodies by insane, ii, 792
of tongue, iii, 656
during anesthesia, treatment, v, 1016
Sweating after division of nerves, ii, 717
in traumatic shock, vii, 301
Sweep's cancer, i, 794

Sweet's method of localization of foreign bodies in eye, viii, 803
Swelling, white, i, 282, 284; ii, 335
Swift-Ellis intraspinal treatment of neurosyphilis, vii, 75
Swimming bath in treatment of paralysis from spinal cord injury, vii, 530
Sycosis, i, 257
Sylvester's method of artificial respiration during anesthesia, v, 1013
Sylvius, i, 29
Sylvius' fissure, determination, iii, 169
point, determination, iii, 169
Symblepharon, operations for, iv, 888
Syme (James), i, 67
Symes' disarticulation of foot, v, 852
method of endo-aneurismorrhaphy, v, 281
Symond's esophageal tube, iii, 784
Sympathectomy, ii, 744, 745
Sympathetic abscess, i, 255
ganglia, cervical, resection, ii, 745
inflammation, i, 189
nerve, cervical, ii, 744
in goiter, iii, 367
ophthalmia, viii, 287
treatment, viii, 288
ophthalmitis from injury, iv, 887
Symphysiotomy, v, 487, 488
Symphytum, vi, 33
Symptomatalogy and diagnosis of vascular lesions in war, vii, 760
Synchronous operations, v, 647
Syncope, local, i, 325
Syncytium, i, 814
Syndactylism, ii, 24, 572
Syndrome, cerebellar, vii, 509
Frohlich's, viii, 55, 56
hémopleuropneumonique, viii, 352
longitudinal sinus, in wounds of head in war, viii, 142
of hypertension of cerebrospinal fluid following concussion, vii, 509
Synesthesialgia, vii, 554
Synostosis of superior radio-ulnar joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 691
Synovial membrane, pulpy degeneration, i, 658
pannus, ii, 293
Synovitis, acute, ii, 299–303
tuberculosis of joints and, differentiation, ii, 314
chronic, ii, 300–302; vi, 201
fungous, of knee, ii, 335
tuberculosis of knee and, differentiation, ii, 337
of hip, tuberculosis of hip and, differentiation, ii, 325
rheumatic, ii, 306
syphilitic, i, 711
tuberculous, primary, ii, 286
Syphilids, bullous, i, 703
rupial lesions after, i, 703
erythematous, i, 692, 694
gummatous, i, 703
macular, i, 694
Syphilids, maculopapular, i, 693
maculopapulopustular, i, 695
papular, i, 695, 697, 698
papulosquamous, i, 698, 699, 706
pigmentary, i, 701
pustular, i, 700
tubercular, i, 702
vegetating, i, 698
vesicular, i, 700
Syphilis, v, 675–734; vi, 105–111, vii, 55
anemia, i, 142
arsphenamin in, vii, 62. See also *Arsphenamin in syphilis.*
blood alterations, i, 142, 690
complement fixation in, viii, 696
early diagnosis, vii, 55
gangrene in connection with, i, 324
in tropics, iv, 1083
influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 621
iodin in, vii, 73
iodophilia, i, 143
Justus' reaction, i, 142, 690
leukocytosis, i, 142
luetin reaction in, viii, 707
mercury in, vii, 71. See also *Mercury in syphilis.*
nasal deformities from, iii, 404
Noguchi's luetin reaction in, viii, 707
of bone, ii, 46–50
pathogenic fracture in, ii, 85
x-rays in, v, 1160, 1161
of brain, pathology, ii, 672
of cranial bones, iii, 49, 51
of epididymis, iv, 621
of joints, ii, 362
of kidney, iv, 233
of larynx and trachea, iii, 483, 484
of liver, iii, 980
of nervous system, intraspinal therapy, vii, 75
of nose, iii, 414
of palate, iii, 634
of pharynx, iii, 441, 442
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 681
of spine, ii, 506
pathology, ii, 681
of stomach, iii, 956
of testis, iv, 621
of thyroid gland, ii, 384, 386
of tongue, iii, 680
practical management, vii, 73
primary, Wassermann reaction in, vii, 57
prophylaxis, vii, 58
calomel ointment in, vii, 59
U. S. Army directions for, vii, 59
treatment, vii, 61
tuberculosis of knee and, differentiation, ii, 339
Wassermann test in, viii, 696. See also *Wassermann test in syphilis.*
Syphilitic affections of muscles, ii, 441
alopecia, i, 705
arteriosclerosis, i, 717
arteritis, i, 713
arthrosis, i, 711

Syphilitic balanoposthitis, i, 683
bursitis, i, 712
caries of vertebræ, pathology, ii, 682
condyloma of vulva, v, 401
dactylitis, i, 710; ii, 49
in children, i, 723
disease of scalp, iii, 39
granulations, i, 365
indurated papule, i, 683
infection, general, i, 690
iritis, i, 716
keratitis, i, 716
macroglossia, iii, 681
mastitis, iii, 574
meningitis, cerebral, iii, 144–146
meningomyelitis, i, 719
mucous patches, i, 697, 706
myositis, i, 712; ii, 441
neuritis, i, 720
onychia, i, 705
orchitis, i, 715
osteitis, i, 710
osteochondritis in children, i, 722
osteomyelitis, i, 710
of ribs, iii, 522
paronychia, i, 705
pernicious anemia, i, 142
phlebitis, i, 713
rhinitis, i, 708
skin eruptions, i, 692
synovitis, i, 711
tenosynovitis, i, 712; ii, 450
ulceration of cervix, cancer of uterus and, differentiation, v, 536
ulcers of anus, iv, 131
of leg, i, 300
of rectum, iv, 131
salvarsan in, vi, 626
of tongue, iii, 680
vegetations, treatment, i, 734
Syphiloma of brain, iii, 220
Syringe, ureteral, viii, 497
Syringomyelia, ii, 828, 829
pathologic fractures in, ii, 86
Syringomyeloceles, ii, 822
Systolic and diastolic blood-pressure, difference, i, 97
Szymanowski's operation for fistula of urethra, iv, 582

Tabatière, vii, 434
Tabes as cause of fractures, vii, 415
dorsalis, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
gastric crises in, division of posterior nerve-roots for, vi, 262
intraspinal treatment, vii, 75
intraventricular injection in, vii, 76
pathologic fractures in, ii, 85
mesenterica, *x*-rays in, vi, 1012
Tabetic arthropathy, ii, 354
Tâche cérébrale in traumatic hysteria, ii, 778; vi, 255
Tachycardia, tuberculous, i, 649
Tactical division, splints and splinting material to be carried by each, vii, 499
Tænia echinococcus, i, 870
Tait's operation for colpocele and rectocele, v, 441
Talalgie, ii, 561
Talipes calcaneus, ii, 552
in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
tendon transplantation in, ii, 521
cavus, ii, 551
equinovarus, ii, 542
tendon transplantation in, ii, 521
equinus, ii, 550, 551
in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
valgus, ii, 553
in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii., 613
varus in infantile paralysis, summary of operative treatment, vii, 613
Tampon for hemostasis, v, 193
Tangential wounds of head in war, viii, 139
Tansley-Hunt operation for ptosis, iv, 913
Tapotement, viii, 664
Tar cancer, vi, 127
Tarantula, bites, i, 538
treatment, vii, 42
Tardy infantilism, vi, 298
Tarozzi-Smith phenomenon, vii, 30
Tarsal bones, excision, v, 770
fractures, ii, 273, 275, 277; vi, 188, 189
cartilages, iv, 858
Tarsorrhaphy, iv, 917
Tarsus, gunshot fractures, treatment, vii, 496
Taste, disturbances, in traumatic hysteria, ii, 772
neurasthenia, ii, 764
Tattooing cornea, iv, 892; viii, 281
Tattoo-marks, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
Taxis in inversion of uterus, v, 516
in strangulated hernia, iv, 47, 48; vi, 587
Taylor brothers' method in infected wounds, vii, 36
on amputations, viii, 71
Taylor's brace in Pott's disease, ii, 485
splint in tuberculosis of hip, ii, 328
varus shoe, ii, 546
Teale's method of amputation by unequal rectangular flaps, v, 799
operation for symblepharon, iv, 888
Team work in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 627
Tear passages, operations on, iv, 922
Tearing and stretching of nerves, pathology, vii, 519
Teeth, caries, iii, 636
cervical, in sheep, i, 836
cysts, i, 788–790
development, in cleft palate, iii, 622
diseases, iii, 636

Teeth, exostoses, iii, 645
extraction, iii, 640
hemorrhage after, iii, 641
local anesthesia in, v, 1065
heterotopic, i, 821, 832
Hutchinson, i, 723
mastoid, in horses, i, 834
ovarian, i, 832
replacement, iii, 640
surgery, iii, 614; vi, 411
syphilis, hereditary, i, 723
tumor-diseases, i, 784
Teething paralysis, ii, 510
Telangiectatic strains, iii, 27
Telescoping tubular rod (bielle) in fractures of jaws, viii, 247
Temperament, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 619
Temperature, body, degree of shock and, concomitant variations, vii, 301
Temporal artery, ligation, v, 680
lobe, diseases, diagnosis, ii, 166
focal signs and symptoms, vii, 508
tumors, symptoms, iii, 226
operations, technic, iii, 275
Temporomandibular joint, sprains, ii, 369
Temporomaxillary joint, iii, 652
ankylosis of, arthroplasty for, viii, 109
exposure, by resection of zygoma, vi, 904
Tenderness in diseases of joints, ii, 298
Tendinitis Achillea traumatica, ii, 465
Tendon fixation in infantile paralysis, vii, 611
in paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 552
Lange's method, vii, 552
kangaroo, v, 601
in treatment of simple fractures, vi, 175
rectus, advancement of, in strabismus, iv, 898
shortening of, in strabismus, iv, 899
reflexes in traumatic hysteria, vi, 255
supraspinatus, rupture, causing symptoms of bursitis, vi, 212
transplantation in infantile paralysis, vii, 610
in paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551
Tendon-sheath, hygroma, ii, 451
tuberculosis, i, 657
tumors, ii, 452
Tendons, anastomosis, ii, 517
diseases, ii, 448
dislocations, ii, 464
ganglion, ii, 456, 457
grafting, ii, 517
lengthening, ii, 516
repair, i, 390; ii, 458
rupture, ii, 461, 462
shortening, ii, 517
silk, ii, 519
surgery, ii, 448; vi, 212
suture, ii, 458–460
Tendons, transference, ii, 517
transplantation, ii, 463, 517–522; vi, 225
wounds, ii, 457
Tendovaginitis, hydrops, ii, 451
Tenesmus, rectal, iv, 113
Tenon's capsule, iv, 851
space, iv, 851
Tenoplastic amputation, vi, 909
Tenorrhaphy, ii, 458
Tenosynovitis, ii, 448–452
syphilitic, i, 712
Tenotomy, Bayer's, ii, 516
for wry-neck, iii, 289
Hunter's work, i, 46
in strabismus, iv, 896
Tension, anesthetic, viii, 824
surface, alterations in, vi, 21
Tentorium of hypophysis, vi, 115
relation of dermoids, i, 824
Teratoid tumors, retroperitoneal, iii, 762
Teratoma, i, 818, 821, 822, 826
internal, i, 843
intra-abdominal, i, 843
intracranial, i, 845
intrathoracic, i, 843
malignant, of testicles, treatment, viii, 610
of brain, iii, 221
of hypophysis, vi, 294
of liver, iii, 984
of pineal gland, vi, 119
of testis, iv, 624
radium in, viii, 757
sacrococcygeal, ii, 830, 831
Tesla dynamo, viii, 851
Test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 772
aluminum band, vii, 779
Henle-Coenen, vii, 774
hyperemic reaction, vii, 776
Matas', vii, 776
Moszkowicz's, vii, 776
Tuffier-Hallion, vii, 775
von Frisch's, vii, 774
indigocarmin, of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 463
lactose, of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 463
Pearson's, for proof of cure of gonorrhea, viii, 619
phenolsulphonephthalein, of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 461
Sellards', for acidosis, viii, 474
van Slyke and Cullen's, of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 469
for acidosis, viii, 474
von Pirquet's skin, in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 590
Testicle, abnormal movability, iv, 615
absence, iv, 598
anatomy and embryology, iv, 589
carcinoma, iv, 624
chondrifying tumors, i, 856
contusions, i, 920
dermoids, i, 852; iv, 624

Testicle, dermoids, treatment, i, 860
descent, iv, 591
dislocation, iv, 615
general cystic disease, i, 857, 858, 870
hydrocele, encysted, i, 869
inflammation, iv, 616, 617, 619
injuries, iv, 615
maldescended, hernia associated with, vi, 589
malignant teratoma, treatment, viii, 610
tumors, vi, 122
misplaced, iv, 592
Bevan's operation, iv, 594
operations, blood-pressure, i, 106
local anesthesia in, v, 1077
retention cysts, iv, 622
sarcoma, i, 859, 860; iv, 623
supernumerary, iv, 598
syphilis, i, 714; iv, 621
teratoma, iv, 624
malignant, treatment of, vii, 610
torsion, iv, 615
tuberculosis, iv, 619, 120
tumors, i, 852; iv, 623
malignant, vi, 122
treatment, i, 860
undescended, iv, 592
Bevan's operation, iv, 594
hernia associated with, vi, 589
war wounds, viii, 609
Testing efficiency of collateral circulation preliminary to occlusion of great surgical arteries, vii, 772
Test-meal, renal, viii, 465
Tetania adultorum, vi, 349
gravidarum, vi, 349
Tetanin, i, 482
Tetanolysin, i, 157, 482
Tetanospasmin, i, 157, 482
Tetanotoxin, i, 482
Tetanus, i, 478–502; vi, 67–71; vii, 96
abnormal forms, vii, 99
anaphylactic shock after serum treatment, vii, 107
antitoxin in prophylaxis and treatment, viii, 726
attenuated, with prolonged incubation, vii, 101
bacilli, types, vii, 96
bacteriology, vii, 96
cephalic, vii, 98, 99
non-paralytic, vii, 99
paralytic, vii, 99
with paralysis of hypoglossal nerve, vii, 100
of motor nerves of eye, vii, 99
classical form, vii, 98
clinical, treatment, vii, 105
complicating gunshot wounds, iv, 992
wounds in naval surgery, iv, 1061
dolorosus, production of, vii, 97
immunity to, degree and duration, vii, 100
incidence, vii, 102
Tetanus, incubation period, effect on prognosis, vii, 108
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1159
intraspinal injection of magnesium sulphate in, vii, 106
intravenous injection of sodium persulphate in, vii, 106
localized abdominal thoracic type, vii, 101
of limbs, vii, 100
monoplegic, vii, 100
paraplegic, vii, 100
pathology, vii, 96
prognosis, vii, 108
effect of length of incubation on, vii, 108
of type of organism on, vii, 109
prophylactic treatment, vii, 103
serum prophylaxis, viii, 726
treatment, viii, 726
technic, vii, 107
splanchnic, vii, 99
symptoms, vii, 97
treatment, viii, 249
types, vii, 97
unilateral, vii, 100
Tetany, viii, 23
after removal of parathyroids, vi, 351
after thyroidectomy, vi, 340
calcium and, relation, vi, 346
salts in, vi, 351
Chvostek's sign in, vi, 344
Erb's sign in, vi, 344
experimental, vi, 351
from parathyroidectomy, v, 954
gastric, iii, 958, 959
hemorrhage in parathyroids as cause, vi, 344
Hoffmann's sign in, vi, 344
in adults, vi, 349
in pregnancy, vi, 349
insufficiency of parathyroids as cause, vi, 347, 350
parathyreopriva, v, 954–957
parathyroid bodies and, relation, vi, 344
spontaneous, vi, 351
treatment, vi, 351; viii, 24
Trousseau's sign in, vi, 344
T-fractures of humerus, ii, 184, 187
Thalamus, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 167
Thamuria in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 190
Theca spinalis, injury, vii, 523
hemorrhage in, vii, 523
Thecal abscess, i, 255
Thecitis, ii, 448–452
phlegmonous, operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1067
Thermal disinfection, capsules for controlling, v, 1200
Thermalgia, vii, 554
Thermocautery. See *Cautery*.
Thermoradiotherapy, vi, 141

Thézae Porsmeur method of sun treatment by lens, vii, 594, 595
Thiersch's method of neurectomy, ii, 756
of restoring penile urethra, iv, 499
of skin-grafting, i, 378; v, 896, 997
operation for epispadias, iv, 499, 502
solution, v, 595
treatment of rectal prolapse, iv, 138
Thigh. See also *Femur*.
amputation of, just above condyles of femur, v, 865
lower, middle, or upper third, v, 868, 869
extension, viii, 679
flexion of, viii, 679
gunshot fractures, vii, 480. See also *Gunshot fractures of femur*.
muscles, anterior, paralysis, tendon transplantation in, ii, 521
rider's, ii, 439, 445
Thiosinamin in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 550
Third intention, healing, i, 361, 373
Thiriar method of treating suppuration, vi, 41
Thirst after abdominal surgery, iii, 722
after operation, treatment, v, 650
in traumatic shock, vii, 301
Thomas bed knee-splint for fractures of femur in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 636, 638
forceps-tourniquet, v, 830, 831
half-ring leg splint for transportation of gunshot fractures, vii, 450, 452
hinged arm splint for transportation of gunshot fractures, vii, 450, 451
hip-splint, ii, 330
knee-splint, ii, 341
on surgery of tongue, vii, 416
on surgical tuberculosis, vi, 94
operation for inversion of uterus, v, 517
sole in flat-foot, ii, 558
splint for gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 481
in naval surgery, vii, 291
walking caliper, modification of, vii, 648
traction arm splint for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 477
Murray's modification, vii, 469
Thomas-Ridlon splint in fractures of neck of femur, ii, 234
Thompson's dilator as guide in external perineal urethrotomy, iv, 568
Thoracic aorta, aneurism of, ligation in, v, 314
duct, anatomy, ii, 585
injuries, ii, 585; iii, 314, 316; vi, 236, 321
from wounds of thorax, iii, 518
empyema, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
esophagotomy, posterior, iii, 818
nerve, injuries, ii, 739
segment, resection of esophagus in, iii, 818
Thoracic surgery, apparatus for, vi, 953–965
wall, diseases, iii, 522–526
wound of, treatment, viii, 373
Thoraco-abdominal pericardiotomy, median, Duval's method, vii, 720, 725
Thoracoplasty, iii, 553; v, 882
for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 408
Friedrich's extrapleural, for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
in empyema, iii, 536
Thoracotomy, iii, 549, 550
for hemothorax, viii, 343
in military surgery of heart, vii, 720
methods, vii, 720
in wounds of heart, v, 58
lateral and anterolateral, Le Fort's, for foreign bodies in heart, vii, 721
median sternal, Milton's operation with modifications, for foreign bodies in heart, vii, 724
mediastinal, iii, 554, 556, 557, 558
mediosternal vs. lateral osteoplastic, vii, 720
Thorax, actinomycosis, i, 522
anatomy, iii, 512
and abdomen, combined wounds, viii, 386
clinical signs, viii, 388
course and prognosis, viii, 389
diagnosis, viii, 388
pathology, viii, 387
postoperative complications, viii, 396
symptoms, viii, 388
treatment, viii, 389–396
burns, iii, 515
complications after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 903
concussion, iii, 514
contusions, i, 917; iii, 513, 514, 515; viii, 354
treatment, viii, 355
deformities, ii, 508
influence of, on surgical prognosis, v, 624
dermoid cysts, viii, 407
diagnosis, viii, 408
symptoms, viii, 407
treatment, viii, 408
diseases, *x*-rays in, vi, 1006, 1011; viii, 795
empyema, iii, 530–536; vi, 381–387
en entonnoir, ii, 508
fistula, i, 290
fractures involving, ii, 154
funnel, ii, 508
in rickets, i, 588
injuries, iii, 513
malformations, iii, 512, 513
opening of, in operations on thorax, viii, 373
operations on, iii, 549
advantage of Sauerbruch's cabinet, iii, 559
anesthesia in, viii, 370, 372

Thorax, operations on, blood-pressure, i, 103
choice of incision, viii, 372
employment of differential pressure in, vi, 395
heart, i, 81
local anesthesia in, v, 1068
opening thorax, viii, 373
preparation of patient, viii, 370
prevention of pneumothorax in, vi, 395
shock, i, 933
penetrating wounds, in naval surgery, vii, 293
sucking wounds, viii, 361
treatment of, viii, 367
surgery, iii, 512; vi, 373; viii, 332
differential pressure anesthesia in, viii, 412
wounds, iii, 515–520; vi, 375–379; viii, 356
anesthesia in operations, viii, 370–372
by hand weapons, iv, 969
choice of incision in operation, viii, 372
closure, viii, 375
non-penetrating, viii, 356
diagnosis of, viii, 357
prognosis of, viii, 357
treatment of, viii, 357
opening thorax in operations for, viii, 373
operative treatment, results, viii, 378
penetrating, viii, 358
clinical course, viii, 364
diagnosis of, viii, 364
differential, viii, 364
incidence of, viii, 359
large retained foreign body in, viii, 367
operative treatment, viii, 369
pathologic course, viii, 361
primary hemorrhage in, viii, 366
prognosis of, viii, 365
rib fractures in, viii, 368
symptoms of, viii, 363
treatment of, viii, 365
operative, viii, 369
results, viii, 379
types of, according to missiles, viii, 359
variety of, viii, 360
with closed thorax, viii, 362
with open thorax, viii, 361
postoperative complications, viii, 377
preparation of patient for operation, viii, 370
shock in, Bayliss's solution for, viii, 370
treatment, viii, 369
treatment, non-operative, viii, 379
of pleural cavity, viii, 373
of wounds of lung, viii, 374
of thoracic wall, viii, 373
operative, results of, viii, 378
Thorburn on injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 535
of spine and spinal cord, vii, 522
Thornton's operation for hydatid cysts of liver, iii, 978
Thread test for recognition of ulcers of upper digestive tract, vi, 484
Three-filament lamp, vi, 459
Thrill in arteriovenous aneurism, v, 297
of arteriovenous aneurysms and pseudo-aneurysms in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 766
Throat and nose affections in submarine service, vii, 211
complications in influenza, viii, 818
cut, iii, 309
Thrombectomy, v, 98
for varicose veins, v, 161
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v, 95; vi, 54, 61
Thrombo-arterial obstructions of extremities, v, 96
Thrombo-arteritis, v, 90
Thrombo-embolic fever, i, 569
Thrombophlebitic pyemia, i, 571
Thrombophlebitis, acute septic, operative treatment, v, 150
puerperal septic, operative treatment, v, 151
Thrombosis, i, 418–444; v, 146; vi, 61
cerebral, iii, 218; v, 1223
in fractures, ii, 99, 128
of cranial sinuses, iii, 126–131
of hemorrhoidal vessels, treatment, vi, 627
of longitudinal sinus, vii, 503
of mesenteric vessels after abdominal surgery, iii, 724
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 769
postoperative, vi, 62
sinus, complicating otitis media, iv, 843
Thrombotic hemorrhoid, iv, 142
Thrombus, Broca's, in aneurism, v, 228, 229
definition, i, 418
organization of, in wounds of arteries, v, 104, 105
red, in aneurism, v, 229
or passive functions, in wounds of arteries, v, 102
Schede's, for aseptic bone-cavity filling, v, 742
white, functions of, in wounds of arteries, v, 102
in aneurism, v, 228, 229
Thrush, iii, 634
Thumb adduction and abduction, viii, 673
disarticultion, at metacarpophalangeal joint, v, 812
with metacarpal, v, 815
dislocation, ii, 414, 415
Thymectomy in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 327
Thymic asthma, iii, 334

Thymic stridor, vi, 326
Thymus gland, iii, 333
hypertrophy, iii, 334; vi, 326, 327
persistent, iii, 333
surgery, vi, 326
Thymus-death, iii, 334; vi, 326
Thymustod, iii, 334; vi, 326
Thyreoptosis, iii, 364
Thyreotoxic goiter-heart, iii, 368
Thyroglossal duct cyst, iii, 281; viii, 25, 26
ducts, iii, 280
embryology, iii, 280
fistula, i, 288; iii, 281
tract operations, iii, 283
Thyrohyoidean space, abscess, iii, 292
Thyroid artery, inferior, iii, 338
ligation, in goiter, vi, 338
cartilage, dislocation, iii, 471
extract in hemophilia, v, 215
in internal hemorrhage, v, 205
gland, viii, 22
abnormal position, iii, 364
accessory, i, 805; iii, 340
adenoma, malignant, iii, 390
etiology, viii, 29
anatomy, iii, 336
angiosarcoma, iii, 389
arteries, ligation, in goiter, iii, 375, 377
blood-supply, iii, 337
cancroid squamous epithelial cancer, iii, 390
capsule propria, iii, 338
carcinoma, iii, 389; viii, 31
radium in, viii, 754
colloid material, iii, 339
compensatory, hyperplasia, viii, 42
connective-tissue, tumors, iii, 388
diseases, iii, 336; vi, 329–342
etiology, viii, 26
indications for operation, viii, 31
symptomatology, viii, 30
echinococcus disease, i, 875
endothelioma, iii, 389
epithelial tumors, iii, 389
fibrosarcoma, iii, 389
follicles, iii, 339
functional diseases, iii, 342
functions, iii, 340
diseases due to loss, iii, 342–344
effect of loss, iii, 341
hypophysis and, relation, vi, 283
inflammation, iii, 378–383
injuries, iii, 398
isthmus, iii, 336
nerves, iii, 338
osteosarcoma, iii, 389
papilloma, iii, 390
pathology, in goiter, viii, 42
recent advances, viii, 42
relations, iii, 337
removal, myxedema from, vi, 113
sarcoma, iii, 388; viii, 31
stroma, iii, 339
structure, iii, 338
surgery, viii, 25
Thyroid gland, syphilis, iii, 384, 386
transplantation, v, 882
tuberculosis, iii, 386
tumors, influence, on surgical prognosis, v, 624
metastases, fractures from, ii, 84
typhoid infection, vi, 997
veins, iii, 337
hyperplasia, experimental, viii, 42
secretion, chemical nature, viii, 47
vessels, ligation, in goiter, viii, 33
Thyroidectomy, changes in hypophysis after, vi, 283
in goiter, vi, 339, 341
Thyroiditis, iii, 378–384
typhoid, vi, 997
Thyro-oxy-indol, viii, 48
Thyrotomy, iii, 505
Thyrotoxic diseases, iii, 342, 344
Thyrotoxicosis. See *Exophthalmic goiter.*
Thyroxin, viii, 23, 47
chemical nature, viii, 47
in cretinism, viii, 39
in myxedema, viii, 39
relation of iodin to activity of, viii, 49
Tibia and fibula, gunshot fractures, vii, 492
Delbet's splint in, vii, 494
Sinclair skate in, vii, 494
suspension and traction in, vii, 493
treatment, vii, 492
defect of, operation for, viii, 101
dislocation, ii, 426
epiphyseal separation, ii, 260, 264
excision, v, 770
fractures, ii, 260, 262, 265; vii, 440
compound, treatment of, vii, 573
treatment, vii, 440
gunshot fractures, vii, 494
hereditary syphilis, i, 723
malunion of fractures of, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 660
osteotomy, v, 752, 753
saber, in rickets, vii, 617
tuberosity, vi, 204
Tibial artery, ligation of, v, 724, 726, 727, 729
grafts, viii, 120
Tibiotarsal dislocation, ii, 427
Tic convulsif, ii, 729
douloureux, ii, 696–699; iii, 652; vi, 244–249
operation on sensory root for, viii, 191
pathology, ii, 675, 697; v, 964
recurrence, after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 978
removal of gasserian ganglion for, 964–982
sympathectomy for, ii, 745
mimic, ii, 729
Ticks, bites, and stings, i, 539
Tiegel's apparatus for giving anesthesia in differential pressure chambers, vi, 959, 960
operation for wounds of trachea, vi, 366

Tinel's sign in injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 543
Tinnitus aurium, ii, 730
division of auditory nerve for, v, 994, 995; vi, 706
Tissier's classification of wounds, vii, 32
Tissu éponge, vii, 391, 393, 394
Tissue, action of tubercle bacilli, i, 611
changes in suppuration, i, 239
connective-, tumor diseases, i, 738
corneal, transplantation, i, 387
dead, in wounds, vii, 30
displacement of, v, 889
effect of catgut sutures, i, 384
of metallic substances, i, 383
of paraffin, i, 384
fixed, of inflammation, i, 203
granulation, i, 365, 372
healing after *x*-ray and radium burns, i, 379
healthy, entrance of bacteria into, vi, 23
interpolation of, v, 890
muscular, repair, i, 389
nervous, of brain and spinal cord, regeneration, after injury, i, 397
non-vascular healing, i, 355, 384
osteoid, i, 393, 586
removed for laboratory diagnosis, v, 1206
special, repair, i, 356
subcutaneous, repair in wounds, i, 361
vascular, repair, i, 356
Todd's method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
Toes, amputation, v, 837, 838, 839, 844
clawed, ii, 550
deformities, ii, 560
disarticulation, v, 838–848
dislocations, ii, 433
flexed, ii, 560
fusion, ii, 572
melanoma, i, 758
phalanges, fractures, ii, 280
webbed, ii, 272
Toluene-parasulphondichloramin, Chattaway's method of preparing, vii, 403
in treatment of infected wounds, vii, 403
Tone, muscular, i, 90, 91
Tongs caliper, Pearson's, vii, 645
Ransohoff, in gunshot fractures of femur, vii, 483, 486
Tongue, abscess, iii, 662, 663
cold, iii, 677
absence, congenital, iii, 655
actinomycosis, i, 522; iii, 680
adenoma, iii, 684
amputation of, by electrocoagulation, method, viii, 808
angioma, iii, 684
base of, goiters, vi, 417
bifid, iii, 655
black, iii, 672
burns, iii, 659
carcinoma of, iii, 685
electrocoagulation for, viii, 812
Tongue, carcinoma of, radium in, viii, 752
treatment, radical, vi, 411
chancre, i, 606
chondroma, iii, 684
cysts, iii, 683
depressor, Bosworth's, iii, 402
Fraenkel's, iii, 403
dyspeptic, iii, 665
erythema migrans, iii, 664
fibroma, iii, 684
fissures, iii, 666
foreign bodies, ii, 657
frenum, ulcer, iii, 676
furrows, iii, 666
gangrene, iii, 666
geographical, iii, 665
goiter, iii, 684
gunshot wounds, iii, 659
hairy, iii, 672
herpes, iii, 666
hypertrophy, iii, 681
ichthyosis, iii, 667
keloid, iii, 684
leprosy, iii, 680
lipoma, iii, 684
lupus, iii, 678
lymphangioma, iii, 684
nevus, iii, 684
osteoma, iii, 684
papilloma, iii, 684
psoriasis, iii, 667
removal in cancer of tongue, iii, 695, 698
treatment after, iii, 698
of half, in cancer of tongue, iii, 696
sarcoma, iii, 684
scalds, iii, 659
split, iii, 655
stings, iii, 659
surgery, iii, 655; vi, 416
swallowing, iii, 656
during anesthesia, treatment, v, 1016
syphilis, i, 706; iii, 680
trichinosis, iii, 680
tuberculoma, iii, 677
tuberculosis, iii, 677
tuberculous nodule, iii, 677
papilloma, iii, 678
tumors, iii, 683, 684
ulcers, iii, 672–680
wandering rash, iii, 664
wounds, iii, 656, 657
Tongue-tie, iii, 655
Tonsil, iii, 439
angioma, iii, 455
autoclasis, iii, 455
chancre, i, 687
epithelioma, ii, 456, 457
faucial, anatomy, iii, 440
fibroma, iii, 455
gumma, iii, 455
hemostat, Mikulicz-Stoerk, iii, 454
injuries, iii, 458
lingual, iii, 440
inflammation, iii, 680

Tonsil, lymphoma, iii, 455
papilloma, iii, 455
removal, vi, 359, 360
sarcoma, iii, 455
separator, Yankauer's, iii, 450
snare, Moseley's, iii, 454
wounds, iii, 458
Tonsillar scissors, Roberts', iii, 453
Tonsillitis, acute, superficial, iii, 448
follicular, iii, 449
hypertrophic, iii, 450, 451, 454
parenchymatous, iii, 449
Tonsillotome, vi, 360
Mackenzie's, iii, 453
Mathieu's, iii, 453
Tonsoliths, iii, 455
Toothache, iii, 637
Topography, craniocerebral, iii, 167
Torcace carinato, ii, 508
Torek's operation for appendicitis with inguinal hernia, iv, 80
Torpedo hits, effects of, in naval warfare, vii, 263
Torsion, habitual, of mobile cecum, vi, 528
in wounds of arteries, v, 113
of appendices epiploicæ, vi, 454
of fallopian tubes, vi, 875
of omentum, iv, 630; vi, 513–516
in hernia, iv, 52
of ovarian tumors, i, 848, 851
of pedicle in cysts of ovary, v, 565
of spermatic cord in hernia, iv, 53
of testis, iv, 615
Torticollis, iii, 730; iii, 285–291
Tourniquet, Cheatle's, in naval surgery, vii, 286, 287
German, Truesdale's modification, vii, 377
proper use, in war wounds, vii, 123
use of, in traumatic shock, vii, 308
Toxalbumins, i, 229
Toxemia, i, 556
definition, i, 548
general rôle of prostate in, viii, 541
traumatic, i, 550
Toxic esophagitis, iii, 799
leukocytosis, i, 128
Toxicodendrol, vi, 238
Toxin, bacterial, i, 231
treatment of cancer, i, 812
Toxins, i, 157, 229
mode of action, i, 167
of tetanus bacillus, dissemination of, i, 482
effect on nervous system, i, 482, 484
vegetable, i, 157
Toxone, i, 171
Trabeculæ, bone, ii, 18
Trachea, abscess, iii, 292
aëroceles, iii, 468
anatomy, iii, 462
burns, iii, 469
carcinoma, iii, 497
congenital air-cysts, iii, 468
Trachea, congenital malformations, iii, 468
contusions, iii, 470
foreign bodies, iii, 472, 474
fractures, ii, 154; iii, 470
inflammatory diseases, iii, 476
injuries, iii, 469
methods of examination, iii, 462
new growths, iii, 497
operations, iii, 498
external, iii, 501
papilloma, iii, 490
resection, iii, 510
sarcoma, iii, 497
scalds, iii, 469
scleroma, iii, 485
stenosis, chronic, iii, 485
surgery, iii, 460; vi, 364–372
syphilis, i, 709; iii, 483, 484
tumors, iii, 497, 498
wounds, iii, 471
Tracheal cannula, iii, 501
stridor in goiter, iii, 366
Trachelorrhaphy, v, 476
Tracheoscopy, iii, 464; vi, 364
Tracheotomic bronchoscopy, viii, 320
Tracheotomy, viii, 501
blood-pressure, i, 101
in diphtheria, v, 1135
set in ether administration, viii, 834
Trachoma, combined excision for, viii, 279
control of, viii, 280
McMullen's operation for, viii, 277
modified brossage for, viii, 277
operations for, iv, 891, 892; viii, 277
radium in, viii, 760
simple excision of retrotarsal fold for, viii, 277
Traction diverticula of esophagus, iii, 813
glued to skin, Sinclair's instructions for applying, vii, 497
hitches for field transportation, vii, 454
in gunshot fractures, principles of applying, vii, 461
Training, muscle, in infantile paralysis, vii, 605
stations and camps, naval, vii, 198
Transfusion of blood, vii, 323. See also *Blood transfusion.*
Transillumination in empyema of antrum of Highmore, iii, 425
of stomach, fluorescent media, iii, 832
Transmission and duplication of arterial traumatic murmurs to heart, vii, 762
Transperitoneal method of exposing ureter, iv, 261
Transphenoidal method of removing tumors of hypophysis, vi, 301
Transplantation, fascial, in craniocerebral war wounds, viii, 155, 183
nerve, ii, 748
of bone, vi, 898
in chronic osteomyelitis, v, 740
technic, viii, 118
of cornea, i, 387; vi, 940

Transplantation of flaps, v, 893
of joints, vi, 906, 935
of kidney, vi, 639
of parathyroids, v, 957
of skin and corium, i, 379
of tendons, ii, 463, 517–522; vi, 225
silk extension in, vi, 225
of ureters, viii, 524
Coffey's method, viii, 526
into bladder in radical operation for carcinoma of uterus, vi, 870
Maydl's method, viii, 529
of vermiform appendix, vi, 580
tendon, in paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551
Transport of wounded in naval surgery, vii, 272
special model of abduction frame for, vii, 635
Transportation and place for treatment in wounds of head in war, viii, 135
and splinting in gunshot fractures, vii, 450
board in naval surgery, iv, 1062
in wounds of joints, splints for, vii, 557
of accident cases, v, 933
of gunshot fractures of pelvis, vii, 454
of shoulder-girdle, vii, 454
of spine, vii, 454
splints for, vii, 450
Thomas half-ring leg splint for, vii, 450, 452
hinged arm splint for, vii, 450, 451
of media, sterile tubes, bottles, etc., for laboratory diagnosis, v, 1204
of patients before and after operation, v, 629
in field, iv, 956
in fractures, ii, 113
means and methods, v, 1231
of wounded after naval engagement, iv, 1062; vi, 779
in naval engagement, iv, 1041
to hospital ship, iv, 1072
Transports, naval, vii, 239
Transtrochanteric osteotomy for ankylosis of hip-joint in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
Trauma, effects of, on peripheral nerves, vii, 516
Traumatic amputations, ii, 131
aneurism, v, 107, 218
in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 756
intrasaccular suture in Matas' methods, vii, 798
aneurismal sac, pathogenic concept of, vii, 756
arterial hematomata, surgical treatment, vii, 783
when to operate, vii, 784
murmurs, duplication and transmission of, to heart, vii, 762
aseptic fever, i, 550–556
asphyxia after wounds, i, 909
Traumatic asphyxia in fractures of ribs, ii, 158
cataract, operations and treatment, iv, 876
cephalohydrocele, iii, 34
club-foot, ii, 550
coxa vara, ii, 351
delirium in fractures, ii, 103, 129
dislocations, ii, 377
emphysema, i, 340
epiphyseal separations, ii, 80, 93
fevers, i, 546, 549, 550; vi, 87–93
fractures, causes, ii, 81
hemorrhage, v, 174
hernia, vi, 593
hysteria, ii, 769–787; vi, 254–258; vii, 316
in accident cases, vii, 318
hystero-neurasthenia, ii, 779; vii, 316
insanity, ii, 784; iii, 253, 254; vi, 254, 256
operations for, ii, 811
intracranial hemorrhage, ii, 654
laryngitis, iii, 477
lumbago, ii, 760, 779
meningitis, cerebral, iii, 139
neurasthenia, i, 920; ii, 759–784; vi, 254–258; vii, 316
neurosis, ii, 759, 779; vi, 254; vii, 316
non-septic sinus thrombosis, iii, 127
pharyngitis, iii, 441
rupture of azygos vein, vi, 379
shock, vii, 296. See also *Shock, traumatic.*
spondylitis, ii, 506, 879
spreading gangrene, i, 340
surgery, iodin in, vi, 946
synovitis, acute, ii, 299, 300
tuberculosis of joints and, differentiation, ii, 314
tenosynovitis, ii, 448
toxemia, i, 550
tuberculosis, vi, 99
ulcer of stomach, iii, 844
of tongue, iii, 674, 676
Traumatism as cause of aneurism, v, 244, 292
in relation to malignant tumors, vi, 128–130
of joints from sprains, contusions, rupture of ligaments, or dislocation of cartilage, ii, 282
of vagina, v, 418
of veins, v, 165
of vulva, v, 417
Treadmill, finger, viii, 671
Tremor, hysteric, ii, 775
neurasthenic, ii, 763
Trench litter and splint, Garcia's, vii, 120
mouth, arsphenamin in, viii, 732
warfare, vii, 116
advance aid post in, vii, 118
battalion aid post in, vii, 118
dressing station in, vii, 132
evacuation hospital in, vii, 143
service in, vii, 130

Trench warfare, field hospital in, vii, 137
first aid in, vii, 118
Trendelenburg's operation for varicose veins, v, 159
position, ii, 705, 706
in failure of circulation during anesthesia, v, 1017
table, v, 632
test for insufficiency of valves in varicose veins, v, 154
Trephining, blood-pressure, i, 99
sclera in glaucoma, vi, 721
Treponema pallidum, i, 142, 676; vi, 105
in blood, i, 121
Treves' aluminum splints in naval surgery, vii, 291
Triage, ambulance company, vii, 131
hospital, vii, 138
Triangle, Bryant's, ii, 226
of safety of Voinitch and Sianojentsky, v, 20, 28, 29
Trichiasis, operations for, iv, 915
Trichiniasis, ii, 443
blood changes, i, 136, 141
eosinophilia, i, 141
leukocytosis, i, 141
of larynx, vi, 368
of tongue, iii, 680
Trichterbrust, ii, 508
Trigeminal nerve, division, in trigeminal neuralgia, ii, 700, 701, 703
herpes zoster, ii, 723
injuries and diseases, ii, 722
intracranial surgery, v, 964
operations in area of distribution of, local anesthesia in, vi, 415, 416
surgery of, viii, 190
neuralgia, ii, 695–705; iii, 652
Hutchinson's operation for, viii, 199
operation on sensory root for, viii, 191
complications and sequels, viii, 198
mortality, viii, 198
results, viii, 198
pathogenesis, v, 964
recurrence, after removal of gasserian ganglion, v, 978
removal of gasserian ganglion for, v, 964–982
neuritis, ii, 733
Trigger-finger, ii, 570
Trigonitis in women, viii, 501
Trismus, i, 490; viii, 248
nascentium, i, 485
treatment, viii, 249
Trocar, sacral, viii, 858
Trochanter, elevation of, as symptom of fracture of neck of femur, ii, 230
fractures, ii, 239, 240
lesser, fracture of, isolated, vi, 184
relation, to Roser-Nélaton line, ii, 224
Tropacocain, viii, 861
as subarachnoid anesthetic, v, 1087; vi, 983, 985
Trophic changes after division of nerves, ii, 717
from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 540
gangrene, cause, i, 314
ulcers, i, 307
Tropical abscess, i, 255, 273
of liver, iii, 972; iv, 1109–1117; vi, 796
chancroid, iv, 1083
diabetes, iv, 1084
diseases, iv, 1075, 1085
dysentery, iv, 1101–1107; vi, 793–796
surgery, iv, 1075–1138; vi, 788–798; viii, 643
syphilis, iv, 1083
tuberculosis, iv, 1083
tumors, iv, 1084
ulcers, iv, 1129
Trousseau's phenomenon in tetany parathyreopriva, v, 956
sign in gastric tetany, iii, 959
in tetany, i, 493; vi, 344
sound, iii, 781
True ankylosis, vii, 681
of elbow-joint, treatment in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 688
of shoulder-joint in bad position in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 686
in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 685
Truesdale's modification of German tourniquet, vii, 377
Trypanosoma gambiense, i, 141
in blood, i, 121
Trypanosomiasis, i, 141, 142
Trypsin treatment of cold abscess, vi, 38
of tuberculous fistula, vi, 38
Tubal abortion, v, 576
pregnancy, v, 575, 576
rupture in, v, 577
Tubercle, i, 611, 613
anatomic, i, 641
Babés', i, 532
bacillus, i, 594, 596
action in tissues, i, 611
in blood in diagnosis of tuberculosis, i, 629
Chassaignac's, v, 188
necropsy, vi, 99
of Montgomery, iii, 564
Tubercula dolorosa, ii, 714
Tubercular syphilids, i, 702
Tuberculid, ii, 645
arsphenamin in, viii, 733
Tuberculin, i, 602–605
administration of, viii, 719
C, i, 604
in actinomycosis of vermiform appendix, vi, 575
in cutaneous tuberculosis, vi, 240
in diagnosis of tuberculosis of joints, ii, 314
in lupus erythematosus, vi, 241

Tuberculin in lupus vulgaris, i, 647; vi, 240
in tuberculosis, i, 636; vi, 94–96
of intestine, vi, 573
of prostate, vi, 683
of vermiform appendix, vi, 573
O, i, 602
Oberst, i, 602
reaction in diagnosis of tuberculosis, i, 627
in pelvic tuberculosis, viii, 706
in surgical tuberculosis, viii, 704
in tuberculosis of bones, joints, and glands, viii, 705
of eye, ear, and larynx, viii, 706
of genito-urinary tract, viii, 706
of pleura, viii, 706
in tuberculous peritonitis, viii, 706
intracutaneous, of Mantoux, viii, 705
Mantoux's, viii, 705
subcutaneous, viii, 705
von Pirquet's, viii, 705
therapy in acute conjunctivitis, viii, 720
in chronic iritis, viii, 720
in dacryocystitis, viii, 720
in genito-urinary tuberculosis, viii, 719
in hypopyon, viii, 720
in mastoiditis, viii, 720
in otitis media, viii, 720
in styes, viii, 720
in surgical diseases, viii, 718
in tuberculosis of ear, viii, 719
of eye, viii, 719, 720
in tuberculous adenitis, viii, 719
in ulcerative keratitis, viii, 720
X, i, 604
Tuberculoma of brain, iii, 220
of tongue, iii, 677
Tuberculose des Hüftgelenks, ii, 317
Wirberlentzündung, ii, 469
Tuberculosis, i, 593–661; vi, 94
acute, bacteriology of blood, i, 120
anemia, i, 143
blood changes, i, 143
bovine, human tuberculosis and, relation, vi, 104
complement fixation in, viii, 701
cutaneous, treatment, vi, 240
tuberculin in, vi, 240
genito-urinary, tuberculin reaction in, 706
therapy, viii, 719
in tropics, iv, 1083
influence of race, age, and sex in, iv, 1153
on surgical prognosis, v, 620, 632
iodoform-glycerin emulsion with Bier's hyperemia, vi, 97
leukocytosis, i, 143
Murphy's formalin-glycerin solution in, vi, 97, 98
of ankle, ii, 348–350
of bladder, iv, 316–318
of bone, ii, 43–45
Tuberculosis of bone, aseptic bone-cavity filling in, v, 744
pathologic fracture in, ii, 85
x-ray in, v, 1158
of bones and joints, tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
joints, and glands, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 705
of brain, pathology, ii, 671
of cecum, iv, 702–709
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 767
results of operation, iv, 779
of Cowper's glands, iv, 539
of cranial bones, iii, 51
of ear, tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
of elbow, ii, 345, 346
of epididymis, iv, 619, 620
of eye, ear, and larynx, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
tuberculin therapy, viii, 719, 720
of glands, Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
of goiter, iii, 388
of hip, ii, 317–335; vi, 203
Bradford abduction splint for, vii, 595, 596
coxa vara and, differentiation, ii, 326, 352
pathology, ii, 288
of intestine, tuberculin in, vi, 573
of joints, ii, 312–317; vi, 202; vii, 590
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
diagnosis, vii, 590
heliotherapy in, vii, 593
repair in, ii, 287
sun treatment, vii, 593
von Pirquet's skin test in, vii, 590
x-ray diagnosis, vii, 593
of kidney, i, 659; iv, 228–231; vi, 651, 652; viii, 478
treatment, viii, 479
of knee, ii, 335–345
pathology, ii, 288
of larynx, iii, 482; vi, 368
of liver, iii, 979
of lung, Friedrich's total pleuropneumolysis in, vi, 390, 391
surgical treatment, iii, 544; vi, 390
of mesenteric nodes, ii, 610
of muscles, ii, 439–441
of nose, iii, 415
of pharynx, iii, 442
of pleura, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
of prostate, iv, 401–405; vi, 683; viii, 534
and seminal vesicles, Young's operation for, viii, 534
tuberculin in, vi, 683
of sacro-iliac joint, ii, 347, 348
bone-graft in, viii, 129
of seminal vesicles, iv, 627
of shoulder, ii, 344, 345
of skin, ii, 645, 646
of spinal cord, pathology, ii, 681

Tuberculosis of spinal cord, tumor and, differentiation, vi, 260
of spleen, iii, 1078; vi, 622
of stomach, iii, 955
simulate cancer, iii, 956
of suprarenal glands, iv, 269, 270
of testis, iv, 619, 620
of thyroid gland, iii, 386
of tongue, iii, 677
of urethra, iv, 519, 520
of vagina, v, 410
of vermiform appendix, iv, 761–763; vi, 570–573
results of operation, iv, 779
of vertebræ, ii, 469
pathology, ii, 681
of wrist, ii, 346, 347
pelvic, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in, viii, 408
Freund's operation in, viii, 411
Friedrich's extrapleural thoracoplasty for, viii, 410
Henschen's operation in, viii, 411
incision and drainage of tuberculous cavities, viii, 408
ligation of pulmonary artery and vein, viii, 408
Pfeiler's resection for, vii, 410
phrenicotomy in, viii, 411
pneumectomy in, viii, 412
resection of lung in, viii, 412
Stuertz's operation in, viii, 411
surgical treatment, viii, 408
thoracoplasty in, viii, 409
Tuffier's extrapleural compression in, viii, 410
Wilms' extrapleural rib mobilization in, viii, 410
x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
surgical, complement fixation in, viii, 702
tuberculin reaction in, viii, 704
thrombosis, i, 435
traumatic, vi, 99
tuberculin treatment, i, 636; vi, 94–96; viii, 719
urogenital, vi, 103
vaccine therapy, vi, 37
x-rays in, vi, 100
Tuberculous adenitis, tuberculin therapy, viii, 719
cavities, incision and drainage in, viii, 408
colitis, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
glands of neck, iii, 303, 304
peritonitis, tuberculin reaction in, viii, 706
spondylitis, bone-grafts in, viii, 122
after-treatment, viii, 127
choice of operation, viii, 126
contraindications, viii, 126
indications, viii, 126
results, viii, 127
Tuberosity of tibia, vi, 204
Tubo-ovarian cysts, v, 562
Tubo-ovarian cysts, double, v, 555
pregnancy, v, 576
Tubulocysts, i, 864
Tubulodermoids, i, 823
Tuffier and le Fort's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 385
tube in gunshot wounds of blood-vessels, vii, 753
Tuffier-Hallion test for efficiency of collateral circulation, vii, 775
Tuffier's extrapleural compression for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
method of pneumectomy, iii, 554
of splenopexy, iii, 1092
operation in gangrene of lung, vi, 389
Tuffnell's treatment of aneurism, v, 247, 248
Tumor albus, ii, 335
Tumors, i, 183, 735–878; vi, 112–135
development of, at seat of fracture, vii, 417
of adrenal glands, viii, 52
removal, viii, 54
of bladder, viii, 516
fulguration in, viii, 517
radiotherapy in, viii, 518
treatment, viii, 516
x-rays in, viii, 518
of brain, Cushing's decompression operation for, viii, 186
operative treatment, viii, 179
anesthesia in, viii, 180
closure of wound, viii, 183
fascial transplantation in, viii, 183
hemorrhage in, treatment, viii, 181
intracranial tension in, treatment, viii, 181
one- and two-stage operations, viii, 184
repair of dural defects, viii, 183
suboccipital craniectomy, viii, 187
subtemporal decompression, viii, 186
team work and time, viii, 180
treatment of tumor, viii, 184
ventriculography in diagnosis of, viii, 185
of cystic duct, viii, 454
of eye, radium in, viii, 760
of gasserian ganglion, viii, 200
symptoms, viii, 200, 201
treatment, viii, 202
of hypophysis, viii, 55
of larynx, removal, by direct laryngoscopy, viii, 308
of parotid gland, radium in, vii, 758
resection of bone for, viii, 109
Tunica albuginea, iv, 589
vaginalis, anatomy, iv, 589
diseases and injuries, iv, 600–610
Türck's columns, ii, 817
Turner's operation for wounds of trachea, vi, 367

Turpentine, oil of, in hemorrhage, v, 207
Tuttle's operation for fistula of urethra, iv, 586
Twins, i, 819
Twisted pedicle of ovarian tumor, i, 848
Twisting of arteries, v, 105
Tylosis, ii, 651
Tympanic abscess, i, 255
  attic, iv, 799
  teeth in horses, i, 834
  vault, iv, 799
Tympanites, cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 567
Typhlitis. See *Appendicitis.*
Typhoid appendicitis, iv, 760
    diagnosis, iv, 769
  arthritis, ii, 305
  bacillus, virulence, i, 162
  carrier problem, viii, 820
      abscess of liver in, viii, 821
      bone-marrow in, viii, 823
      kidney in, viii, 822
      relation of gall-bladder to, viii, 822
      sources of infection in, viii, 821
      spleen in, viii, 822
      urinary system in, viii, 822
  erysipelas, i, 467
  fever, i, 83, 84, 120, 135, 431
    in army, vaccination in, vi, 743, 744
    perforation in, iv, 690
    surgery, v, 1101–1119; vi, 993–998; viii, 819
    surgical complications, agglutination test in, viii, 702
        complement fixation in, viii, 702
  gangrene, i, 332
  joints, vi, 996
  osteomyelitis of ribs, iii, 521
  spine, ii, 505
  ulcer of stomach, iii, 956
    perforating, iv, 691

Ulcer, i, 292–311; vi, 34, 47
  blue light in, vi, 49
  contact, vi, 517
  corneal, ethylhydrocuprein hydrochlorid in, viii, 734
  endemic, of tropics, iv, 1129
  Finsen light in, vi, 49
  gastrojejunal, vi, 475, 521
  granulating, skin-grafting in, v, 896
  heliotherapy in, vi, 49
  lupoid, i, 646
  malignant disease, ii, 631, 632
  Marjolin's, ii, 631, 632
  of anus, i, 309; iv, 129–132
  of bladder, simple, iv, 310
  of cornea, operative treatment, iv, 884
  of duodenum, iv, 686; vi, 516–520
  of esophagus, iii, 800
  of frenum of tongue, iii, 676
  of jejunum, iv, 693; vi, 475, 521
  of lips, iii, 631
  of pylorus, appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 771
  Ulcer of rectum, iv, 129–132; vi, 626
  of scalp, chronic, iii, 25
  of stomach, iii, 848–866
    chronic, excision, vi, 480, 481
    influence of race and sex in, iv, 1145
    x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 775
  of tongue, iii, 672–680
  of upper digestive tract, thread test for recognizing, vi, 484
  peptic, of jejunum, after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 901, 902
  postpyloric, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 775
  putrid, i, 308, 343
  radium in, vi, 49
  rodent, ii, 637
    radium in, viii, 752
    superficial, treatment, vi, 238
    x-rays in, v, 1175
  sand-bath in, vi, 48
  scarlet-red in, vi, 47
  silver nitrate in, vi, 48
  sunlight in, vi, 49
  treatment, vi, 47
  typhoid, perforating, iv, 691
  varicose, i, 297–303, 310; v, 154, 155
    Moreschi's operation for, v, 160
    treatment, v, 157, 158; vi, 50–53
  x-rays in, vi, 49
  Zambesi, iv, 1131
Ulcus molle, vii, 77
    elevatum, vii, 77
    milaire, vii, 77
    phagedænicum, vii, 77
    serpiginosum, vii, 77
Ulna and radius, dislocations, ii, 406–409
    fractures, ii, 197, 198
        of lower end, vii, 428
  dislocations, ii, 410
  excision of, v, 768
  fractures of shaft, ii, 201
    of upper end, vi, 190
  gunshot fractures, vii, 476
  lesions, ii, 181
Ulnar artery, ligation, v, 698, 699, 701
  nerve, ii, 741
    dislocation, ii, 742, 743
    injuries, ii, 742
  paralysis, ii, 741
Umbilical cord, hernia, iv, 82
  hernia, iv, 82–90
    in children, iv, 84
        mechanical treatment, iv, 32
    treatment, vi, 595
    local anesthesia in, v, 1075
Umbilicus, diseases, iii, 734–736; vi, 446–449
  excision, iii, 709
  fecal opening at, iv, 119
Umbo, iv, 803
Unciform bone, fractures of, vii, 432
Uncinaria duodenale, i, 142
Uncinate gyrus, iii, 166
Undescenced testicle, iv, 592–594
    hernia associated with, vi, 589
Unguentum Credé, v, 596

Uninterrupted suture, i, 886
Union, delayed, in fractures, ii, 108–110
treatment, ii, 137–139
failure, in fractures, ii, 108
faulty, in fractures, ii, 110
fibrous, in fractures, ii, 108–110
immediate, of wounds, i, 361, 362, 363
in epiphyseal separations, ii, 107
vicious, in fractures, ii, 110
treatment, ii, 140
Uniovular twins, i, 819
United States Army apparatus for citrate method of blood transfusion in war, vii, 331
bedside *x*-ray apparatus, viii, 764
Units, Lettered, of American Red Cross, viii, 914
Unna's paste in varicose ulcers, i, 301
Unsound ankylosis, vii, 681
Unstriated muscle, repair, i, 390
Ununited fractures, anatomy of, vii, 661
Upcott and Moynihan on surgery of spleen, vi, 619
Urachus, cysts, i, 866
diseases, iii, 732–734; vi, 445
structure, iii, 733
Urea in urine, estimation, iv, 171
excretion, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 464
Uremia, diagnosis, v, 1222
Ureter, calculus in, iv, 233, 250
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
injection of oil, glycerin, or medicated solutions for release, viii, 500
phlebolith and, differentiation, viii, 490
removal, by dilator, viii, 490
treatment, iv, 252; viii, 499
x-ray in detecting, v, 1153; viii, 794
catheterization, iv, 288–292; vi, 641
in gynecologic examination, v, 378
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 193
radiography combined with, vi, 644
diseases, iv, 248
emptying into rectum, iv, 119
excision, total, Lilienthal's method, vi, 663
exposing, methods, iv, 260, 261
fistula, in female, diagnosis, v, 448
hernia, iv, 80
implantation, iv, 262, 264, 265, 267
injuries, iv, 248, 249
malformations, iv, 203
operations on, iv, 260
repair, i, 408
rupture, iv, 248, 249
stricture of, viii, 494
above lower orifice, treatment, viii, 498
diagnosis, viii, 496
steps of cystoscopic procedure for relief, viii, 498
surgery, iv, 183; vi, 639; viii, 484
topographic anatomy, iv, 187
transplantation of, viii, 524
Ureter, transplantation of, Coffey's method, viii, 526
into bladder, in radical operation for carcinoma of uterus, vi, 870
Maydl's method, viii, 529
tumors, iv, 253
upper, incision for operations on, iii, 707
wounds, iv, 248, 249
Ureteral bougie, Garceau's, viii, 487
dilator, removal of stone by, viii, 490
knife, Lewis', vii, 496
meatus, stricture at, treatment, viii, 498
orifice, incision, viii, 495
syringe, viii, 497
Ureterectomy, iv, 263
Ureteritis, iv, 250
appendicitis and, differentiation, iv, 768
Uretero-anastomosis, iv, 262, 264
Ureterocystostomy, iv, 265
Uretero-enterostomy, iv, 267
Ureterolithotomy, iv, 261
Ureterorrhaphy, iv, 262
Ureterovaginal fistula, operations for, v, 455, 456
Ureterovesical cyst, treatment, viii, 498
Ureterovesicovaginal fistula, v, 450, 456
Urethra, anatomy, iv, 473
calculus in, iv, 512
carcinoma, iv, 512
caruncle, v, 402
chancre, i, 683, 684
congenital obstruction, viii, 544
congested patches, iv, 494
contusions, iv, 504, 505
cysts of, urethroscopy in, viii, 617
fistula, iv, 580–586
foreign bodies in, iv, 509, 510
gonorrhea, in female, iv, 531, 533
granular patch, iv, 495
granulations of, treatment, viii, 617
urethroscopy in, viii, 616
gunshot wounds, iv, 1013
in gynecologic examination, v, 368
inflammation, iv, 521–533
injuries, iv, 504
in fractures of pelvis, ii, 221
length, iv, 473
malformations, iv, 497
membranous, iv, 474
perineal puncture, in stricture of urethra, iv, 570
nacreous patches, iv, 495, 523
operations on, local anesthesia in, v, 1076
papilloma, iv, 521
penile, iv, 474
Thiersch's method of restoring, iv, 499
prostatic, iv, 474
congenital valves, viii, 544
lymphoid bodies in, an evidence of tuberculosis, viii, 617
rupture, iv, 504, 506, 508
sarcoma, iv, 521

Urethra, stricture, iv, 539–579
stripping, in gonorrheal urethritis in female, iv, 531
surgery, iv, 494
tuberculosis, iv, 519, 520
tumors, iv, 521
war wounds, viii, 608
wounds, i, 901; iv, 504
Urethral caruncle, v, 402
radium in, viii, 760
fever, i, 558, 908; iv, 305, 306
retrograde catheterism, iv, 576
shock, iv, 305, 306
tablet depositor, Lewis', viii, 502
Urethrectomy in urethral stricture, iv, 579
Urethritis, iv, 521, 533
gonorrheal, acute anterior, iv, 253
in female, iv, 531, 533
vaccines in treatment, viii, 717
in typhoid fever, v, 1118
vaccines in treatment, viii, 717
Urethropenile fistula, iv, 580
Urethroperineal fistula, iv, 580, 583, 584
Urethroperineorectal fistula, iv, 584, 585
Urethrorectal fistula, iv, 580, 584, 585
Urethrorrhaphy in fistula, iv, 581
Urethroscope, iv, 494
Urethroscopy, iv, 494; viii, 616
of cysts, viii, 617
of granulations, viii, 616
of inflammation of utricle, viii, 617
of littritis, viii, 617
Urethroscrotal fistula, iv, 580, 583, 584
Urethrotomy, iv, 560–576
Urethrotrigonitis in women, viii, 501
Urethrovaginal fistula, diagnosis, v, 448
Urethrovesicovaginal fistula, Mackenrodt's operation for, v, 452
Uricacidemia, i, 120
Urinary abscess, i, 255; iv, 507
calculi, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794
fistula, i, 285, 290
Beck's bismuth paste in, vi, 44
classification, v, 446
in female, v, 446–449
secretion as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 162
system in typhoid carriers, viii, 822
lesions, x-rays in diagnosis, viii, 794, 795
Urine, acetone in, iv, 180
albumin in, iv, 177
alterations in constituents, in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii, 1041
blood in, iv, 178
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 191
β-oxybutyric acid in, iv, 180
chlorids in, estimation, iv, 172
excretion, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 465
cryoscopy, iv, 172
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 191
diacetic acid in, iv, 180
differentiation, iv, 279
disturbances, iv, 299
Urine, examination, before anesthesia, i, 1007, 1008
in relation to surgical diseases, iv, 168
in surgical diseases of kidneys, iv, 190
excretion of abnormal substances, testing, iv, 173
extravasation, iv, 506, 508
formed elements in, iv, 179
incontinence, iv, 303; viii, 507
in male, Young's operation, viii, 512
in women, viii, 508
Kelly's operation, viii, 509
indican in, iv, 180
nitrogen in, estimation, iv, 171
quantity excreted in twenty-four hours, iv, 177
relative incontinence, in urethritis, iv, 525
retention, iv, 299; 513–518
after abdominal operations, treatment, vi, 437
causes, iv, 300
of obscure origin, viii, 505
symptoms, iv, 302
treatment, iv, 302, 515
unaccountable cases, viii, 505
sediments in, iv, 179
segregators, iv, 280
specific gravity, variations in, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 464
sugar in, iv, 178
suppression of, after operation, v, 653
tests, for pancreatic disease, iii, 1042; iv, 181
urea in, estimation, iv, 171
excretion, as evidence of renal efficiency, viii, 464
Urogenital tuberculosis, vi, 103
Uterine appendages, actinomycosis, vi, 875
cavity, digital exploration, in gynecologic examination, v, 370
fibroids, radium in, viii, 760
hemorrhage, radium in, viii, 759
interposition in colpocystocele, vi, 809
in hernia of bladder, vii, 812
sound in gynecologic examination, v, 370
veins, air embolism, i, 455
Uterosacral ligaments, fibroids, i, 780
shortening, for retroversion of uterus, v, 510
Uterovaginal prolapse, v, 491; vi, 834, 835
Uterus, absence of, v, 383
accessory, v, 386
adenocarcinoma of, v, 532
radium in, viii, 756
adenomyoma, i, 780
anteflexion, v, 499, 500
anteversion, v, 498, 499
apoplexy, vi, 828
bicornis bicolis, v, 385
bilobularis, v, 384
carcinoma, v, 530–538; vi, 855–872
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1157

Uterus, cervix of, cancer, radium in, viii, 755
chorio-epithelioma, v, 539
cancer of uterus and, differentiation, v, 537
didelphys, v, 385
dislocations, v, 498
displacements, v, 490; vi, 834
double, v, 384
echinococcus disease, i, 875
emptying into rectum, iv, 119
fibrocystic tumors, v, 523
fibroids, i, 749, 771–780; v, 517–530; vi, 850–854
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
fibromyoma, i, 772
fibromyxoma, v, 524
gonorrhea, iv, 532, 534
hernia, iv, 81, 82; vi, 834
inflammation, v, 460
inversion, v, 511, 517
ligaments, actinomycosis of, vii, 875
malformations, v, 303
myoma, i, 749, 771–780; v, 517–530; vi, 850–854
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 569
prolapse, v, 490–498; vi, 834–837
repair, i, 412
retroflexion, v, 501–511; vi, 847–850
retroversion, v, 501–511; vi, 847–850
round ligament, fibroids, i, 779
rudimentary, v, 385
rupture, v, 479, 480
sarcoma, v, 538; vi, 872
cancer of uterus and, differentiation, v, 537
septus, v, 384
surgery, v, 460; vi, 812
tumors, v, 517
unicornis, v, 385
ventrofixation, for colpocystocele, vi, 810
for retroversion, v, 507
vesicovaginal interposition, for prolapse, vi, 838
wounds, v, 479
Utricle, inflammation of, urethroscopy in, viii, 617
Uvula, iii, 441
hypertrophy, iii, 636

VACCINATION, antityphoid, in army, vi, 743, 744
surgery of, v, 1131
Vaccine, i, 173
Semple's, dead rabies, preparation of, vii, 40
Vaccines, administration of, viii, 711
autogenous, vi, 35
bacterial, administration of, viii, 711
non-specific effects, viii, 710
specific effects, viii, 710
dosage of, viii, 711
Vaccines, heterogeneous, vii, 35
in prophylaxis of surgical diseases, viii, 708
principles, viii, 709
in relation to war surgery, viii, 713
in treatment, definition, viii, 721
of abscesses, viii, 714
of actinomycosis, viii, 717
of acute arthritis, viii, 715
endometritis, vii, 818
of arthritis deformans, viii, 715
of boils, viii, 714
of carbuncles, viii, 714
of cystitis, viii, 718
of erysipelas, viii, 714
of focal infections, viii, 715
of furunculosis, vi, 237; viii, 714
of gonorrhea, vi, 693
in female children, viii, 641
of gonorrheal arthritis, vi, 201; viii, 716
urethritis, viii, 717
of lymphadenitis, viii, 714
of neuritis, viii, 716
of osteomyelitis, viii, 715
of periostitis, viii, 715
of pyelitis, viii, 718
of pyelonephritis, viii, 718
of pyemia, vi, 93
of septic wounds and sinuses, viii, 713
of septicemia, viii, 715
of spondylitis, viii, 715
of staphylococcus infections, viii, 714
of streptococcus adenitis, viii, 715
infections, viii, 714
of suppuration, vi, 34
of surgical diseases, viii, 709
principles, viii, 709
tuberculosis, vi, 37
of traumatic fevers, vi, 91
of urethritis, viii, 717
of wounds in naval surgery, vii, 290
intravenous injection, viii, 711
mixed, vii, 35
prophylactic use, vi, 36
reactions after injection, viii, 711
sensitized, viii, 710
stock, vi, 35
subcutaneous injections, viii, 711
Vaccinia, surgery of, v, 1131
Vacuum method of treating abscess, i, 252
treatment, Noesske's, of gangrene, vi, 56
Vagina, absence, v, 381
artificial, construction, v, 381, 382
atresia of, v, 381
benign new growths, v, 410
carcinoma, v, 412
chorio-epithelioma, v, 414, 415
condyloma, pointed, v, 412
cysts, v, 410, 411
double, v, 382
emptying into rectum, iv, 119
fibromyoma, v, 411
foreign bodies in, v, 415, 416
malformations, v, 381

Vagina, malignant new growths, v, 412
sarcoma, v, 415
stenosis, v, 381
surgery, v, 408; vi, 799, 809
general considerations, v, 387
traumatism, v, 418
tuberculosis, v, 410
wounds, i, 901
Vaginal Cesarean section, v, 485, 486
in eclampsia, vi, 834
examination, v, 363
fixation for retroversion of uterus, v, 511; vi, 847, 848
hernia, iv, 107
hysterectomy, v, 540
after-treatment, v, 547
in uterine fibroids, i, 779
lithotomy, iv, 371
operations for retroversion of uterus, v, 511
wall, posterior, lacerations and relaxations, treatment, vi, 799
prolapse of, treatment, vi, 799
Vaginismus, v, 396
Vaginitis, v, 408–410
gonorrheal, iv, 533, 535
Vagino-uterine prolapse, v, 490; vi, 834, 836
Vagus pneumonia, iii, 313
Valeur globulaire, i, 114
Valgus, paralytic, tendon transplantation in, ii, 521
Valsalva's treatment of aneurysm, v, 247
Valves, congenital, of prostatic urethra, viii, 544
Houston's, iv, 113; vi, 627
of rectum, iv, 113
of veins, v, 141
Valvotomy, vi, 627
Valvula connivens, iii, 990
Valvules du col de la vessie, vi, 674
Van der Veld splint for gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 479
Van Helmont, ii, 36
Van Hook and Kanavel on surgery of intestines, excluding appendix, rectum, and anus, and surgery of omentum and mesentery, iv, 629; vi, 507
Van Slyke and Cullen's test of functional activity of kidneys, viii, 469
Van Slyke's test for acidosis, viii, 474
Vanghetti's cineplastic amputation through arm, vi, 910
through forearm, vi, 911, 912, 914
Vanzetti's treatment of arteriovenous aneurysm, v, 310
Vapors, anesthetic, warming, viii, 828
Varicella gangrenosa, v, 1139
surgery of, v, 1139
Varicocele, iv, 610–613; v, 154
hernia and, differentiation, iv, 27
influence of race and age in, iv, 1150
Varicose aneurism, v, 290, 291
from gunshot wounds, iv, 980
Varicose ulcers, i, 297–303, 310; v, 154, 155
Moreschi's operation for, v, 160
treatment, v, 157, 158; vi, 50–53
veins, v, 152–165
chronic, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1149
of vulva, v, 405
operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1079
Variola, surgery of, v, 1139
Varix, anastomotic, v, 153
aneurismal, v, 290
from gunshot wounds, iv, 980
lymph-, ii, 605
saphenous, hernia and, differentiation, iv, 27
simplex communicans of scalp, iii, 33
venous, v, 152
Vasa efferentia, iv, 589
vasorum, v, 84
Vascular goiter, diffuse, iii, 355
diagnosis and symptoms, iii, 369
nevi, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
of scalp, iii, 27
suture, technic, as modified by experiences of late war, vii, 792
system, effect of multiple injuries on, v, 940
military surgery of, vii, 713. See also *Heart* and *Blood-vessels*.
surgery, v, 17
terminals, obliteration of, intra-aneurysmal, by suture in sac, vii, 792
tissue, repair, i, 356
tuberculosis, i, 649
Vaselin droplets in smears or cultures, vii, 355
injection of, prevention of ankylosis by, vi, 901
Vasomotor changes from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 540
nerves of brain, iii, 152
reactions from arsphenamin in syphilis, causes, vii, 70
system in asphyxia, i, 83
in crises, i, 83
in infectious diseases, i, 83
in typhoid fever, i, 83
surgical physiology, i, 82
Vasotripsy in wounds of arteries, v, 113
Vater's ampulla, iii, 990, 1035
cancer, vi, 133
Vaulting of manubrium in hypertrophy of thymus gland, vi, 327
Vegetable toxins, i, 157
Vegetating syphilid, i, 698
Vegetations, syphilitic, treatment, i, 734
Veils, pericolonic, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 785
Vein, azygos, traumatic rupture, vi, 379
dorsal, of penis, ligation, iv, 490
femoral, ligation of, v, 169
suture of, v, 172

Vein, jugular, internal, thrombosis, i, 424
ligation of, v, 170
popliteal, ligation of, v, 170
subclavian, suture of, v, 172
Veins, arterializing, v, 296
cerebral, injuries of, pathology, vii, 503
coats of, v, 140
diseases and injuries, v, 140
foreign bodies in, v, 168
gunshot wounds, v, 168
hemorrhoidal, iv, 112
injuries, in fractures, ii, 100, 128
internal jugular, air-embolism from, iii, 312
wounds, iii, 310
ligation, v, 168
of brain, iii, 152
of neck, wounds, treatment, vi, 319
of prostate, iv, 376
of rectum, iv, 112
of thyroid gland, iii, 337
patching of, v, 172
superficial, of penis, rupture, iv, 479
surgery, v, 140
suture, v, 171
traumatism of, v, 165
uterine, air-embolism, i, 455
valves of, v, 141
varicose, v, 152–165
chronic, electric desiccation for, vi, 138
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1149
of vulva, v, 405
operations for, local anesthesia in, v, 1079
wounds of, v, 165
Veld sore, iv, 1132, 1133
Velpeau, i, 68
Velpeau's dressing in fracture of clavicle, ii, 165
method of excising upper jaw, v, 754, 757
Vena cava, ligation, v, 170
portæ, ligation, v, 170
suture, v, 172
terminolateral transplantation into cava, v, 172
Venæ thyroideæ imæ, iii, 338
Venereal phagedena, i, 308
warts complicating gonorrhea, viii, 626
of vulva, v, 401
Venesection in nitrous gas poisoning, vii, 270
Venom, scorpion, vi, 86
snake, i, 540, 541; vi, 85
Venous hemorrhage of brain, paralysis from, vii, 504
pathology, vii, 503
nevus of lips, iii, 633
pressure in hypertrophy of thymus, vi, 327
transplantation, partial, of Carrel, v, 137
trunks, large, ligation of, collateral circulation after, v, 169
Venous varix, v, 152
Ventral hernia, iv, 90–93
cysts of ovary and, differentiation, v, 567
local anesthesia in, v, 1075
Ventricles of heart, wounds, causes of sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 49
radiologic peculiarities of projectiles in, vii, 731
Ventricular obstructive hydrocephalus, viii, 169, 170
treatment, viii, 177
puncture in hydrocephalus, iii, 115
Ventriculography in diagnosis of hydrocephalus, viii, 172
of tumors of brain, viii, 185
Ventrofixation of uterus in colpocystocele, vi, 810
in retroversion, v, 507
Ventrosuspension of uterus in retroversion, v, 507
Verhoeff's sclerostome, vi, 722
Vermiform appendix, abscess, i, 274
actinomycosis, iv, 760; vi, 573–575
adenocarcinoma, vi, 578
anatomy, iv, 729; vi, 540
arteries, iv, 731
blood-supply, vi, 541
calculi in, as cause of appendicitis, iv, 742
carcinoma, vi, 578
cysts, vi, 576, 577
endothelioma, vi, 578
foreign bodies in, as cause of appendicitis, iv, 742
hernia, iv, 78, 79
intussusception, vi, 569
left-sided, vi, 544
lesions, *x*-rays in diagnosis, viii, 782
lymphatics, iv, 732
lymphoid tissue, iv, 733
mucosa, iv, 733
nerves, iv, 732
removal, when abdomen is opened, viii, 436
sarcoma, vi, 577
serosa, iv, 733
structure, iv, 733
submucosa, iv, 733
surface landmarks, iv, 733
surgery, iv, 727; vi, 540
transplantation, vi, 580
tuberculosis, i, 656; iv, 761–763; vi, 570–573
veins, iv, 732
volvulus, acute, vi, 568
Verminous abscess, i, 256
Vernal conjunctivitis, radium in, 760
Verrall's splint, vii, 694
Verruca, ii, 627, 628
necrogenica, i, 641
Vertebræ. See *Spine*.
Vertebral artery, ligation, v, 686
Vertigo as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 161
division of auditory nerve for, v, 994

Verumontanum, diseases, vi, 670
Vesalius, i, 28
Vesical. See *Bladder*.
Vesicles, archoplasmic, i, 810
Vesicoprostatic plexus, iv, 112
Vesico-uterine fistula, closure, v, 454
Vesico-uterovaginal fistula, closure, v, 454, 455
Vesicovaginal fistula, i, 285, 290
operations for, v, 450–453, 457
interposition of uterus for prolapse, vi, 838
Vesicular syphilids, i, 700
Vesiculitis, seminal, chronic, symptoms of, vii, 542
Young's operation for, viii, 542
Vessie fécale, iv, 377
Vestiges, definition, i, 805
Vibration, viii, 664
Vibrion septique, i, 526
in war wounds, vii, 366
Vicarious menstruation, iii, 412
repair in paralysis from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 551, 552
Vicious cicatrices, ii, 628–630
circle, treatment, in gastro-enterostomy, iii, 900
contractions after wounds, i, 910
union in fractures, ii, 110
treatment, ii, 140
Vienna method of enucleation of eyeball, iv, 901
mixture as anesthetic, v, 1042
Vignal tube for single colonies of anaërobic bacilli, vii, 361
Villéon and Didier's technic for extraction of foreign bodies from lung, viii, 385
Villi, chorionic, tumors arising, i, 813
Villous papilloma, i, 791
Vincent's angina, arsphenamin in, viii, 732, 733
method of determining blood groups for transfusion, vii, 339, 340
spirilla, i, 155
Vinson on endocrine system of glands, viii, 22
Violet's operation for papilloma of uterus, vi, 835
Virginal hypertrophy of breast, iii, 576
Virgins, gynecologic examination, v, 374
Virulence of infection, i, 159
of typhoid bacillus, i, 163
Virulent bubo, i, 278
Viscera, solid and hollow, lesions of, comparative effects, viii, 429
Visceral abscess, i, 255
inflammation, infectious secondary, iii, 728
Visiting staff of hospital, organization, v, 1211
Visual acuteness as symptom of brain tumors, iv, 941
cortex of brain, iii, 158
pathway of brain, diseases, diagnosis, iii, 165
word center of brain, iii, 159
Vitello-intestinal duct, cysts, i, 865
Vitium cordis, v, 50
Vitreous, iv, 858
artificial, evisceration of eyeball with insertion of, viii, 291
membrane, iv, 857
Voinitch's syringe in pericardicentesis, v, 28
triangle of safety, v, 20, 28, 29
Volatile anesthetics, basic laws of, viii, 824
Volkmann's congenital ankle deformity, ii, 540
contracture, ii, 436
membrane, i, 616
method of excising knee-joint, v, 786
of performing arthrectomia synovialis, v, 787
osteotomy of upper end of femur, v, 750, 751
sliding splint, ii, 121
Volkovitsch's diagnostis sign in appendicitis, vi, 547
Volunteer aid associations in military surgery, vi, 734
Volvulus, iv, 666
acute, of vermiform appendix, vi, 568
after abdominal surgery, iii, 724
after operation for appendicitis, iv, 790
in typhoid fever, vi, 993
influence of race, sex, and age in, iv, 1144
of stomach, iii, 843
Vomit, character, in cancer of stomach, iii, 919, 922
examination, in diagnosis of gastric diseases, iii, 833
Vomiting after anesthesia, treatment, v, 1018
after hysterectomy, treatment, v, 548
after operation, treatment, v, 650
and nausea after abdominal surgery, iii, 722
as symptom of diseases of brain, iii, 160
during ether administration, management of, viii, 833
nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia, viii, 845
in cancer of stomach, iii, 919, 922
in traumatic hysteria, ii, 777
neurasthenia, ii, 767
in tumors of brain, iii, 223
regurgitant, after gastro-enterostomy, iii, 899
von Bezold's abscess, i, 259, 260
von Brammann's operation for ventricular obstructive hydrocephalus, viii, 178
von Bruns' method of excising elbow-joint, v, 780
von Chelius, i, 69
von Frisch's signs in efficiency test of collateral circulation, vii, 774
von Graefe, i, 69
von Hacker's method of exploring gullet, iii, 783
of introducing catgut bougies, iii, 786

von Hacker's operation for branchial fistula of neck, vi, 317
treatment of cicatricial esophageal stenosis, iii, 807
von Haller, i, 35
von Kern, i, 69
von Langenbeck, i, 69
von Mikulicz's intraperitoneal injections, i, 219
method of treating cardiospasm, iii, 804
set of instruments for esophagoscopy, iii, 787
von Monakow's method of testing urea excreting function of kidney, viii, 465
von Pirquet's cutaneous tuberculin test, viii, 705
in tuberculosis of joints, vii, 590
test for glanders, vi, 75
Von Recklinghausen's disease, ii, 634–637
von Walther, i, 69
Vredrene's tenoplastic amputation through forearm, vi, 914
Vulcanite sling in fractures of jaws, viii, 239
Vulva, cancer of, trauma in relation, vi, 129, 130
contusions, i, 920
diseases, v, 387–408
gonorrhea, iv, 532, 534
kraurosis of, radium in, viii, 760
surgery, v, 387, 388; vi, 799
traumatism, v, 417
Vulvitis, v, 388–390
gonorrheal, iv, 532, 534
Vulovaginal glands, inflammation, v, 391

WALKING caliper modification of Thomas splint, vii, 648
Walkowitch's method of excising knee-joint, v, 786
Wallace and Marriage's operation for division of auditory nerve, v, 995
on gas gangrene, vii, 80
Waller's law, i, 399
Walther, i, 69
Wandering abscess, i, 255, 613
acetabulum, ii, 288
kidney, iv, 204–207
rash on tongue, iii, 664
spleen, iii, 1073, 1075
War aneurysms, surgical treatment of, vii, 782
blood transfusion in, vii, 323. See also *Blood transfusion in war.*
College, Naval, vii, 208
compound fractures in, vii, 424
craniocerebral wounds in, viii, 134. See also *Wounds of head in war.*
experiences of, influence on treatment of arteriovenous aneurysms, vii, 807
gases, viii, 899
military surgery in, vi, 730
reserve chest of supplies in naval surgery, vii, 223
shock. See *Shell shock.*
War, technic of vascular suture as modified by experiences of, vii, 792
vascular lesions in, symptomatology and diagnosis of, vii, 760
wounds, acute anemia following hemorrhage, diagnosis, vii, 327
appendicitis and, analogy between, viii, 424
Bacillus tertius in, vii, 367
by hand grenades and rifle grenades, vi, 746
by new rifle bullets, vi, 744, 745
of external male genitals, viii, 608
of face and jaws, viii, 203
anesthesia in operations for, viii, 212
cartilaginous transplants in, viii, 217
complications, viii, 212
diet in, viii, 211
Esser's epidermic inlay in, viii, 213
fractures of bones of face and jaw, viii, 229
hemorrhage in, viii, 212
immobilization of jaws in, viii, 211
plastic surgery in, viii, 212
prosthetic facial reconstruction, viii, 227
pseudo-arthroses in, viii, 229
reconstructive surgery of soft tissues, viii, 212
repair of deformities of mouth, lips, and cheeks, viii, 218
rhinoplasty in, viii, 223
incised, treatment of, viii, 210
lacerated, treatment of, viii, 210
treatment, viii, 209
of head in, viii, 134
abscess of brain after, viii, 164
application of experiences, to civil life, viii, 167
cause of death after operations, viii, 160
classification, viii, 136
closure of scalp, viii, 156
contraindications to immediate operation, viii, 144
control of hemorrhage, viii, 154
cranioplasty in, viii, 166
Cushing's catheter suction method in, viii, 150
technic, viii, 147
drainage in, indications, viii, 156
encephalitis after, viii, 166
epilepsy after, viii, 163
extraction of missile, viii, 153
fascial transplantation in, viii, 155, 183
hemorrhage in, viii, 138
hernia cerebri after, viii, 165
after operation, viii, 159
indications and time for operation, viii, 142
infected, treatment of, viii, 162

War, wounds of head in, late complications and sequels, viii, 163
local signs, viii, 138
longitudinal sinus syndrome in, viii, 142
lumbar puncture in, viii, 159
meningitis after, viii, 166
operation, viii, 159
mental disturbances after, viii, 163
Neuhof's technic, viii, 148
neurologic manifestations, viii, 141
operation for, anesthesia, viii, 145
Cushing's incision, viii, 146
excision of scalp and bone, viii, 146
preparation of scalp, viii, 145
organic manifestations after, viii, 163
perforating, viii, 139
physical signs, viii, 137
postoperative course and treatment, viii, 157
recent, operation for, viii, 144
results of operation for, viii, 160
repair of cranial defects, viii, 166
retained missiles, viii, 166
Sargent and Holmes' syndrome in, viii, 142
steel helmet, viii, 139, 140
suture of torn dura, viii, 155
symptoms, viii, 137
general, viii, 141
subjective, viii, 163
tangential, viii, 139
transportation and place for treatment, viii, 135
treatment of brain tract, viii, 150
of devitalized brain tissue, viii, 152
of intact and torn dura, viii, 149
x-ray examination, viii, 140
of penis, viii, 608
of scrotum, viii, 609
of testicle, viii, 609
of urethra, viii, 608
treatment, vi, 744
Warbasse on operations on bones and joints, v, 732; vi, 898; viii, 94
Warbasse's method of arthrectomy of knee-joint, v, 787
Wardrop, i, 67
Wardrop's operation for aneurism, v, 256
Warfare, open, advantages of rapid evacuation, vii, 152
ambulance service in, vii, 132
battalion aid station in, vii, 127
dressing station in, functioning of, vii, 136
evacuation service in, vii, 129
field hospital in, vii, 138
poison gas in, viii, 868. See also *Poison gas in warfare.*
trench, advance aid post in, vii, 118
battalion aid post in, vii, 118
dressing station in, vii, 132
Warfare, trench, evacuation hospital in, vii, 143
service in, vii, 130
first aid in, vii, 118
field hospital in, vii, 137
Warming anesthetic vapors, viii, 828
Warmth in shock, viii, 419
in treatment of injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 550
Warning hemorrhages of Pirogoff, v, 87
Warren (John), i, 55
Warren (John Collins), i, 59, 67
Warren's harpoon, i, 627
operation for simple cysts of breast, iii, 581
sterilized test-tube, iii, 581
Wart-horns, i, 791
Warts. See *Papilloma.*
Warty tuberculosis, i, 641, 642
Wasps, sting, i, 537, 538
Wasserhellen cells, vi, 345
Wassermann test in primary syphilis, vii, 57
in syphilis, vi, 107–109; viii, 696
as a guide in treatment, viii, 698
collection of blood for, viii, 686
diagnostic value, viii, 696
provocatory stimulation, viii, 699
specificity, viii, 699
weakness of, vii, 74
in tumors of spinal cord, vi, 260
to determine fitness for marriage, viii, 700
Water after recovery from ether anesthesia, viii, 834
boiling, injection, in goiter, vi, 340
pad, i, 938
Water-borne infection, i, 149
Water-wheel bruit in wounds of heart, v, 55
Watery pus, i, 239
Watkins' operation for complete tears of perineum, v, 433
for prolapse of uterus, vi, 841
Wave gas, viii, 870
Wax injection for fistula in ano, iv, 127
Weak foot, vii, 619
joints, operations to strengthen, viii, 118
Weakened foot, ii, 553
Webbed fingers, ii, 572
penis, iv, 483
toes, ii, 572
Weber's method of excising upper jaw, v, 754
Wedge isolation for glaucoma, vi, 720
operation for ankylosis of hip-joint, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 697
Wedging in fractures of jaws, viii, 241
knee, method, for flexion contraction, vii, 609
Weinberg and Seguin's classification of gas gangrene, vii, 372
Weinberg's method of making anaërobic cultures, vii, 360

Weir's appendicostomy, vi, 580
Weissenbach's culture-medium for war wounds, vii, 356
Welander and Spietschka's method of treating bubo, i, 279
Wen, i, 283
of scalp, iii, 35
Wertheim's operation for carcinoma of uterus, vi, 862
Wertheim-Watkins' operation for cystocele, v, 444
Wharton's duct, iii, 614
Wheelhouse's method of external urethrotomy, iv, 573
Whiplash, v, 155
Whirpool baths, viii, 661
White clot in aneurism, v, 228, 229
corpuscles. See *Leukocytes.*
line, Hilton's, iv, 113
in rickets, vii, 615
nails, ii, 651
swelling, i, 282, 284; ii, 335
thrombus, functions of, in wounds of arteries, v, 102
Whitehead's operation for cancer of tongue, iii, 696, 698
for hemorrhoids, iv, 148
Whites in gynecologic examination, v, 357
White's method of excising hip-joint, v, 784
scale in structure of urethra, iv, 545
Whitlow, i, 264; ii, 453, 454
melanotic, i, 756; ii, 642
Whitman's method of treatment of fractures of neck of femur, ii, 235; vi, 183; vii, 438, 439
Whooping-cough, surgery of, v, 1136
Wiener's operation for restoration of incompletely occluded socket, viii, 295
Wieting's method of arteriorrhaphy, v, 129
Wilder's operation for ptosis, iv, 914
Willems' principles applied to gunshot fractures of forearm, vii, 479
treatment of joint fractures, vii, 427
of purulent arthritis, vii, 565, 583
Williams' sign in adhesive pericarditis, v, 37
Williamson's blood-test, i, 120
Wills, drawing of, by surgeon, legal aspects, v, 1195
Wilms' descent of cecum, vi, 527, 528
extrapleural rib mobilization for pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 410
Wilson on recent advances in our knowledge of pathology of goiter, viii, 42
Wilson's empyema drainage-tube, iii, 532
technic for frozen sections, vi, 1019
Winged scapula, ii, 739
Winslow, foramen of, hernia through, iv, 103, 104
Winter on American Red Cross in war and peace, viii, 910
Wirbelbewegungen, i, 419
Wire basket for laboratory work, v, 1205
in treatment of simple fractures, vi, 176
Wire screens for protection from fragments in naval surgery, vii, 217
silver, Bartlett's, in abdominal hernia, vi, 441
in closing abdominal wounds, vi, 435
nephrotomy by, vi, 661–663
Wiring in aneurism, v, 251
Wirsung's duct, iii, 988, 1035
Wiseman, i, 40
Withering cancer, i, 797
Witness, ordinary, surgeon as, viii, 905
Witzel's method of gastrostomy in cancer of stomach, iii, 939
of jejunostomy, modification, in cancer of stomach, iii, 943
Wolfe's method of skin-grafting, v, 896, 899
Wolffian body, i, 869
Wolff's bottles, iii, 534
method of uniting tendon to bone of periosteum, ii, 460
Wölfler's islands, vi, 331
Wood on facial masks, viii, 227
on process of repair, i, 348
Woolsey on surgery of nerves, ii, 686; vi, 244
of spine, ii, 816; vi, 259
Wool-sorters' disease, i, 503, 507
Word blindness, pathology, vii, 508
deafness, pathology, vii, 508
Worry, shock and, vi, 148
Worth's method of advancement of rectus tendon in strabismus, iv, 899
Wounded, accommodation for, in naval surgery, vii, 276
canvas chute for, in naval surgery, vii, 273
disposition, in naval engagement, iv, 1038
transportation, after naval engagement, iv, 1041, 1062
to hospital ship, iv, 1072
Wounds, i, 879–911
accidental, technic of primary treatment, vii, 376
aseptic, of joints, ii, 363
bacteria of, classification, vii, 21
bone fragments in, effect of, vii, 34
Bouchon's treatment, vii, 378
bullet, of spine, ii, 880
by artillery projectiles, iv, 970
by firearms. See *Gunshot wounds.*
by military rifle. See *Gunshot wounds.*
by poisonous weapons in naval surgery, vi, 752
canister, iv, 973
closure, v, 646; vi, 895
on basis of bacterial counts, vii, 353,
completely severing blood-vessel, repair, i, 395
contaminated, technic of primary treatment, vii, 376
corneoscleral, treatment, iv, 885
craniocerebral, in war, viii, 134. See also *Wounds of head in war.*

Wounds, diphtheria, i, 340
dressing, after operation, v, 648
cabinet for, in naval surgery, vii, 228
dead tissue in, vii, 30
drainage of, vii, 414
effect of foreign bodies in, vii, 33
fever, i, 907
aseptic, i, 550
primary, i, 550
seconday, i, 556
fixo-décapage treatment, vii, 378
flesh, of cranial region, in war, iv, 1000
gunshot. See *Gunshot wounds.*
healed, latent infection of, vii, 34
healing, by first intention, i, 361, 362
by second intention, i, 361, 363
by third intention, i, 361, 373
hemorrhage in, primary treatment, vii, 377
immediate union, i, 361
in insane, ii, 794
in naval surgery, vii, 288–290
warfare, iv, 1043–1061
hemorrhage in, iv, 1085
treatment, iv, 1059
in war, aërobic bacilli in, vii, 362
anaërobic bacilli in, vii, 362, 365
pathogenicity, vii, 370
appendicitis and, analogy between, viii, 424
arrest of hemorrhage, vii, 123
bacilli of subtilis group in, vii, 365
Bacillus aërogenes capsulatus in, vii, 365
anthracoides in, vii, 364
bifermentans in, vii, 368
coli in, vii, 364
cutis communis in, vii, 365
fallax in, vii, 367
histolyticus in, vii, 369
mesentericus in, viii, 364
œdematiens in, vii, 369
of Friedländer in, vii, 364
perfringens in, vii, 365
proteus in, vii, 364
pseudodiphtheriæ in, vii, 365
putrificus in, vii, 367
pyocyaneus in, vii, 364
sporogenes in, vii, 366
welchii in, vii, 365
bacteria in, vii, 348
bacteriologic examination, hanging drop, vii, 352
leukocytic index, vii, 356
stained smear, vii, 353
by cutting instruments, iv, 967
by hand grenades and rifle grenades, vi, 746
weapons, iv, 966, 967
by miscellaneous destructives, iv, 969
by new rifle bullet, vi, 744, 745
by small arms. See *Gunshot wounds.*
by striking weapons, iv, 967
by thrusting instruments, iv, 968
cultures from, vii, 356
examination, vii, 361
Wounds in war, cultures from, pipet method, vii, 357
swab method, vii, 359
determination of bacterial index, vii, 353
technic, vii, 353
diagnosis tag, vii, 124
Diplococcus griseus non liquefaciens in, vii, 363
enterococcus in, characteristics, vii, 363
evacuation of wounded, vii, 119
flesh, splinting, vii, 124
hemorrhage during transport, vii, 123
ideal method of primary closure, vii, 350
isolation of anaërobic bacilli in, vii, 359
knife-and-fork dressing, vii, 123
most favorable time for taking cultures from, vii, 349
smears and cultures for bacterial counts, vii, 350
of external male genitals, viii, 608
of face and jaws, viii, 203
anesthesia in operations for, viii, 203
cartilaginous transplants in, viii, 217
complications, viii, 212
diet in, viii, 211
Esser's epidermic inlay in, viii, 213
fractures of bones of face and jaw, viii, 229
hemorrhage in, viii, 212
immobilization of jaws in, viii, 211
plastic surgery in, viii, 212
prosthetic facial reconstruction, viii, 227
pseudo-arthroses in, viii, 229
reconstructive surgery of soft tissues, viii, 212
repair of deformities of mouth, lips, and cheeks, viii, 218
rhinoplasty in, viii, 223
incised, treatment of, viii, 210
lacerated, treatment of, viii, 210
treatment, viii, 209
of penis, viii, 608
of scrotum, viii, 609
of testicle, viii, 609
of urethra, viii, 608
prevention of shock, vii, 121
procedure for bacteriologic examination, vii, 351
proper use of tourniquets in, vii, 123
prophylactic injection of antitetanic serum, vii, 124
shock table for, vii, 121, 122, 147
splinting, vii, 124
standard dressings, vii, 147
streptococcus in, characteristics, vii, 363
treatment, iv, 965; vi, 744

Wounds in war, Vibrion septique in, vii, 366
infected, B. I. P. paste for, vii, 409
brilliant green for, vii, 408
Carrel method of sterilization, technic, vii, 391
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 385
bacteriologic examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
clinical examination of wounds, vii, 388, 399
dressing, vii, 395
technic of Carrel method of sterilization, vii, 391
chloramine-T paste for, vii, 407
Daufresne's paste for, vii, 407
diaminamethylacridinium chlorid for, vii, 408
dichloramin-T in treatment of, vii, 403
drainage of, vii, 414
flavine for, vii, 408
in tropical surgery, iv, 1080
method of preventing and overcoming, v, 592
of joints, ii, 363
picric acid for, vii, 413
prevention of, vi, 891
salt solutions for, vii, 410
soap solution for, vii, 413
sources, v, 591
sterilization of, vii, 380, 385, 402
Taylor brothers' method in, vii, 36
toluene-parasulphondichloramin in treatment, vii, 403
treatment, vii, 385
conclusions regarding, vii, 413
lacerated, of lung, viii, 349
complications, viii, 351
of abdomen and thorax, combined, viii, 386
clinical signs, viii, 388
course and prognosis, viii, 389
diagnosis, viii, 388
pathology, viii, 387
postoperative complications, viii, 396
symptoms, viii, 388
treatment, viii, 389–396
by hand weapons, iv, 969
closure, iii, 717; vi, 433, 876
Bartlett's silver-wire, vi, 435
dressing, iii, 720, 721
gunshot, iii, 742
impaling, iii, 743
in naval surgery, prophylaxis against consequences, vi, 769
penetrating, iii, 741, 743; vi, 451
perforating, iii, 743
of ankle-joint, suppurative arthritis complicating, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
treatment, vii, 576
of anus, iv, 122
of arteries, v, 82–125
of biliary ducts, iii, 994
Wounds of bladder, iv, 328
and rectum, associated, treatment of, viii, 431
treatment, viii, 431
of blood-vessels of neck, iii, 310
of body regions in war, iv, 999
of brain, imbecility after, iii, 255
insanity after, iii, 255, 256
psychoses after, iii, 253, 254
sequels, iii, 241
of breast, iii, 575
of carotid artery, iii, 310
of chest by hand weapons, iv, 969
of conjunctiva, treatment, iv, 885
of cornea, treatment, iv, 885
of cranial bones, iii, 60, 61
region in war, iv, 1000
of cranium by hand weapons, iv, 968
in naval warfare, iv, 1050
of ear in naval warfare, iv, 1050
of elbow-joint, resection, vii, 576
suppurative arthritis complicating, Chutro's method of treatment, vii, 581
treatment, vii, 576
of esophagus, iii, 792
of extremities in naval warfare, iv, 1051
of eye in naval warfare, iv, 1052
of eyeball, treatment, viii, 284
of gall-bladder, iii, 994
of goiter, iii, 398
of head in war, viii, 134
abscess of brain after, viii, 164
application of experiences, to civil life, viii, 167
cause of death after operations, viii, 160
classification, viii, 136
closure of scalp, viii, 156
control of hemorrhage, viii, 154
cranioplasty in, viii, 166
contraindications to immediate operation, viii, 144
Cushing's catheter suction method in, viii, 150
technic, viii, 147
drainage in indications, viii, 156
encephalitis after, viii, 166
epilepsy after, viii, 163
extraction of missile, viii, 153
fascial transplantation in, viii, 155, 183
hemorrhage in, viii, 138
hernia cerebri after, viii, 165
after operation, viii, 159
indications and time for operation, viii, 142
infected, treatment of, viii,162
late complications and sequels, viii, 163
local signs, viii, 138
longitudinal sinus syndrome in, viii, 142
lumbar puncture in, viii, 159
meningitis after, viii, 166

Wounds of head in war, meningitis after, after operation, viii, 159
mental disturbances after, viii, 163
Neuhof's technic, viii, 148
neurologic manifestations, viii, 141
operation for, anesthesia, viii, 145
Cushing's incision, i, viii, 146
excision of scalp and bone, viii, 146
preparation of scalp, viii, 145
organic manifestations after, viii, 163
perforating, viii, 139
physical signs, viii, 137
postoperative course and treatment, viii, 157
repair of cranial defects, viii, 166
recent, operation for, viii, 144
results of operation for, viii, 160
retained missiles, viii, 166
Sargent and Holmes' syndrome in, viii, 142
steel helmet, viii, 139, 140
suture of torn dura, viii, 155
symptoms, viii, 137
general, viii, 141
subjective, viii, 163
tangential, viii, 139
transportation and place for treatment, viii, 135
treatment of brain tract, viii, 150
of devitalized brain tissue, viii, 152
of intact and torn dura, viii, 149
x-ray examination, viii, 140
of heart, v, 41–82
of hypoglossal nerve in injuries of neck, iii, 313
of internal jugular vein, iii, 310
air-embolism from, iii, 312
of jaw, iii, 651
of joints, ii, 363; vii, 557. See also *Joints, wounds of.*
of kidney, iv, 212, 217, 218
gunshot, iv, 218, 219
of knee-joint, ii, 364
abscess complicating, vii, 579
associated with wound of popliteal or femoral artery, treatment, vii, 573
resection in, vii, 571
suppurative arthritis complicating, amputation, vii, 581
Carrel-Dakin treatment, vii, 579
drainage by resection, vii, 580
radical treatment, vii, 580
treatment, vii, 579
treatment, vii, 570
analysis of cases, vii, 574
end-results, vii, 575
of larynx and trachea, iii, 471
of limbs, treatment, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 629
of lips, iii, 634
Wounds of liver, iii, 970
of lower extremity in naval warfare, iv, 1052
of lungs in pericardicentesis, v, 30
in wounds of heart, treatment, v, 66
treatment, viii, 374
of mesentery, iv, 633
of myocardium, causes of sudden arrest of heart action in, v, 48
of nasopharynx, iii, 458
of neck, iii, 309
injuries of hypoglossal nerve, iii, 313
of phrenic nerve, iii, 313
of pneumogastric nerve, iii, 313
of spinal nerves, iii, 313
of nerves, ii, 715; iii, 313
interpretation of pulse in, vii, 766
of nose, iii, 420
of pancreas, iii, 1064, 1066
of pelvis, viii, 430
treatment, viii, 430
of penis, iv, 477
of pericardium, v, 38, 40
of phrenic nerve, iii, 313
of pleura in wounds of heart, treatment, v, 66
of pneumogastric nerve in injuries of neck, iii, 313
of prostate, iv, 382, 383
of rectum, iv, 122
treatment, viii, 431
of right lymphatic duct, ii, 587
of scalp, iii, 19–22
of scrotum, iv, 598
of serous surfaces, repair after, i, 403
of shoulder-joint, resection, vii, 575
treatment, vii, 575
of skin, repair, i, 361
of skull in naval surgery, vii, 292
punctured, iii, 63
of soft parts in military orthopedic surgery, treatment, vii, 629
of spinal nerves in wounds of neck, iii, 313
of spine in naval warfare, iv, 1051
stab, ii, 879
of spleen, iii, 1087, 1089
of stomach, iii, 843
of subcutaneous tissue, repair, i, 361
of tendons, ii, 457–460
of thoracic duct, ii, 585; iii, 314, 316
wall, treatment, viii, 373
of thorax, iii, 515; viii, 356
and abdomen, combined, viii, 386
clinical signs, viii, 388
course and prognosis, viii, 389
diagnosis of, viii, 388
pathology of, viii, 387
postoperative complications, viii, 396
symptoms of, viii, 388
treatment of, viii, 389–396
anesthesia in operations, vii, 370–372
choice of incision in operation, viii, 372
closure, viii, 375

Wounds of thorax, non-penetrating, viii, 356
diagnosis, viii, 357
prognosis, viii, 357
treatment, viii, 357
opening thorax in operations for, viii, 373
operative treatment, results, viii, 378
penetrating, viii, 358
clinical course, viii, 364
diagnosis of, viii, 364
differential, viii, 364
in naval surgery, vii, 293
incidence of, viii, 359
large retained foreign body in, viii, 367
operative treatment, viii, 369
pathologic course, viii, 361
primary hemorrhage in, viii, 366
prognosis of, viii, 365
rib fractures in, viii, 368
symptoms, viii, 363
treatment, viii, 365
operative, viii, 369
results, viii, 379
types of, according to missiles, viii, 359
variety of, viii, 360
with closed thorax, viii, 362
with open thorax, viii, 361
postoperative complications, viii, 377
preparation of patient for operation, viii, 370
shock in, Bayliss's solution for, viii, 370
treatment, viii, 369
treatment, non-operative, viii, 379
of pleural cavity, viii, 373
operative, results of, viii, 378
of wounds of lung, viii, 374
of thoracic wall, viii, 373
of thyroid gland, iii, 398
of tongue, iii, 656, 657, 659
of tonsils, iii, 458
of upper extremity in naval warfare, iv, 1052
of ureter, iv, 248, 249
of urethra, iv, 504, 505
of uterus, v, 479
of veins, v, 165
Paré's work, i, 366
perforating, of abdomen, treatment, viii, 428
primary union, i, 361, 362
projectile, principles of treatment, vii, 34
redressing, after operation, v, 648
regional, in naval warfare, iv, 1050; vii, 292
secondary union, i, 361, 363
septic, physiotherapy in, viii, 651
vaccines in treatment, vii, 713
shell-, iv, 971, 972
in naval warfare, iv, 1064
Wounds, shrapnel, iv, 972
shock, in naval surgery, vii, 272
small puncture, of wall of blood-vessel, repair, i, 395
stab, iii, 741
of spine, ii, 879
steel helmet, viii, 139, 140
subcutaneous, i, 879
repair, i, 376
succession of bacteria in, vii, 32
sucking of thorax, viii, 361
treatment, viii, 367
Tissier's classification, vii, 32
war. See *Wounds in war.*
Wright on use of salt solutions in infected wounds, viii, 410
Wright's antitryptic phenomenon, vii, 21
classification of wound bacteria, vii, 21
demonstration of negative chemiotaxis, vii, 29
lymph leech, vii, 23
method of pyoseroculture, vii, 20
of studying chemiotactic and phagocytic properties of leukocytes, vii, 25
nasal snare, iii, 418
Wrist, adduction and abduction, viii, 673
and hand, gunshot fractures, splints for, vii, 453
circumduction of, viii, 673
cold abscess, i, 284
disarticulation at, v, 818, 819
dislocations, ii, 412, 413; vii, 432
congenital, ii, 542
Madelung's, ii, 542
dorsiflexion splint, vii, 683
excision, v, 768, 780–782
flexion and extension, viii, 674
fractures, ii, 209–213; vi, 182; vii, 432
gunshot wounds, iv, 1015
injuries of, vii, 432, 436
in vicinity, ii, 202
sprains, ii, 367
tuberculous disease, ii, 346
Wrist-drop from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
Jones' cock-up splint for, vii, 475
Wrist-joint, ankylosis of, causes and treatment of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 691
position of election, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 684
bony ankylosis of, in military orthopedic surgery, vii, 693
Writing center of brain, iii, 159
Wry-neck, ii, 730; iii, 285–291
from injuries of peripheral nerves, vii, 538
Wyeth's method of disarticulation at hip-joint, v, 872
pins, v, 828
Wylie's primary couple, iii, 159
Wyman (Morrill), i, 63

XANTHELASMA palpebrarum, i, 760
Xanthoma, i, 760
X Bein, ii, 578
x-Ray, action of, on bacteria, v, 597
apparatus, viii, 764
appearances in bony deformity in rickets, vii, 614
first stage, vii, 614
second stage, vii, 615
third stage, vii, 615
as aid in injuries of spinal cord, vii, 526
burns, vi, 20
healing after, i, 379
cancer, vi, 127
catheterization of ureters combined with, vi, 644
Coolidge's hot cathode tube, viii, 764
portable apparatus, viii, 765
dermatitis, v, 1172
examination, gynecologic, v, 376
in aneurism, v, 236
in dislocations, ii, 383
in epiphyseal separations, ii, 98
in fractures, ii, 90, 92
in dislocations of shoulder, ii, 401
in tuberculosis of ankle, ii, 349
of hip, i, 324
of bone, i, 20
of joints, ii, 298
of sella turcica in tumors of hypophysis, vi, 300
of wounds of head in war, viii, 140
for determining location of sequestra in gunshot fractures, vii, 465
hot cathode tube, viii, 764
in cancer, i, 811
in Colles' fracture, vi, 179, 180
in dentistry, vi, 1006, 1012
in diagnosis, viii, 764
of acute osteomyelitis, viii, 790
of Brodie's abscess, vii, 593
of bronchiectasis, viii, 796
of bronchopneumonia, viii, 794
of carcinoma of colon, viii, 785
of stomach, viii, 771
of central dislocation of hip, vi, 210
of colonic adhesions, viii, 785
of developmental membranes, viii, 785
of dilated and mobile cecum, viii, 785
of diseases of accessory sinuses, viii, 791
of colon, viii, 783
of duodenum, viii, 781
of esophagus, iii, 791; viii, 768
of gall-bladder, viii, 777
of head, viii, 791
of large intestine, viii, 783
of pleura, viii, 797
of small intestine, viii, 782
of stomach and cap, viii, 770
of terminal ileum, viii, 782
of thorax, viii, 795
of urinary tract, viii, 794, 795
of vermiform appendix, viii, 782
of diverticula of colon, viii, 786
x-Ray in diagnosis of diverticula of duodenum, viii, 781
of empyema, viii, 797
of foreign-body pneumonias, viii, 796
of fractures, viii, 788
of gall-stones, viii, 778
of gastro-intestinal lesions, viii, 766
accuracy, viii, 768
direct method, viii, 767
indirect method, viii, 766
of hydrocephalus, viii, 172
of ileal stasis, viii, 782
of incompetent ileocecal valve, viii, 783
of intestinal obstruction, viii, 782
of Jackson's membrane, viii, 785
of megaloduodenum, viii, 782
of mesenteric ileus, viii, 782
of pericolonic veils, viii, 785
of pneumonia, viii, 794
of postpyloric adhesions, viii, 778
ulcer, viii, 775
of pulmonary tuberculosis, viii, 796
of pyloric adhesions, viii, 778
of renal calculus, viii, 794
of stone in bladder, vi, 667
of structural lesions of bones and joints, viii, 790
of tuberculosis, i, 627
of joints, vii, 593
of tuberculous colitis, viii, 785
of ulcer of stomach, viii, 775
of urinary calculus, viii, 794
in diseases of esophagus, iii, 791
in epithelioma, vi, 239
in examination of abdominal organs after oxygen inflation of peritoneal cavity, viii, 786
of hemothorax, viii, 341
of hypophyseal diseases, viii, 56
in foreign bodies in heart, v, 56
in gunshot fractures, vii, 462
in Hodgkin's disease, vi, 236
in localization of foreign bodies, viii, 799
compass methods, viii, 802
determining depth, viii, 800
in eye, viii, 803
Sweet's method, viii, 803
Lebard's method, viii, 801
in lupus erythematosus, vi, 241
vulgaris, i, 647; vi, 240
in myelogenous leukemia, i, 118
in surgery, v, 1143–1179; vi, 1004–1015
in surgical diseases of kidney, iv, 196
in treatment, viii, 797
of diseases of skin, viii, 797
estimating dosage, viii, 797
of malignant disease of thyroid, viii, 31
in tuberculosis, i, 639; vi, 100
of joints, ii, 316
in tumors of bladder, iv, 325; viii, 518
of brain, iii, 230
in ulcer, vi, 49
in wounds of heart, v, 56

x-Ray service in evacuation hospital, vii, 149
showing system of jaw positions, viii, 791
signs, viii, 767
technical and clinical use, viii, 764
ulcer, vi, 49
U. S. Army bedside apparatus, viii, 764

YANKAUER'S tonsil separator, iii, 450
Yaws, iv, 1133–1135; vi, 791
arsphenamin in, vii, 62; viii, 734
Yellow fever, arsphenamin in, viii, 734
marrow of adult life, ii, 18
Yellow-jackets, stings, i, 537, 538
Y-fractures of humerus, ii, 184, 187
Young and Stone's operation for recto-urethral fistula, viii, 581
on surgery of prostate, iv, 372; vi, 670; viii, 530
Young's boomerang needle-holder, viii, 508–511
catheter, vi, 679
cystoscopic lithotrite, vi, 681
modification of Freudenberg's instrument for prostatotomy by galvano-cautery, iv, 430
operation for cancer of prostate, iv, 465
for chronic prostatitis and seminal vesiculitis, viii, 542
for contracture of prostatic orifice, vi, 678–683
for epispadias, viii, 613
Young's operation for incontinence of urine in male, viii, 512
for prostatic hypertrophy, iv, 439–453
for tuberculosis of prostate and seminal vesicles, viii, 534
prostatic punch instrument, viii, 555
tractor, iv, 442
punch operation for prostatic bar obstruction, viii, 554–560
urethroscopic median bar-excisor or punch, vi, 678

ZACHRISSON and Lennander on local and subarachnoid (spinal) anesthesia, v, 1045
Zambesi ulcer, iv, 1131
Zander apparatus, ii, 137
diagram, v, 981
Zenker's fluid, vi, 272
Ziegler's iridectomy, iv, 875
Zinc chlorid, v, 595
Zona epithelioserosa, ii, 821
medullovasculosa, ii, 821
Zone, heart, vi, 376
provisional, of calcification of cartilage, ii, 19
Zonular cataract, iv, 875
Zoö-precipitins, i, 176
Zuppinger's method of extension in fractures, vi, 170–174
Zygoma, resection of, vi, 904, 905
Zymophore group of agglutinins, i, 178

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

BOOKS REQUESTED BY ANOTHER BORROWER
ARE SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE RECALL

DUE FEB 2 1984

U.C. DAVIS INTERLIBRARY LOAN
SENT
RET'D FEB 3 1984 /e
JAN 5 1984
INVOICE TO FOLLOW
REC'D FEB 3 1984
DUE 14 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT

REC'D FEB 3 1984

REFILED FEB 29 1988

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Book Slip -Series 1667

3 1175 0

AUG 16 1977

Call Number:
WO100
K27
index

Keen.
Surgery.

WO100
K27
index

Keen.
Surgery.

HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF CAL
DAVIS

D2763